

GENERAL INDEX

*TO THE FOUR
VOLUMES OF*

Ore Dressing

BY

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B., LL.D.

*Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy at the Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.*

1909

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
NEW YORK

6227
R51
V.O

RECEIVED
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

INDEX.

A GENERAL GUIDE TO ALL FOUR VOLUMES.

Pages 1-643, Vol. I: 644-1197, Vol. II: 1199-1610, Vol. III: 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

A	Action of jaw and spindle breakers	52	
Aachen, wash trommel at	331	Rittinger table	688
Aaron, C. H., gold amalgamation	788	rolls	62
gravity stamps	226	steam stamps	113
leaching gold and silver	xix	trommels	373
losses in gold milling	1180	vanners	644, 646, 656
on amalgamated plates	753	Actions in crushing	8
leaching	1187	Adair-Usher cyanide process on the Rand	1644
testing gold ores by chlorination	1173	Adalbert Works, hand picking at	492
Abadie, E. R., gravity stamps	224	Adams, J. M., amalgamating pans	290, 291
North Star gold stamp mill at Grass Valley, California	1175	amalgam at the Owyhee silver mill	787
on mortars	165	dimension of Black Hill traps	773
Plates at the North Star mill	787	end and side-shake vanners	655, 656
A Bartlett mill	xxvii	form of riffles in mercury traps	772
Abbé Engineering Company, Abbé spiral feed tube mill	1328	gravity stamps	223, 226, 230
at Guanajuato, capacity of	1280, 1298	impurities in amalgam	251
sizing test of feed and discharge mills	1291, 1626, 1677	life of retorts	783
Abbott, J. W., running a stamp mill	220	pointed boxes	477
Absorption of amalgam by plates	765	slope of plates	749
mercury by amalgamating plates	1514	splash plates	736
Accelerated jig	507, 510, 515, 519, 610	Adams, W. J., amalgamated plates	780, 746
details of stroke	638	amalgamation	787, 1173
mechanism, air pressure and gravity	537	amalgamation and gold mills	xix
cam and gravity in Stutz coal jig	537	mercury traps	772
cam and spring	537	vanners	655, 656, 727
disc motion	536	Adelaide mill	1794
for jigs	533	Adhesion	839
hammer and spring on Collom jigs	536	in dry concentration	826
motion Hare jigs at Mill 125	1701, 1702, 1703	of minerals, effect of	4
on Willsey table	673	separation by	831
Accessory apparatus	842, 1570	Adjustment of Blake breakers	16, 22, 23
Accounting, mine	1923	Card concentrator	1453
Accounts and reports	1122	classifier	430
bibliography for	1173	Comet breaker	43
Accuracy of machine sampling	1575	Frue vanner for testing	1183
Acids, action of on mercury	730	Gates breaker	39
for cleaning mercury	736	gravity stamps	219
Acids used in settling tests	1147	gyratory breakers	1218
on amalgamated plates	751	Hooper air jig	822, 823
Acid water, cause of base bullion	783	jigs	552, 598
effect of	906	machines	1115
in amalgamation	751	Mechernich magnetic separators at Mill 125	1786
on amalgamated plates	750	throw on jigs	531, 594, 595
jig tanks	523	travel, slope, and water on vanners	660
plates	749	spindle breakers	47
screens	178	vanners	653, 663, 668, 689
neutralized	173	Willsey table head motion	1406
Acme concentrator. L. H. L. Huddart	2023	Advantages and disadvantages of various crushing machines	313
E. Walker	2023	accelerated mechanism on jigs	835
guide for gravity stamps	154, 155	accounts	1123
ore feeders at Mill 100	1624	action of jaw breaker	55
table	1506	action of spindle breaker	55
Across the San Juan Mountains. T. A. Rickard	1923	air versus water concentration	825
Action of air jig	822	arrastra	288
belt tables	822	Collom jig	514
breakers compared	998	concentration over smelting	1
bubbles	55	electric power	1091
bumping belt tables	704	Elmore oil process	832
tables	669	filter-pressing plants as against decantation plants	1646, 1647
centrifugal force	682	flat mill site	1086
classifiers	827	gravity stamps	222
crushing machines	887	hand breaking	12
Gates breaker	300	hand jigs	892
gravity stamps	39	hand picking	480, 487
jaw breakers	144	helicoid conveyor over older types	1682
36	36	high-speed rolls	88
		large breakers	49

May 1935 - Min. & Met. Dept.

Advantages of large motors	1092	Albertite, specific gravity of	1188
machine feeding	1115	Albite, specific gravity of	1188
magnetic concentration	1053	Alburts, Pennsylvania, mill at	1055
mercury wells	771	Alden breaker	59, 61
Muntz metal plates	750	Alexandria Coal Co., washing plant	178
Parsons & Fisher jig	518	Alice mill	1134
picking in the mine	481	Alignment of rolls	71
pipe and plug jig spigot	527	Alkali to prevent sickening of mercury	751
removing dust before washing coal	817	Allard coal washing methods	2018
riffle tables	679	Allegheny Iron Co.	809
rock breaker at mine	1109	Allegheny Ore and Iron Company, McLanahan and	
rolls of large diameter	83	Stone single-roll crusher at	1241
sectional mills	1108	Allen, Robert, West Australian metallurgical practice	1323
separate treatment of mine fines	1111	Allevard, calcining for friability	9
side hill site for mills	1085	hand picking at	402
silver combination mills	1040	magnetic separation at	834
silver-plated amalgamated plates	748	mill at	1178
skimming jigs	577	picking at	487
sliding block mechanism	535	roasting for friability at	58
A-frames for gravity stamps	157, 158	magnetism at	814
Africa, milling at the Simmer & Jack, G. O.		sizes of ore hand picked at	487
Swart	2035	Allis, E. P., Co., amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
stamp mill practice in, F. C. Roberts	2044	clean-up pan	251
Agassiz, A.	viii	edge runner mill	270
Aggregation affecting separation of minerals, effect of	3	mechanical hammers	683
Agitation	892, 1611	on design of cams	197
after sizing or sorting	891	stamp tappets	189
in kieses	720	patent cams	194
ratio on vanners	665	stamp mortar	228
use made of, in mills	890	Allis, E. P., on shoe shanks	181
Agitator for bottle tests	1157	stamp bosses	187
Agitators for amalgamation for clay	780	stems	187
Ahun Colliery, Carr disintegrator at	284	rolls	100, 111
Aikinite, specific gravity of	1188	at Mill 136	1737, 1738
Air blast, continuous	816	speed	88
dry blanket	825	Allis-Chalmers Company, an Improved trommel	1360
panning	825	annular picking table	1435
for emery	1079	Ayton thick-pulp extractor	1408
graphite	1075	ball mills, regarda work, cost, etc.	2010
Hochstedt apparatus	816	Challenge feeder	1577
on horizontal belt	818	clean-up pans at Mill 100	1025
bubbles affecting separation	890	corrugated rolls	1242
effect of	4	costs of breaking ore	1222
on free settling	464	Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712
classifier at Engis	817	Mill 170	1868
concentration, bibliography for by	837	Gates ore breakers	1222
concentrators, classification of	815	rock and ore breakers	1222
using centrifugal force	818	tube and ball mills	1223
continuous blast	816	mill	1296
gaps, ampere turns required for	795	Hancock jig	1440, 1459
hoists, Filling	1008	Improved Wolf Tongue classifier	1387
jigs	840, 810, 820	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1574, 1609
Hooper-Paddock	820	Richardson shallow-pocket hindered settling classifier	1384
Krom	824	rolls	1137, 1244
pressure and gravity jig mechanism	537	at mills	1707, 1724, 1750, 1781, 1752, 1854
separator, Clarkson-Stansfield	820, 828	1880, 1807, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1898, 1913	
Mumford & Moodie	818	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
Pape-Henneberg	818, 823	single-cylinder steam stamp	1250
settling, use made of, in mills	889	stamps at Mill 100	1024
suction used in asbestos dressing	817	steam stamp	2011
versus water for concentration	825	suspended frame vanner	1503
Aitken, R. M., stamp mill construction	2048	testing screens	1138
Aikens & Evans slimer, the	1500, 2022	toothed rolls	1242
Akins & Evans concentrator	2023	vanners at Mill 136	1739
Akron Chili mill	1307	Allis Corliss engine	994, 997, 1000
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc.	1308	pump	994, 997, 1000, 1003
Aktien Company, new mill of	1924	reliance rolls	82
Alabama graphite mills	1075	steam stamp	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133, 142
hematite, cost of concentrating ores roasted for magnetism	1135	valve motion	124
iron ore concentration	814	Allison Rand mine	2044
magnetic concentration of	833, 835, 836	Allouez Copper mine, hand picking at	492
washing in	1180	mill	1089, 1107, 1109, 1174
Alaska, cost of producing gold in	1975, 1076, 1977	cost of stamping	142
dredging in	1009	steam stamp	120
stamp mill practice at Douglas Island	2039	Alma Emmons sludge mill	xxv, 903
Treadwell Gold Mining Co.	1181	Alpha DeLaval separator	827
amalgam squeezer used by mill	1127, 1133, 2037, 2042	Alsing Company, the J. R. miners	1507, 1609
costs and output at the	2048	tube mills	1323
descriptions of, R. A. Kinzie	2033	cylinder	234, 266
heavy stamps	220	bibliography of	294
H. Watson	2043	tube mill	1280, 1294
mortar blocks	148	table of sizes, power, etc.	1296
Albany compound for greasing guides	156	Altenberg classifier	410, 475, 478
grease	1098	mine, wash trommel at	381
		Saxony, calcining ore for friability at	9
		mill at	1086, 1173

Alternate polarity in magnetic separation	798	Amalgamating pan dies	245
Alternating current in magnetic separation	835	E. P. Allis Co.	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Aithans, E., Ball stamp	143	for testing	1157
Blake, Marsden and Alden breakers	61	pan, frame, bottom, and central cone	241
bundles, slime, and percussion tables	729	Fraser & Chalmers	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Dingeay mill	293	in Lyon mill	241, 243, 244, 246
German and California stamps	230	loss of mercury in	250
Krom jig	839	method of working	248
Krom's rolls and coal rolls	112	power, wear, losses of iron and mercury	249
on breakers	61	Risdon Iron Works	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
ore dressing	1186	shafts and gears	248
Phoenix and Sholl pneumatic stamps	143	sides, flanges, ring, lining, covers	244
Aluminum amalgam	730	size of stuff treated by	248
atomic weight of	1188	spider, driver, cap, lubrication, and grinding	247
bronze cloth screen	174	steam pipe and steam jacket	244
plate screens	174	tank and Boss systems	248
specific gravity of	1188	temperature of	248
Alum used in settling kaolin	1149	Union Iron Works	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
tests	1147	weight of spider and driving cone in	247
Amador City, California, mill at	1032, 1037	wings, muller, shoes, and pulp current	245
County, California, mills in	1180	tables, back deflectors for	1514
cost of milling	1134	Krupp	788
mill, screens	174	shaking	1513
mills, plates in	788	Amalgamation	730, 892, 1512
stamp mills	226	agitators for	780
mill, stamps in	228	an improved process for	2024
Amalgam absorbed by plates	765	apparatus for	731
amount of bullion in	761	at mills	1510, 1638, 1663
bullion contents of	783	bibliography for	787
cleaning of	260, 780	bottle amalgamation for testing	1996
distribution of, from plates	764	combination process of	248
fineness of	764	description of a new machine for	2025
general discussion of, Leon de Mortillet	2025	effect of arsenic on	1684
gold	731	solutions of salts	767
and silver in hard	702	temperature on	768, 1516
in	767	J. J. MacDowell	2024
kettle	758	C. W. Merrill	1520
nature of	208, 1512	followed by agitation	891
plain copper plates coated with	747	concentration	1616, 1652
presses	1517, 1518, 1519	and lixiviation of concentrates	1616, 1620
produced by fine gold, hard, A. L. Collins	2024	and tailings	1616, 1617
proportions of gold and silver in	702	of tailings	1610, 1623
recovered by sweating plates	759	and concentration	1610, 1634
remedy for hard, E. Woukes	2024	in New Zealand, J. Park	1616, 1631
removal of impurities	251	the Southern Urals, C. T. Nissen	2024
retorting	781	inside of batteries at Mill 112	1658
right consistency on plates	756	the mortar, C. DeKalb	2024
scoop	758	loss of gold in	786
silver	731	of auriferous pyrites	2024
sodium	730	gold ores, T. T. Read	1520
specific gravity of	1188	new plates	752
squeezers at the Alaska-Treadwell, hydraulic	2024	pan amalgamation	1517
power	1519	plates, an article on	2024
squeezing of	781, 1517	of Muntz metal	2024
strainer	781	preparation of pulp for	1514
treatment and retorting of	2024	principle of	4, 2024
used on copper plates	747	Reese River process of	248
Amalgams	730	settlers for	777
Amalgamated copper surface on Gilpin County tables	681	side shake	2025
Amalgamated plates	731, 1014, 1512	sizing before	1514
See also Plates.		temperature at Mill 106	1640
absorption of mercury by	1514	tests	1150, 1167
amount of drop	743	J. R. Cooper	2024
at Mill 98,	622	use made of, in mills	890
at Mill 96, details of	1618	of copper plates for	2024
clean up	203	versus concentration in Gilpin County	1047
details of in the mills	737	Washeoe process of	248
distributors and collectors used on	743	Amalgamator, Bazin's	787
dressing of, W. H. Kritzer	2024	Eureka rubber	776
for testing	1156	Gowan's	789
heavily silver plated, F. W. Cindel	2024	Hewitt's	788
inside	178	King gold	777
material for	1514	Lagarrigue Sutl	2024
Muntz metal for	1512	Lancaster gold, J. H. Lancaster	1530
on Wilfley table	1656	new type of	2024
quality of copper for	747	Pierce	1520, 1517
silver plated	1512	Amalgamators	775, 1517
slope of	744	amalgamating pans	777
speed of waves and thickness of films	746	American ball pulverizer	234
suggestion is made that pulp flow across, J. R. Sears	2024	bibliography for	205
Amalgamating device, a laboratory, H. S. Guess	2024	Blower Company fans for furnishing air to pneumatic tables at Mill 151	1804
mills, bibliography for	1173	Concentrator Company, Knowles New Century	1541, 1568
for silver ores	1039	magnetic separator	537
pan	232, 239, 777	jig mechanism	1222
bibliography for	290	New Century Blake breaker	1459
Boss type	242, 244, 245, 246, 247	jigs	
circulation of pulp	241		
cost of	250		

American Developing and Mining Company mill xxvii,	1028	Andrée, Th. Dressing of graphite in Austria and Ba-	1177
filter press at Mill 102	1630	varia	1177
gauge	1194	Andrews dredging pump	869
gold stamp mills	1178	Angels, California stamps at	228
improvements in ore dressing	1175	Camp, California, arrastræ at	1039
Process Company driers	1597, 1609	mills at	1024, 1033, 1034, 1038
rock breaker	59	shoes and dies at	183
screen gauge	172	stamps at	224
Smelters Securities Company, Tecolote mill	1748	Angle irons in launders	872
steam stamp	2011	of friction	1244
Steel Mfrs. Association on screen gauges	173	in trommels	374
wire gauges	227	of nip, formula	93
Zinc Extraction Co., international separators at	1535	gyratory breakers	1218
Lead & Smelting Co., Huff electrostatic sepa-	1552	how affected	94
rator		of rolls	89, 109, 110, 1226
Americus Zinc and Lead Mining Company, separa-	1565	affected by speed	94
tion of zinc blends and barytes		slide of ore	337
Amicus mill, milling cost at	1640	Angleite, specific gravity of	1188
Ammeberg, heating ore for friability	9	Angleur, double discharge on jigs at	584
Heberli mills at	259	Anhydrite, specific gravity of	1188
jig at	641	Animal oils	1098
bed at	574	Ankerite, specific gravity of	1188
mill at	911, 1086, 1121, 1176	Anne mill	1177
picking at	492	wire rope in	1096
removal of slimes by classifier	373	stamp mill, spitzlullen at	423
screening at	373	Works, hand picking at	492
separation of pyrite and blendæ at	829	Annealing copper plate	747
sieve scale at	367	graphite crucibles	784
Utsch jig at	520	iron for permeability	792
Ammonia used on amalgamated plates	753	Annular picking table	490
Amortization of capital	1128	Allis-Chalmers type	1435
Amount and temperature of water for gravity stamps	221	Krupp type	1437
of mercury-fed to stamps	208	vortex classifier	406
throw of jigs	594	Anodes used in electrolytating copper plates	755
Amperes. See also Power.		Anorthite, specific gravity of	1188
Ampere turns for magnets	794	Anthony, W. A. Edison, Buchanan, and Wetherill	834
Amphibole, specific gravity of	1188	separators	
A. M. W. mill, Leadville, milling at the. A. W.		Anthracite, angle of nip required to crush	94
Warwick	2043	hindered settling test on	617, 622
Amygdaloid ore, mills for	990	settling velocity of	406, 469
Anaconda classifier	395, 396, 476	specific gravity of	1188
coal washer	2018	Antidote for mercury	730
concentration at. M. Schwerin	2087	Antimony amalgam	730
concentrator. D. E. Woodbridge	2040	atomic weight of	1188
Copper Mining Co.	1836	hindered settling test on	614, 617
Huntington mill screens at	1317	ore concentrated by Hooper air jig	823
in 1905. L. S. Austin	1922	separated by oil	831
mill	xxvi, 984, 1181, 1182	settling velocity of	466, 469
plant of	2037	specific gravity of	1188
H. O. Hofman	1922	Antioquia, Colombia, amalgamated plates at	749
rolls at mills	1822, 1824, 1828, 1829	Anvil blocks for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
Analcite, specific gravity of	1188	Anzin Company, air blast for coal dust	838
Analyses of Cammett table products	678	using air blast	817
of canvas table products	701, 702	Apatite, mill for	1059
crude ore and concentrates at Mill 167	1858, 1859	specific gravity of	1188
Luhrig table products	670	used in making phosphate	815
mill products. See individual mills in Chapter XX		Apophyllite, specific gravity of	1188
products at Mill 162	1847	Apparatus, accessory	842
of Anchor mill ore	815	used for amalgamation	731
Ball-Norton magnet	798	Appendix	1187, 1999
Golden gate table	682	bibliography for	1173
Hallett table	676	Appleby, C. J.	229
magnetic separation	802, 803, 804, 809, 810, 813	Appliances for elevating ore and water	859
Parsons table	669	Application of magnets	790
pneumatic belt concentrator	818	riffles	723
Richards annular classifier	406	Apron distributors	857
roasting for magnetism	815	for feeding slime tables	689
slime table	1172	jigs	549
roasted products	814	plates	740
vanner products	650, 664	Aragonite, specific gravity of	1188
Wilfley table products	674	Arcadian mill	131
Analysis by specific gravity tests	1159	Archer breaker	57, 58, 60
for minerals	1182	Archimedean screw for jig tailings	588
of Butte ore	135	Archimedes screw dredge	1009
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps	215	Arc lamp at Mill 152	1931
products of disintegration and screening	830	lights	1100
of dry separation	820	Area of amalgamated plates	744
Krom air jig	824	discharge for stamps	209
magnetic separation	802	steam stamps	129
oil process	832	sorting column	403
Paddock air jig	823	Argall, Philip. Capacity for rolls	1226
separated by decrepitation	829	cylindrical dryers	1599
See Assaying.		driers	880, 1600
Anchor mill, roasting and magnetic tests on ore	814	and drying of ore	1609
speed of jigs at	593	dry crushing	2010
Andalusite, specific gravity of	1188	economic range of gravity stamps	1276
Anderson's concentrating mill	1184	feeding tube mills	1288, 1323
Andesine, specific gravity of	1188	four-tube drier at Bessie mill	1600
Andesite, weight of	1190	Metallic plant	1600
		grinding pans versus tube mills	1282

Argall, Philip, ideas on a modern fine crushing plant	2018	Aspen, Colorado, rock house at	485
jig	639	Asphalt floors in mills	1088
journal pressure in rolls	97	Asphaltum, specific gravity of	1188
limit of economical sizing	1366	Asphalt varnish used in electroplating	754
modern crushing and grinding machinery	1278	Assaying tests	1103
multi-tubular drier at Mill 143	1770	Assay office	1160
on Gilpin County mills	1047	for mill	1088
rules for sampling	848	of tailings at Mill 48	130
roll shells	69	Assays and sizing test of feed and products of Huntington mills	1317
screens	385	of jig tailings	607
ore dressing in British Columbia	2042	mill products Mill 142	1767
question of hole vs. mesh	1366	minerals	1162
rolls	1230	products at Mill 129	1718
for dry crushing	1224	of Paddock air jig	823
sampling and dry crushing in Colorado	1244	stamp pulp	211
of ores	1600	tailings	213
screens, kind, speeds, and cost of screening	1365	zinc mill products	1169
settlement of slimes	1417	See also Analyses.	
settling of roasted slimes	1419	Atacama, Chili, mill at	1182
speed for rolls and speed curves	1224	mill, Taltul, Chili. S. H. Loram	2033
standardization of screens	2020	Atacamite separated by screening	830
use of Vezin sampler	1572	specific gravity of	1188
Argentite, specific gravity of	1188	Athabasca mine, British Columbia, milling at the	2034
Argon, atomic weight of	1188	E. N. Fell	2034
Arithmetical ratio for sieve scale	367	Atkinson, A. S., Lake Superior milling practice	1410
Arizona and Sonora, D. E. Woodbridge	1923	Atlantic mill	1175, 1180, 1183
concentration at Humboldt. A. H. Hamilton	2038	cost of breaking at	51
in, F. H. Probert	2037	crushing at	57
of copper in, F. H. Probert	2038, 2041	mining and milling	1131
concentrators in. A. Morison	2042	steam stamping	142
Copper Company, D. E. Woodbridge	1923	details of cylinders of steam stamps	126
Limited	1868	Evans classifier in	305
mill of, A. Morison	2041	launders at	873
use of lime for slime settling	1416	screen for stamp.	121
districts. Cost of producing copper in	1953, 1954,	slime tables at	607
1955		steam stamps	120, 135
gasoline engines in	1184	Mining Co.	1181
milling at Mowry	2042	Atlas engine	902
milling practice in. D. E. Woodbridge	2038	Atlin district, B. C., dredging in the	2037
mills in	1005, 2043	Atmosphere, weight of	1188
slime treatment in	1411	Atmospheric discharge for jigs	583
stamp mill	1175	stamp	140
type of settling tanks at Morenci	1413	Atomic weights, table of	1188
Arminius Chemical Company	1013	Attaching jig screens	530
mill	1013	Attachment of jig plunger to connecting rods	520
Armitage, H. E., adjustments of jigs	640	screens in trommels	355
double-cone classifier	420	Attendance required by American Process Company	
on making bed material for jigs	574	driers	1599
spitshuttle. Hopper-shaped unwaterer	476	Blake breaker at Mill 180	1917
Arrangement of holes in screens	108	Gates breaker at Mill 159	1828
trommels	384	Pierce amalgamator at Mill 114	1003
machinery in a modern mill. A. Harvey	2048	rotary drier at Mill 180	1917
machines	891	steam stamps at Mill 182	1912
mills	1086, 1107	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
plates	737, 742	Williley roasting furnace	1548
screen holes	360	Attraction of various substances by magnets	790
trommels	364	Attrition causing slimes	1121
Arrastras	232, 237	Atwood amalgamator	775
bibliography of	289	Atwood, M., Microscopic examination of pulp	228
description of the. A. Lakes	2013	Augle, strength of	301
discussion of construction. E. L. Ballou	2016	Aultman balanced shaking screen	2018
mill	1039	jaw breaker	2009
value of. M. F. Leech	2014	Auriferous antimony ore, concentration of an	2030
Arrastras, number used	231	Aurora mill, jigs at	641
Arsenic amalgam	730	pointed boxes at	477
atomic weight of	1188	Austin gyratory breaker	1210, 2000
in amalgam	707	Austin, J. S., Anaconda Copper Company in 1905	1922
specific gravity of	1188	Deister concentrator at the Baltic mill	2023
Arsenolite, specific gravity of	1188	Washeoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Company	2033, 2043
Arsenopyrite, hindered settling test on	610, 617	Austin Manufacturing Company, Cost of breaking	1222
roasted for porosity	829	ore	1222
settling velocity of	400, 469	Austin gyratory breakers	1222
specific gravity of	1188	at the Harshaw mill	201
Artesian well for water	1105	Boss tubular classifier at Harshaw mill	478
Asbestos board used in retorting	781	gravity stamps	224
covering for steam pipes	1091	grizzlies in the Harshaw mill	386
dressing	817, 838, 1079, 1178, 1182	millling at Harshaw and Charleston mills, Arizona	
in Quebec	1916	on impurities in amalgam	1174
R. Stokes	2046	settlers and retorts at the Harshaw mill	251
methods of treating. E. B. Wilson	2041	wear of amalgamating pans	787
milling of. F. Cirkel	1568	Austinville, Virginia, mill at	1085
E. S. Regelman	2036	New Century Jig at	1446
in Canada. F. Cirkel	2034	zinc ore from	809
Ascending-current cones or cylinders	1402	Australasian practice	1713
Ashes used in preparing amalgamated plates	756	Australia, amalgamated plates in	737, 742, 745
retorts	781	concentration in	2033
Ashio mill, Japan	2047		
Aspen, Colorado, electric power at	1091		
hammers used	10		
mill at	933, 1004		

Australia, details of stamps	226	Ball mills, Ferraris, capacities of	1300	
dredging in	1009	table of sizes, power, weights, etc.	1300	
dry concentration in	837, 888	fine grinding	2015	
panning in	825	for clays	2013	
Hancock jig in	504	Gates	1280, 1300	
mercury wells and riffles in	769, 770	table of sizes, capacities, power, weights,		
metallurgical practice in West.	R. Allen	etc	1300	
mill practice in	W. T. Saunders	general notes on	1301	
Western.	R. Stokes	Humboldt Engineering Works Company	1315	
plates in	788	in Australia, capacity, speed of	2028	
stamp mills in	1180	Krupp	1231	
stamps in	226, 227, 229	number used	340	
treatment of lead zinc ores in.	V. F. S. Low	operation of. H. Fischer	1302	
low-grade copper ore in.	J. J. Muir	sizing test of ball mill pulp	1315	
ore at the Lucknow gold field.	A. R. Canning	on	2017	
water used in stamp mills	222	using rollers.	E. Poetgens	1830
Australian gold mills	1110, 1119	versus rollers at Mill 189	1916	
Metal Company's mill, Ullrich magnetic separators at	1535	stamps as slime makers at Mill 185	1303	
practice, grinding pans in	1233	wear of steel balls in	2017	
Austrian, chrome mill in	1073	wet	2016	
graphite dressing in	1177	with dust separator	2017	
mills in	1075	a fines separator	2028	
Austrian graphite mill, kiebes in.	727	Ball-Norton magnetic separators	797, 1527, 1568, 1527	
Author's tests on jigging mixed sizes	630	at Mill 158	1826	
suction	627	belt-type at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825, 1822	
Automatic discharges on jigs	553, 576, 577, 583, 584	drum-type at Mill 158	1821, 2028	
stay box for	584	results at Port Henry on a	2028	
feeders	853, 854, 855, 856	type 'M' at Mill 158	1822, 1823, 1825, 1826	
ore feeders	1578	Ballou, E. L. Stamping and concentration on		
samplers Vezin-type at Mill 167	1857, 1858	sulphide gold ore	1184	
at Mill 172	1873, 1874	Ball's revolving knife baffle	328, 334	
tripper at Mill 174	1883	Ball steam stamps	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142	
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635	valve motion	143	
Avoidropois, weights, equivalents of	1187	Bally balanced cam	123	
Axinite, specific gravity of	1189	cam	226	
Ayton intermittent pulp thickener	2020	Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan.	E. D. McDermott	2040
thick pulp extractor	1419	W. McDermott	2041	
at El Bote mill	1408	Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan	2044	
Azurite, specific gravity of	1189	Mining Company	1895	
B				
Babbetting rolls	73	copper hand book	1925	
Babbitt metal for bearings	1098	Banking in stamp mortar	215	
effect on mercury	751	prevention	218	
Babcock & Wilcox boiler	910, 1090	Banks on vanners	652, 656, 662	
Back plates, disadvantages of	178	Bank, thickness of, in trommels	378, 380	
Bacon, Earl C.	viii	Banner mine, concrete mortar block	148	
rolls at Mill 152	1807	Barber, G. M. Gruson ball mill at Atacama, Chili	1182	
Bad-Ems, Prussia, mill at	1177	Barbour, T. J. Dredging in California	1182	
Badoureau, A. Free settling in water	477	Bardwell, E. S. Free-settling velocities	1421	
Baffoe board in mercury wells	768	sorting tube for testing	1988	
settling tank	459	Barge with log washers	326	
plates in distributors	857	Barite, angle of nip to crush	94	
driers	882	decipitation of	829	
to settle dust	1099	dressing at Long Island. E. K. Judd	2027	
Bag room for dust	883	methods used in dressing. E. Higgins, Jr.	2026	
Bailey, G. E. Gold stamp mills	1183	specific gravity of	1189	
Baize for tables	703	washing	1173	
tables on dredges	1012	in Tennessee. E. K. Judd	2027	
Baker, G. W. Blake breaker	58	Barium, atomic weight of	1188	
on breakers	58	Barlor, J. C. Sampling of concentrating tables	2032	
Krom jig	838, 839	Barnaby, G. A. Free-settling velocities	1421	
Krom's improvements on Cornish rolls	110	Barnhardtite, specific gravity of	1189	
Balanced rolls, Sturtevant	1232	Barnhart, G. A., on Griffin mill	284	
Balancing of shaking screens	342	Barrel for clean-up	284, 204	
Balch magnetic separator	834	Barrels for shipping concentrates	1112, 1113	
Baliol mill	1184	Barren Springs, Virginia, iron ore from	809	
Ballarat, amalgamated plates at	745	Bar rifles	721, 724	
plates at	788	screens	336	
single discharge at	209	Barry tube mill lining	2014	
stamps at	226	Bars for supporting jig sieves	530	
Victoria, mills at	226	Barth, C. Krom's rolls vs. stamps	112	
Ball, C. M. Ball-Norton separator	1180, 1175	stamps and rolls	229	
Cummings mill	292	Barth, K. Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps.	142	
equations for concentration	1176	Blake and Krom breakers	60	
on power used for crushing	309	on breakers	60	
Ball mills	233, 260, 1285	Bartle pulverizer	233	
Allis-Chalmers	1323	bibliography for	294	
amalgamation	1323	Bartlett	1004, 1119	
an article on the	1156	and Snow Company, driers	1009	
as re-grinding machines	2014	the C. O., drag or disc conveyors	1583	
at mills	1332, 1333	friction clutches	1067	
best size of feed for.	H. J. Brooke	Grill four-compartment driers	1597	
bibliography for	1323	fine crushing mill	1004, 1005	
continuous, dry, sieveless	293	jerkling table	1188	
discussion of	2017	milling	492	
Ferraris	1280, 1299, 1323	Bartlett, J. C. Pneumatic concentration	1181	
	8	picking table	837	
		Simplex concentrator	489	
		1487		

- Bartlet, J. C., table 678, 680, 1153
in Germany 2022
used as jigs at Mill 142 1767
Bartoli, pan 1036
Bartsch breaker 61
bumping circular table 691
rotary percussion tables at Mill 150 1800
rotary percussion table, the 1497
round table 2022
Barus, C. Settling in liquids 1186
settling of very fine particles in liquids 477, 479
tests on clay particles 474
Barytes and zinc blende, separation of by decrepitation 1565
Basalt, strength of 301
Base metals, effect on mercury 751
in bullion 785
Basin Reduction Company 1848
washers for clay 333, 335, 1076
Batea 1152
belt for vanners 657
mechanical 683
Bath for silver plating 755
Batopilas, amalgamating pans at 201
Mexico, Silver Mill at 1174
Battens for mills 1088
Battery, Boss standard 1267
cloth, brass and iron 171
construction 2012
frame, cantilever. I. C. Boss 1278
M. P. Boss 2012
description of a 2012
screens at Mill 90 1618
Foote screen 1270
gun-metal at Mill 185 1015
standard ten-stamp 1267
water, the temperature of the 2012
Baugh's mill of cone type 202
Baum jig 510, 643
coal jig 523
advantages of 519
air pressure and gravity 537
disadvantages 519
discharge 581
mechanism 537
washing-plant. Barnsley, Eng. 2051
Henne coal washing jig 2021
Bauschinger, J. Strength of stone 316
Bauxite, specific gravity of 1189
Bavaria, graphite dressing in 1177
Baxter breaker 50, 58, 60, 61
Bayliss, R. T. Amalgam on plates 787
on Blanton cams 194
Bay State Mining Company mill xxvii, 1023
Bazin's amalgamator 787
Beach Glen iron ore concentrated by magnets 802, 803
Beakers for settling tests 1146
Bearings for cam shaft 190, 191
rolls 72
Benson, L. H. Boston Con. Mg. Co. mill, Garfield, Utah 2038
the mill of the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah 2045
Beatty, A. C. An improved amalgamation process 2024
Beaumont, W., on breakers 59
Cole's stone breaker 59
Becker Foundry & Machine Co. 30
Becker, G. F. and S. F. Emmons. Amalgamating pans 291
amalgamation 789
arrastra 290
edge runners 295
Becket Foundry & Machine Co., rolls 76
Beckett and McDowell geared rolls at Mill 183 1913
Bedding for jigs 1458
Harz jigs at Mill 183 1913
Bed of hand jig 894
of jigs 495, 552
effect of 1463
material for 573
size of grains for 575
tests on 630
on concentrators, depth of 1510
on vanners, thickness of 660
proper condition of, on jigs 595
thickness of, on fine concentrators 644
Beguelin mine, Blake breaker at 1621
Belgium, jigs in 641
mills in 1176, 1185
phosphate dressing in 890
Bell discharge for jigs 582

- Bellom, M. 1185
breakers 57, 60, 61
capacity and water for classifier 432
drum separator at Friedrichsgegen 833
finest size jiggled 606
hand and machine breaking. Schranz breaker 57
jigs 641
on number of sieves for jigs 500
ore dressing in Saxony, The Harz, and Rhenish Prussia 1176
pneumatic machine at Himmelfurst mine 837
pointed boxes at Friedrichsgegen, Meinecke hydraulic classifier, Meinecke spitzluite 477
Schranz breaker 60
Schranz mill 206
Stein belt table and Linkenbach slime table 728
trommels. Schmidt spiral sieve 385
value of hand pickling 492
Bellevue coal washer, Scranton, Penn. G. W. Harris 2051
Bell, R. Concentration in British Columbia 2034
dredging on the Snake River, Idaho 2036
Grasshopper Creek 2041
Bell, Robert N. Note on Triplex rolls 1244
Beltpair boilers 992
Belt and pulley for trommels 355
bated 657
Blasdel 647
canvas used in Mill 41 650
concentrator, air 818
conveyors 859, 861
at mills 1031, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1735, 1750, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1772, 1828, 1851, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1913
for dredges 1012
pickling on 489
rubber 859
driven pumps 871
elevators 802
film tables 697
Brunton table 698
Castelnau table 698
Ferraris table 698
Uren table 698
for vanners 647, 655, 657
Loring 647
percussion table 1406
rope and plate conveyors for hand pickling 489
screens 1367
Callow screen 1368
Dunlap perfect clay screen 1367
tables 699
bibliography for 728
travel on vanners 658, 660
Woodbury 107
Belted rolls 75
Belting used on amalgamated plates 700
Belts 1176
and pulleys 107
conveying 1556
proper speed for belts in Wetherill magnetic separator 1523
corrugated 647
corrugated *versus* plain 650
cost of for vanners 663
"crack-proof" vanner belt 1503
for gravity stamps 1377
for hand pickling, speed and capacity of 1438
for mills 1093
link 800
magnetic separators with 804
of vanners, details of 648
or tables for hand picking 1435
picking and sorting belts at Mill 137 1438
Robins conveying and pickling 1438, 2021
sizes of, for rolls 67
Spadone concentrator belt 1503
take-off, in Wetherill magnetic separator, width 1524
thickness, and proper speed for 1524
Bendigo, amalgamated plates at 746, 762
Australia, mills at 1180
millling practice at. H. C. Boydell 2044
gold milling practice in. H. C. Boydell 2034
from stamp frames in 160
plates in 788
shoes and dies at 183
stamps at 226
Benedict, W. de L. Log washer in South Carolina 1180
washing plant 335
on wash trommels 333

Benson mines, magnetic separation at	798	Bilharz, O. <i>spitzytute</i>	423
Berdan's amalgamating pan	291	test of jaw and Blake breakers	54
Berenger and Stings slime tank	1407	wash trommels	332
Berlin, tests on strength of stone at	301	Wenström, Lovett-Finney, Chase separators	332
Berrigan centrifugal separator	2023	Bilharz circular Jig	518
Bertha Zinc Co., mill	1180	sieve power jig	504
Works	1105	classifier	475
Berthelet inclined screen	2018	improved Rittinger <i>spitzytute</i>	478
Berthierite, specific gravity of	1189	oblong movable sieve power jig	503
Bertrand mill, rolls at	110	<i>spitzytute</i>	477
Beryl, specific gravity of	1189	table	609
Bessemer steel for shoes and dies	185	capacity of	504
Bessie mill, Argall 4-tube drier at	1000	at mills	1059, 1789, 1790, 1791
Bethune Mining Co., France, surface equipment for		Billek, J. Concentration on galena-blende-pyrite at	
coal washing at the		Maieren	1185
Bettel, W. Definition of slimes	1397	picking in mine and mill at Maieren, Austria	493
Beuthen, mill at	1177, 1186	separation plant at Maieren; Siemens and Halske	
Upper Silesia, mill at		separators	
Bevel gears	1096	Bin and feed chute for steam stamp	886
Bibliography for adhesion	839	Bingham, Utah, mill at	913
amalgamation		milling the ores of, W. R. Ingalls	2039
appendix	787	Blukley, George E. Settling system	1409
breakers and hammers	57	Bins	842, 1027, 1570
centrifugal separation	839	at mills	1742, 1743, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1857
classifiers and laws of classifying	475	concentrate drying	1570
decrepitation	839	discharge chute in	843
disintegrating and screening	839	drier, at Mill 100	1025
dust chambers and bag houses	885	filter	1570
elevators and conveyors	884	for concentrates	1112
feeders and distributors	884	of the Wolverine mine, drawings of the ore	2032
gravity stamps	223	sizes and capacities. See individual mills in	
hand picking	493	Chapter XX.	
jigs and laws of jiggling	639	stamp	128
kives	727	with steam pipe for drying products at Mill 125	1705
launders	885	Blotite, separation from molybdenite by magnet	1568
laws of classifying by free settling in water	475	specific gravity of	1189
crushing		Birkline, J., and T. A. Edison. Blake system	57
jiggling		Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Monarch and	
magnetic concentration and roasting for mag-		Edison separators	833
netism	832	breakers	57
mills and general milling	1173	concentrating iron	1175
pneumatic concentration	837	Conkling separator	838
preliminary crushing	55	cost of breaking at Atlantic mill	51
washers	834	crushing at Atlantic mill	57
pulverizers	289	magnetic concentration	1175
pumps	885	millling at Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1175
rifles	727	Birmingham gauge	1194
roasting for friability	839	Iron foundry	76
roasting for porosity	839	screen gauge	172
rolls	109	Bismuth amalgam	780
sampling	884	atomic weight of	1188
screening	884	Bismuthinite, specific gravity of	1189
steam, pneumatic, and spring stamps	142	specific gravity of	1189
vanners, tables, rifles, and kives	727	Bituminous coal, specific gravity of	1189
weathering	839	Blackhawk breaker of Dodge type	81
Bigelow patent breaker	2009	Colorado, mill at	1035, 1048
Bilharz cobbing magnet	1532	cost of gold mining in	57
at Mill 126	1532	crushing in cyanide solution in the, C. H. Fulton	1132
O. and E. W. Neubert. Dressing at Freiberg,		district, South Dakota, cost of producing gold in	2033
Saxony		1977, 1978	
Bilharz, O.	1174	grizzlies in	385
Altenberg classifier and Rittinger <i>spitzytute</i>	xix	mercury trap	773
Ball stamp	478	mills in	1176, 1176, 1181, 1182
Bilharz belt-table	142	plates in	787
hydraulic classifier, siphon separator, Altenberg	729	stamps in	224, 227
classifier, Bilharz <i>spitzytute</i>		steam stamps in	135
jig	475	wet crushing cyanide mill in the, E. B. Sawyer	2044
movable sieve jigs	641	Black Pine, Montana, mill at	1175
table, True vanner, slime table, and buddle	643	Black sands	1008, 1013, 1017
versus Rittinger <i>spitzytute</i>	727	by U. S. G. S. Investigation of	2042
Blake, Kley, Gates, and McCully breakers	476	Carbou rifle for treating	1509
Carnall and Crickboom wash trommels	55	concentration by the U. S. G. S. K. Thomas	2043
Carr disintegrator	334	of	2038
Dingey mill	298	D. T. Day, R. H. Richards	2047
edge runners	298	device for saving, W. Brazenall	2038
general milling	295	Leighton separator for	1528
gravity stamps	1173	method of recovering gold from	1654
Griffin roller mill	223	problem of the, F. Powell	1511
grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	297	tests on at Dawson	2034
Grüson ball mill	384	treatment of	2028
Heberli mill	293	J. A. Edman	2025
Heberwische, Harz jig, Bilharz jig	292	California	2027
Himmelfahrt mill at Freiberg, Saxony	639	Blacksmith shop for mill	1087
Huntington mill	1182, 1185	Blades in centrifugal pumps	869
milling in Missouri	296	Blaisdell aerators at Mill 109	1650
Pape-Henneberg separator and Krom jig	2034	centrifugal sand distributor	1602
dry concentration	837	Company. Blaisdell mechanical ore machinery	1600
picking houses	837		
Rittinger's principles	492		
Schwarzmann's rolls	1175		
	109		

Pages 1199-1610, Vol. III.

INDEX.

Blaisdell distributor	1600
excavator	1600
at mills	1670
mechanical mixer	1603
sand distributor	1670
slime agitator	1602
system of mechanical ore handling	1600
Blake breakers	13, 55-61, 1223
at mills	1617, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1724, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1842, 1853, 1882, 1883, 1917
author's tests on parts crushed in	311
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works	1201
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204
comparative wear of metals in jaws compared with Dodge Gates	48
Denver Engineering Works Company	1203
design of	1201
details of from the mills	23
sizes	16
Eli Whitney	13
Farrel Foundry and Machine Company	34
for testing	1137
Gates Iron Works	34
horse-power required	17
Humboldt Engineering Company	1205
information on	18, 1223
Krupp rock lead ore crushed in	202
lever type	21
life of wearing parts of at Mill 139	1221
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's New Century Blake	1203
operation of	10
Sturtevant roll-jaw	1205
toggles used for pounding blocks	489
Von Reyt's tests	305
wear of	25, 48
Blake challenge breaker	20, 59
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1003
Weigher Company. Blake-Denison Weighing machine	1009
at mills	1832, 1860
Blake double jaw breaker at Mill 158	1824
Blake, L. I. Blake-Morscher separators	2027
electrostatic separation	1550
magnetic separator	833
Blake-Marsden fine breaker breaker at Mill 135	50, 58
Blake-Morscher electrostatic separator. A. H. Plumb	2026
ore separator	1550, 1011
at Montana Zinc Company's mill	1551
separator, description of the. L. I. Blake	2027
separator. W. M. C. Johnson	2020
at Mill 140	1551
treatment of milling at Mill 181	1551
Blake multiple jaw breaker	28
pump	1008
T. A., and S. R. Krom. Improvements by Krom	59
Blake breaker	57
of Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co.	59
multiple jaw breaker	57
system	60
breakers	57, 59, 60
edge runners	295
edge stone mills	269
Halle Gold mine, North Carolina, and Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, N. Y.	1175
rock breaker	20
wearing parts for breakers	48
W. P. Amalgamation	789
Blake magnetic separator	833
breakers	57
Howland's stamp battery stamp mills in California, Australia, and Brazil. German over-flow battery, Rittinger stay battery	229
Huet & Geyler's settling cylinder, Hundt's settling tub and Rittinger's <i>setsradd</i>	478
jigs	640
pivoting of jaw	57
reverberatory furnace designed by	829
separating blonde and pyrite	829
separating pyrite	833
separation processes	839
silver milling at Butte, Montana	1175
two-stamp steam battery	143
Wimmer's, Rittinger's, Harz, and Huet and Geyler's jigs	643

Pages 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

Blanding, L. Amalgamation	789
Blandy, J. F. Ball stamp	142
pneumatic stamp	143
Blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677
for mortar blocks	148
tables	703, 749, 1464, 1507
tables on dredges	1012
under amalgamated plates	735
used dry for concentrating	825
in sweating plates	750
Blanks for accounts	1124
Blanton cams	193, 225, 228, 229
Blasdel vanner belt	647
Blasting in the mine	9
Bleaching powder	1107
Bleiberg, Rittinger tables at	668
wire tramway	1719, 1709
Bleischarley mill, Silesia dry concentration at the	2039
mine, mill at	1180
Blende and pyrite separated by disintegration	880
roasting and magnetism	814
separation	839, 900
siderite separated by roasting and magnets	799
crushed by rolls	62
jigs in Missouri, capacity of	602
mill for	902, 907, 908
ore, roasting of	57
test on	1168
weight of	1190
separated by decrepitation	829
from pyrite	829
quartz	720
separation at Annenberg	0
weight of	1190
Bleyberg, double discharge on jigs at	584
sieve scale at	367
Blinding of screens	175, 273
Blisters on amalgamated plates	780
Block corundum	1078
system of selecting ore	481
Block 10 mine	1713
Blömeke, C. Advantages of the Wetherill separator	2030
apparatus in German mills	1177
ball mills	293
Bartsch, Schranz, Luhrig, and Linkenbach tables	728
Bilharz and Schranz jigs	641
Braun Jig and Harz eccentric Jig	641
capacity of jigs	597
of trommels	360
coarse and fine crushing	2010
complete discussion of tube and ball mills	2016
concentrating at the Perm mine, Westphalia	1177
zinc and lead	1177
Dörnberg and Aurora concentrating plant at Ramsbeck, Westphalia	1177
German mills	2034
Gröppel concentrator	2023
hand picking at Ramsbeck, Westphalia. Cobb	492
ing table	492
Himmelfahrt ore dressing plant at Freiberg, Saxony	1177
jigs at Lintorf	641
in Aurora and Dörnberg mills in Westphalia	641
Káván-Rittinger, us. Luhrig, Steli vs. Bartsch tables	728
labor for jigs	604
magnetic separation	2026
In Hungary.	2040
separators	834
new jig screen	2021
ore dressing at Bad-Ems	1177
Beuthen, Silesia	1177
Claustral	1177
Lintorf	1177
Silberau, Laurenburg, and Claustral	1177
Pape-Henneberg apparatus	839
concentrator	837
pneumatic concentration	837
pointed boxes in Dörnberg and Aurora mill	477
riddles, trommels, and spiral sieves for coal	885
Schmidt spiral sieve	885
Schranz mill	296
separation	836
side plunger eccentric jigs	641
slimes at the Himmelfahrt-Fund mine at Przibram	1177
slime tables	728
Stein, Schranz, and Rittinger tables	728

Blömeke, C. Stroke of jigs	594	Boss, M. P., roller mill	1313
trommels at Bad-Ems	385	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pan of	247
use of wash trommels	2018	stamp head	1271
Wetherill magnetic separator	834	standard battery	1267
Blower for Krom jig	824	steel stamp battery frame	2012
Blow of gravity stamps, effectiveness of	218	wedge-grip tapper for gravity stamps	1272
Blue Bell mine, British Columbia, proposed method of treatment at the	2042	Boss or stamp head	185
Bird mill, sizing test of stamped ore	222	pans	241, 291
ground	1080	steam jackets in	244
treated in South Africa	333	system	200, 291
weathered at Kimberley	830	of pan amalgamation	248, 779
weight of	1191	tubular classifier	478
Blue, F. K. Experiments with launders	1594	Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver Mining Company mill	xxvi, 1841
Boards, covered with amalgam	747	Boston Consolidated Copper Company	1850, 1852
for mill building	1088	and Mining Company mill, Garfield, Utah	
to catch gold on dredges	1012	L. H. Beason	2038
Boatmill, mortars	164, 165	Nissen stamps at	1278
rate of crushing in	165	-Richardson Mining Company	1620
weight of stamps and mortars	164	Bottle agitator	1157
Bodie, amalgamated plates at	766	amalgamation	1157
plates at	788	for testing	1996
stamps at	227, 228	Bottom bed in jigs, size of grains of	575
Bogardus eccentric mill	233, 259	thickness of	575
mill	232	material for	573
bibliography for	292	on Faust jig	548
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pumps at Mill 141	1761	jigs, defined	495
Bohemia, a mill in. O. Eypert	2047	for amalgamating pan	241
graphite dressing in	1177	ore bins	842
mill in	1075	Boulder County, Colorado, cost of mining and milling	
Böhme. Strength of stone	316	tungsten ores	1987
Boilers	1090	dry separation in	820
in mills—see Individual Mills in Chapter XX		Boulders in dredging	1011
Boiler tubes for launders	873	Bourdais disintegrators	899
Boiling of jig beds	600	Bournonite, specific gravity of	1189
point of mercury	730	Bower's rolls	111
Bolivia, tin concentration in. J. D. Minchin	2038	Bowie, A. J., Jr.	1197
dressing in	1084, 1183	Blake breaker at Father de Smet mill	57
M. Frochot	2033	Eureka rubber and traps in the Father de Smet	
W. McDermott	2040	mill	787
Bolhoff rolls at Mill 166	1854	Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1174
Bolton, R., on breakers	1855	gravity stamps	224
Lancaster breaker	60	grizzlies in the Father de Smet Mill	385
Bolts for stamp mortars	148, 150	hydraulic giants	334
removal of	882	hydraulicking	1006
Bolzenmühle	236	hydraulic mining	xix, 1173
bibliography for	299	mortars	104, 165
Bonanza Co., use of lime for settling	459	on grade of a sluice	723
mill, details of stamps	221	rifles	721
Bonita Mining Company, Lane slow-speed mill at	1309	timber riffle blocks	721
Bonne Terre, Missouri, breakers at	57	Box classifiers	432
jigs at	640	surface current	432
mill at	924, 1175	whole current	443
Boot for elevators	862	distributors	857
Booth breaker	60	feed for Wilfley table	1408
combination breaker	60	traps, Krupp type	1516
Borax for melting	784	for mercury	773
Borchers, W. Concentration plant of the Sterling Zinc and Iron Co.	837	Boxes for jig concentrates	538
Bordeaux, A. Costs of concentrating lead zinc ores	2049	cam shafts	190
Borgmann and Emde revolving grizzly bars	386	rolls	72
screen	386	in launders	875
Bornite, specific gravity of	1189	Boys for picking	481
Boron, atomic weight of	1188	Bradford Copper Company mill, Chile. W. Braden	2039
Borutonstate of cadmium	1156	Bradford eccentric jig	500
Bosco drainage boxes at Mill 113	1660	jig	334, 639
settling launders at Mill 113	1660	washer	330
sizers at Mill 142	1767	Bradley, F. W.	viii
Bosqui, F. L. Cyaniding at the Homestake mills	1925	Brass battery cloth, Tyler double-crimped	171
definition of slimes	1398	for jig screens	545
Montana Tonapah mill	2038	plate for jig screens at Mill 141	1760
treatment at the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada		screens	174
Boss amalgamating pan	2045	versus steel for jig screens	547
Bosses, sockets in	242, 243, 244	wire jig screens at mills	1086, 1714, 1743, 1744,
table of details of	187	1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1902,	
Boss, I. C. Cantilever battery frame	1278	1903, 1904	
M. P.	vii, 244, 426	Braun, Company, F. W. Sample grinders	1323
amalgamating pan	239, 244, 245, 246, 247	jig	641
battery at Mill 102	1630	double discharge on	584
cam key	1273	sample grinder	1279, 1284
cantilever stamp-frame at Tonopah Mining, Milling, and Development Company	1272	solution	1156
cone classifier	425	Bray coal screen	2018
definition of slimes	1399	Brazil, mining in. W. Maude	2035
individual mortars	1265	stamps in	227, 229
lever-operated latch finger for gravity stamps	1273	Brazing of amalgamated plates	735
muller and shoes made by	246	Breakage of stamp stems	188
on slimes	1420	Breakers, action of	55
the Chili mill	1323	Alden type	59, 61
		Allis-Chalmers, Gates type	1222
		American rock	59
		Archer type	57, 58, 60

Breakers, at Mill 144	1771
attendance in Ontario mill	57
Austin gyratory breaker	1210
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1210
Bartsch type	61
Baxter type	56, 58, 60, 61
between feeder and stamps	2009
bibliography for	55
Blake and Gates compared	52
challenge type	20, 59
design of	1201
Kley, Gates, McCully	55
multiple jaw	57
type	13, 20
Brennan and Young	21
Colorado Iron Works	23
duplex breaker	21
Friedrich Krupp Grilsonwerk	23
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gates Iron Works	23
Giant Rock	22
Hercules rock breaker, Hendy Machine Works	22
Krom's sectional breakers	21
lever pattern	21
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch breaker	20
Risdon Iron Works	22
sectional cushioned crusher	20
Union Iron Works breaker	21
Walburn and Swenson	23
Booth type	60
breaking point for	49
Brennan and Young	21, 59
Brinley type	58
Brodie type	60
Brown's	50, 58, 59
Buchanan type	50, 61
granulator	59
universal type	59
Camroux type	58, 61
capacity of	54
powers, etc.	56
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works Blake breaker	1201
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204
champion type	58
classification of preliminary	1200
Codman type	58, 61
Cole type	50, 61
Comet	41
table of details of	41
comparison of	57
between different types of. A. B. Paul	2018
of jaw and spindle types	51
compound	57
cost of crushing by	49
running	54
Denver Engineering Works Company, Blake	1203
Company, Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1204
different makes of	2009
Dodge type	28
double acting	60
Dragon type	58
duplex	21
Dyckhoff type	57
effect of corrugations on	52
essentials of	49
excelsior type	60
Farral-Blake, Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1200
fine crushing by	54
Forster type	25, 57, 60
friction of	55
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gardiner type	57
Gates	38
action of	39
cast-iron head center for gyratory	1220
gunlock manganese-steel mantles for gyratory	1220
Gates Iron Works	23
style "K"	1207
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1208
table of details of	38
with short head and concaves	1208
table of sizes and capacities	1209

Breakers, general consideration about	47
Giant Rock	22
Griffith type	59
Gyratory, range of adjustment of	1218
Hall type	56, 57, 58
Hathaway, C. L. Gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1217
Hercules rock, Hendy Machine Works	22
Hoagland	57
Hope type	61
Humboldt-Dodge type	1206
Engineering Company, Blake breakers	1205
in coal plant, requirements of	2009
Jaw type	13, 25
general remarks on	33
Kennedy gyratory	1213
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1214
Krom, movement on in Mill 22	34
type	50
Krupp gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1215
rock breaker	1202
wearing parts for jaw	1221
Lancaster	50, 60
large versus small	49
Lester type	56
life of wearing parts of Farrel-Blake at Mill 130	1221
McCully gyratory breaker at Mill 130	1222
Lowry national type	45
McCully gyratory	1210
at Mill 130	1213
manganese steel, self-tightening mantle for	1213
table of sizes of	44
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1212
Marsten fine breaker	50
type	50, 58, 60
Minnesota from mine	23
Monarch (Blake type)	20
Motte's type	58
movements of jaw	23
multiple jaw type	28
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's Blake breaker	1203
New Century Blake	1203
number used	51
Phelps type	50
power, cost, capacity, and weight	52
quality of crushing by	47
Risdon Iron Works	22
rock	13
Royal type	58
run by hydraulic power	60
Rutter	45
Samson breaker	1203
at Dives-Pelican mine,	1203
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1203
Schrantz	31, 57, 60
sectional Krom's	21
section of Krom's standard	31
size and shape of mouth	54
of crushed product	1218
Monarch	21
speed, capacity, and power	58
spindle having largest movement on largest lump	1215
or gyratory type	38
table of comparative tests of	45
details of	40
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers	1205
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds	1205
weights, etc.	1205
roll jaw breaker	32, 1205
breaker	1205
Taft type	61
taper of	52
Taylor hand	59
tests of	50
Thomas type	57
Union Iron Works	21
water used	49
wearing parts for	43
wear of Dodge	31
Western Wheeled Scraper Company	25
Wolf's	50, 58

Breaking before stamping in California	1619	Bromilow magnetic separator	836, 2027
by hammers	9	Bromine, atomic weight of	1188
with or without hand picking	9	Bromly, A. H. Weight of ore crushed for cyaniding	1181
cost of	50	Bromyrite, specific gravity of	1189
at Mill 162	1222	Bronze for jig screens	545
crushing, comminuting	8	screens	355
details of cost	51	screens	174
for hand picking	1435	Brooke, feeding Ball mills	1302
general considerations about	47	Brooke, H. J. Best size of feed for ball mill	1323
hand and machine compared	12, 56	Brookfield Mining Co.	1166
pieces for breakers	2009	Brookite, specific gravity of	1189
Breast water wheels	1090	Brooklyn Chrome Steel Works	183
Brecchia, andesitic, crushed at Florence, Colorado	103	Broom for amalgamated plates	758, 760
Breckenridge, Colorado, ore crushed in Griffin mill	284	bubbles	705, 707
Brenigberg mill, jigs in	597	canvas tables	701, 702
mine, jig eccentric at	532	German sweeping table	704
Brennan and Young	1055	Brough, B. H. Concentration at Svärto, Sweden	1185
breaker	59	magnetic concentration plants in Sweden	1179
Blake type	21	Wenstrom separator and plant at Svärto, Sweden	834
Brewer, W. M. Log washer plant in Alabama	1180	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet, the	1532
settling in liquids	1183	Brown & Sharpe	1165
spray pipe for trommel	385	gauge	1194
Brewster, New York, mill at	1180	screen gauge	172
Briart bar screen	346, 384, 385	breaker	45
movable grizzly bars	336	coal, specific gravity of	1189
Brick and stone for mills	1088	F., Importance of fine grinding	1323
Bridgeman, H. L. Bridgeman mechanical samplers	884	R. G. Details regarding Frenier sand pumps	1587
sampler	2032	plates and traps at Bodie, California	788
Bring, G. G. Action of sands in classifiers and jigs	2020	pumps for handling pulp	1610
investigations of suction in jigging	1461	stamps at Bodie, California	227
study of jigs	1463	spindle breaker	56, 58, 59
Brinje's breaker	58	Browne hydrometric conical sizer	409
Brink & Hübner disintegrator	236, 284	sizing of products of	410
bibliography for	298	Brownell Frue vanner	2023
capacity of, at Mannheim	286	vanner belt	647
Brinsmade, R. B. Concentration in Southwest Mis-		Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852
souri	2041	F. D. Plates in Providence mill	789
description of marble working machinery	2027	stamps at Providence mill, Nevada City, Calif-	
pyrite milling in New York	2037	fornia	230
the Combination Mountain mill, Montana	2042	Brückner ball mill	1189, 260
mill of the North American Lead Company,		bibliography for	293
Missouri	2042	Brunswick mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249
Union mill, Gratz, Kentucky	2038	Brunton belt table	698
ore	1054	man elevator	2032
Britannia Beach. Hancock jig at		revolving furnace	1082
Copper Company, B. C., the mill of the,		Branton, D. W. concentration by free settling	475
R. Stokes	2046	principles of sampling	1575
United mill, acid water	173	rock house	1575
amalgamated plates in	745	roll shims	74
amalgamation in	768	sampler	847, 1572, 2032
British Columbia, concentration at. R. Bell	2034	requisites to accuracy when using	1575
concentration in the Kootenay district. E. R.		sampling	850, 884
Woakes	2034	Brush for dressing amalgamated plates	756, 760
dredging in	1009	Brussels carpet in sluices	1008, 1012
history of mining in. H. M. Lamb	2035	for tables	703
hydraulic minings in	2033	on tables	750
jigging five minerals in	591	Bryan slime separator	2020
millling at Roseberry. A. W. Dyer	2035	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
mills	2034	bibliography for	295
notes on. L. Jordan	2033	data on. D. W. C. Nelson	2013
millling at the Slocan district. S. S. Fowler	2034	in Cananea for re-grinding	2016
ore dressing in the Slocan district. P. Argall	2042	number used	231
British imperial wire gauge	1195	sizing tests on. F. P. Probert	1323
Brittain, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin	2039	product	1310
Brittleness of minerals, effect of	2	pulp from	1317
under crushing force		tailings	273
use of made, in mills	1611	versus high-speed rolls	1309
notes on. L. Jordan	891	Huntington mill	273
millling at the Slocan district. S. S. Fowler	2034	rolls. F. P. Probert	1323
ore dressing in the Slocan district. P. Argall	2042	stamps	273
British imperial wire gauge	1195	Bryan roller mill	234, 271
Brittain, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin	2039	quartz mill, dimensions of	272
Brittleness of minerals, effect of	2	Bryant, W. G. Discussion of design of Blake	
under crushing force		breakers	272
use of made, in mills	1611	Buchal, L. Pointed boxes at Przibram	1201
notes on. L. Jordan	891	rope driver for stamps at Przibram	478
millling at the Slocan district. S. S. Fowler	2034	stamps at Przibram	220
ore dressing in the Slocan district. P. Argall	2042	Buchanan breaker	59, 61
Broken Hill, Collom jig at	60	at mills	1818, 1891, 1913
concentration at. D. Clark	515	table of movements of old	23
at. T. J. Greenway	1568	C. G. Magnetic concentration	1178
concentration of lead ore at V. F. S. Low	2040	granulator	59
cost of producing lead and silver at	2037, 2038	magnetic separator	803, 2028
DeBavay flotation process at	1964, 1965	rock breaker	23
Hancock jig at	1562	of Blake type	23
jigs at	504	rolls	72
metallurgy at	643	rolls at mills	1819, 1891
millling practice. G. Delprat	1568	universal breaker	59
R. Stokes	2038	Buckbee, A., on silver milling	1040
millling practice	2046		
mills at	2039, 2047		
ore dressing at. G. D. Delprat	1136, 1182		
Potter and Delprat flotation processes at	1923		
Proprietary Company, report of the	1561		
separation of galena-sphalerite ores at	2048		
stamps at	1611		
steam stamps at	227		
water used at	142		
Broken ore, weight of	1104		
	1190		

Pages 1199-1610, Vol. III.

INDEX.

- Bucket conveyor 290
 dredge 1008, 1011
 elevators 862
 sample 845
 Buckets, elevator, materials for 804
 for elevators 804
 Buckeye engine 910, 920, 941
 Bucking board 1137
 King's 1285, 1323
 samples 1578
 Buckskin for squeezing amalgam 781
 Buckstaves for gravity stamps 154
 Bucyrus dredge 1011, 1053
 close-connected type 1054
 Buddie jig 518
 Buddies 685, 704
 bibliography for 727
 building 1404, 1507
 convex Cornish, at Mill 185 1916
 Dodd 1481
 rectangular 706
 round concave 706
 convex 704
 type 707
 Buffalo Hump Mining Co., mill 954
 Tiger and Poorman Branch mill xxvi
 Buffer for feeding gravity stamps 199
 Bugbee, E. E. School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore 2048
 Buhrstone mill 232, 252
 bibliography for 291
 versus Griffin mill 297
 Building buddies 1464, 1507
 tables 685, 704
 Buildings, construction of 1088
 for mills 1086, 1087
 Bulkley condenser 1027
 Bufffrog cyanide mill. E. R. Ayres 2038
 Bullion Beck and Champion Mining Company mill. xxvi, 926
 Bullion contents of amalgam 783
 fineness of 763, 785
 Bull jigs at Mill 121 1685
 Bumping ore feeder 854
 tables 667, 1404, 1497
 amalgamated plate on 740
 Bartsch 601
 compared 682
 depth of bed 1510
 details of in the mills 682
 end-bump tables 680
 Hendy concentrator 683
 principle of 644
 Bunker Hill and Sullivan mill 937, 1183, 1680, 2041
 Mining and Concentrating Company mill xxvi
 Burdon, J. A. Brunton belt concentrator 728
 Burgan classifier. The A. L. 1371
 Burke, Idaho, mill at 954
 Burlap filter 879
 for filtering dust 883
 tables on dredges 1012
 Burlingame, E. E., figures on sampling 852
 rules for sampling 848
 Burnett and Newbegin coal washer 2018
 Burt, E., definition of slime 1307
 fine grinding at El Oro 2013
 milling at El Oro 2046
 Burt filter presses at Mill 118 1078
 Burthé, P. L. Gravity stamps 224
 silver milling in the United States 1176
 Varney pan 201
 Buss patent Luhrig slimer 1496
 slime table. E. Walker 2022
 tables at Mill 185 1915
 Butte and Boston Consolidated Mining Companies 1836
 mill, cost of die, etc., at 121
 Huntington mill in 281
 Mining Company, mill xxvi, 976
 Reduction Works, test on ore at 674
 Butte, Montana, concentration at. C. W. Goodale 2035
 cost of milling at 1180
 hammers used 10
 improvements in concentration at. A. H. Wethey 2036
 jig losses at 640
 launders at 875
 mills at 976, 978, 982, 987, 1110, 1175, 1176
 ore dressing at. C. W. Goodale 1419
 ores, concentration of. C. W. Goodale 2042
 crushed by rolls 110
 by steam stamps 135

Pages 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

- Butte, Montana, ores, sizing tests on 180
 Reduction Works 1849
 mills xxvii, 987
 Willey table at 674
 Butters' and Mein pulp distributor at Mill 117 1670
 distributors at Mill 106 1641
 Butters centrifugal pumps at mills 1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
 Butters, Chas. Coagulation, concentration, and settling of slimes 1184
 cyaniding at El Oro 1024, 2040
 figures on sampling 852
 re-grinding tests on sands 2014
 rules for sampling 849
 valuable tube mill experiences in El Oro 2016
 filter boxes at Mill 101 1027
 pan, bibliography of 293
 patent amalgamating pan 233
 vacuum filter boxes at Mill 102 1030
 Büttgenbach, P. Glass jig 1181
 on testing jigs 1151
 Büttgenbach's classifier 479
 pointed boxes 478
 hydraulic classifiers 476
 separator (classifier) 447
 Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at Mill 103 1632, 1633, 1662, 1673
- C**
- Cabarceno, Spain, mill at 1182
 wash trommel at 830
 Cactus mill, Newhouse, Utah 1024
 L. A. Palmer 2041
 Cadmium amalgam 730
 atomic weight of 1188
 specific gravity of 1189
 Caesium, atomic weight of 1188
 Caetani and Burt. Treatment of gold ores in dry districts 1410
 Caetani, G. Comparison of stamps and Hunting-ton mills 1202
 definition of slime 1397
 test of classifier jig at Mill 120 1452
 Calamine mill 1739
 specific gravity of 1189
 Calcining for friability 9
 Ammerberg, Sweden 9
 in North Carolina 9
 with or without quenching with water 9
 for magnetism 1544
 Calcite, angle of nip required to crush 94
 decrepitation of 829
 specific gravity of 1189
 Calcium, atomic weight of 1188
 chloride, a heavy solution for testing 1993
 sulphate, removal of by heat 816
 Calculation for pebble charge in tube mills, formula for. G. P. Scholl 2015
 of classifier 401, 429
 magnets 793
 middlings into finished products 1164
 settling tanks 454
 Caldecott, W. A. and S. H. Pearce 1202
 crushing efficiency of tube mills 1323
 colloidal silicic acid in slimes 1619
 costs of fine grinding 2015
 definition of slimes 1398, 1399
 discussion of fine grinding 2014
 lime in settling slimes in South Africa 1178
 tube milling, grinding in South Africa 2014
 use of lime in slime settling 1416
 Caldwell, H. W. & Son Company. Drag or disc conveyors 1583
 helicoid conveyor 1582
 screw conveyor 1582
 Caledonia mill 183
 amalgam in 783
 comparison of Gates' and Blake breakers in 54
 details of screen in 170
 dies used in 180
 dimensions of mortars in 105
 fineness of bullion in 785
 loss in melting at 784
 mortar 228
 mouth 167
 mortars 164, 165
 rate of crushing in 165
 running cost in 54
 screen frame 177
 weight of stamps and mortars 164

Calico, California, amalgamating pan at	290
California, chromite mill in	1074
concentration of auriferous sulphides in	2043
cost of gold milling in	1131
producing gold in	1977
dredging in	1009
gold milling in Nevada county. H. F. Brown	2043
gold mills in	1177, 1178, 1181
gold mills, modern practice in	1619
gravity stamps	138
milling practice at Hedges	2044
mill, number and height of drops in	214
mill's in	1182
number of pulverizers in	231
silver mill, Nevada	1174
stamp mill	144, 2043
stamps	225, 230
in	226, 229
origin of	2012
versus Colorado and steam stamps	134
Colorado stamp mills	215, 220, 1030
suggestion for milling of gold ores. N. H. Storrs	2034
system	224, 227
of stamp milling	137
Caliper, Snyder micrometer	1030
Callon, J., Comparison of different crushing machines	1362, 1366
Engis machine and Krom jig	315
Engis, Thirion, and Dorr hydraulic classifiers	837
Siphon separator	475
gravity stamps	223
hammers and breakers	55
jaw breaker	55
lectures on mining	xix
mill schemes	1173
movable sieve hand and machine jigs, Harz jigs	639
percussion tables, buddles, slime tables, and	
keives	727
rolls and stamps	109
sieve scale, trommels	384
value of hand picking	492
Callow cones	1402
at mills	1032, 1600, 1687
computation for	1404
on Cœur d'Alene galena slimes	1404
test on Butte copper slimes	1404
J. M. Callow traveling belt screen	2018
flow sheet of mill using Callow machines	2020
pulp-thickening and settling tanks at Mill 114.	1662
screens at mills	1061, 1662, 1684, 1687, 1689, 1725, 1726, 1738, 1760, 1794, 1795, 1833
capacity of to various meshes	1380
water in feed to	1380
settling tanks at mills	1689, 1711, 1712
slime and water cones	1367
sloughing-off tanks at mills	1662, 1687, 1689
system of ore concentration. J. M. Callow	2045
tanks	1420, 2020
at mills	1083, 1684, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1867, 1868
saving effected at Mill 163	1848
traveling belt screen	1358
J. M. Callow	2015
Calumet and Hecla, jigs at. (See also Mill 177)	
mill	1440, 1446
Huntington mill in	142, 990, 1184
Krause stamp	281
mortar housing lining for stamp	141
steam stamps	120
Mining Company	120
copper handbook	141, 1891
mill	1025
sizing tests in	xxvii
sand wheel	259
type Chili mills at Mill 177	1893, 1894
classifier	867
at Mill 166	391
Michigan, mill at	1855
mill	990
or Richards-Coggan classifier	1892
tables at Mill 177	1367
Cam and gravity for jig mechanism	1894
in Stutz jigs	506, 537
and spring jig mechanism	537
shaft for gravity stamps	507, 537
Krupp	190
spring and bumping post for tables	1272
mechanism	680
stick	687
template	200
	193
"Camel Brand" elevator belting at Mill 175	87
Cameron pump	676, 680, 202
Cammert table	676, 680, 202
Campbell coal washing table. C. R. Claghorn	
washer	
Camp Bird mill	
Ouray, Colo. S. L. Goodie	
T. H. Woods, G. D. Doveton	
Camroux breaker	
Cams	191
Bally balanced	
Blanton and other self-tightening	
Boss cam key	
Canda cams for gravity stamps	
design of	
for gravity stamps	
friction and lubrication of	
inscribing circles and clearances	
lateral thrust of	
right and left hand	
self-tightening	
stamp mill cam	
table of details of	
Canada, chromite mill in	
Corundum Co., mill	1078
Cananea, concentration at. D. E. Woodbridge	
Consolidated Copper Company	
power tests at	
Sonora, Mexico, mill of the. O. P. Finley	2
ore dressing at. D. E. Woodbridge	1
type Blake breaker at Mill 151	1
Canby dust separator at Mill 151	1
R. C., separation of mixed sulphides	1
Sutton-Steele dielectric separators	2
process	1
Canda cams	1
at Mill 143	1
stamp mill cam	1
steel jaw-plates for Blake breakers at Mill 139	1
at Mill 160	1
Canisteo district, Minnesota, washing iron ores in	18
Cannon ball mills, number used	18
Cañon, Arizona, gasoline engines at	10
Cantilever crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	18
Canton flannel tables on dredges	10
Malleable Iron Company, iron balls for jig beds	14
Canvas belt tables	6
belts	10
conveyor belt, Leviathan	15
elevator belt at Mill 128	17
for squeezing amalgam	7
plant	1017, 1021, 1029, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1101, 111
at Garnet, Montana. P. S. Mussigbrod	203
cost of	112
failure of	102
results at Mill 101	102
test	116
shield for stamps	17
surface for slime tables	69
sweeps for buddles	705, 701
tables	700, 1037, 1404, 150'
at mills	1690, 1755, 1771
bibliography for	72
details of, in mills	703
for testing	1155
new Dimmick patent slime table	1607
on dredges	1012
vanner belt	650
versus rubber for vanner belts	650
Capacities and speeds of picking tables and belts	1438
of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626
air classifiers at Engis	818
Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 170	1898
suspended frame vanners	1503
toothed and corrugated rolls, table of	1243
Alsing cylinders	267
amalgamating pans	243
American Process Company's dryers	1503
Argall dryers	881, 1600
arrastras	238, 239
Atwood amalgamators	776
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
ball mills	261
at Mill 159	1828
Ball-Norton belt type separator at Mill 158	1824
magnetic separators	1528
magnets	798
Bartlett picking tables	489
simplex concentrators	1487

1889	Capacities of Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	Capacities of Edison driers	882	1600
1898	belt conveyors at mills	1667	magnetic separators	818	
2023	1670, 1671, 1681, 1690,		elevator at mills	1661	1603, 1607, 1685, 1690,
2023	1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1823		1707, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753,		
2023	percussion table	1496	1755, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1820, 1842, 1843, 1844,		
1023	Bilharz jigs	504, 518	1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1880, 1898		
2037	tables	504	Ellenbecker bumping tables	681	
2033	Blake breaker at mills	1618, 1621, 1742, 1749,	Elmore vacuum oil process	1558	
58, 61	1769, 1792, 1802, 1853		Eureka rubbers	777	
1272	breakers	17, 21, 24	Evans classifiers	395	
226	Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1551	slime tables at Mill 177	1893	
103	blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677	Farrel Blake breakers table of	1200	
1273	blend jigs of Southwest Missouri	602	Faust jigs	548	
1273	Bogardus mills	260	Ferraris ball mill	1300	
196	Boiggs and Clark centrifugal pump at Mill 141	1761	belt tables	698	
191	boilers	1091	classifiers	401	
194	box classifiers	433	patent tables, table of	1490	
196	breakers	53, 56	fixed screens	341	
195	at Mill 144	1771	flotation vats at Mill 129	1718	
195	in Caledonia mill	54	Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1539	
195	Brink and Hübner disintegrators	286	Forster breakers	28	
193	Browne hydrometric conical sizers	410	Freyer centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829	
2011	Browning crane hoist at Mill 105	1852	Frenier spiral sand pump	871	
192	Bryant mills	272, 273	Frisbee Lucop mills	267	
1074	at Mill 173	1870	Frue vanners at mills	1662, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712	
1183	Buchanan magnetic separators	803	1755, 1880		
1023	bucket conveyors	801	furnaces roasting for magnetism	814, 815	
1875	elevators	804	Gates and McCully breakers	45	
1927	Bucyrus dredge	1054	ball mills, table of	1301	
1045	buhrtone mills	253	Gates breaker on "choke crushing"	48	
419	Butters' centrifugal pump at mills	1071, 1072,	breakers	38, 46	
802	1074, 1075		at mills 1635, 1661, 1700, 1710, 1727, 1728, 1853		
803	Bütgenbach's separator	447	breaker with short head and concaves, table of	1209	
023	Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1602	style "K" breaker, table of	1208	
027	1673		Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118	1078	
808	calcining furnace at Friedrichssegen	1546	German sweeping tables	703	
273	Callow conical tanks at Mill 122	1687	Geyer slime settlers	400	
769	screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1795	G.G. Gates classifier	418	
012	to various sizes	1360	Gilpin county bumping tables	681	
749	sloughing-off tanks at Mill 122	1687	Golden Gate tables	681	
153	Calumet and Hecla type Chill mills at Mill 177	1893	Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1767	
315	classifiers	401	gravity stamps	148	
81	canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703	Griffin centrifugal stamp mills	209	
91	tables	701, 702	mill at Mill 105	1630	
70	at mills	1027, 1779	roller mill	284	
12	Carr disintegrators	285	Grill four-compartment driers	1590	
58	Castelnau belt tables	700	grinding pans at Mill 105	1638	
08	centrifugal pumps	869	Grönthal magnetic separators	1597	
94	at mills	1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1721, 1880,	Hadfield gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719	
55	challenge feeders at Mill 174	1883	Hallett table	676	
30	Chili mills	260, 270	Hancock jigs	505, 1441	
10	at Mill 179	1898	at Mill 127	1710	
16	chip screens at Mill 173	1879	on Montana copper ores	1442	
8	clarifying reservoirs	400	hand jigs	499	
5	tanks at Mill 138	1743, 1744	Hardinge tube mills	1206	
7	Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separators	820	Harz jigs at mills	1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877,	
5	classifiers	403, 405, 432	1878, 1879		
1	at mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217	
7	clay washers	1076	Heberling magnetic separators	709	
7	Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	1642	mill	257, 259	
1	cobbing magnets at Mill 164	1850	wet magnetic separators	810	
1	Comet breakers	41, 46	Heberwasche	520	
1	compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1906	Hendy concentrators	683	
1	cone mills	258	Hochstetdt apparatus	817	
1	conical trommels at Mill 180	1902	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1010,	
1	Conkling jigs	503	1911		
1	convex bubbles	705	jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	
1	conveying and picking belt at Mill 139	1749	Hooper air jigs	822	
1	conveying belts at various mills	1585	vanning jigs	505	
1	crushing machinery	2010	Huntington mills	280, 281	
1	Cummings granulating mills	255	at mills	1669, 1688, 1687, 1694, 1701, 1711,	
1	Cyclone beaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918	1753, 1809, 1897		
1	Cyclone dust settlers at Mill 106	1637	with various screens	1314	
1	pulverizers	289	Husband pneumatic stamps	141	
1	decrepitating furnaces	829	Imperial screens, table of	1360	
1	Dellvik-Grönthal magnetic separators	804	International magnetic separator	1535	
1	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204	James slimer	1402	
1	dewatering wheel at mills	1772, 1773, 1878, 1879	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322	
1	Dings magnetic separator	1541	jigs	507, 509, 507, 509	
1	at Mill 140	1789	affecting number of sieves	589	
1	distributor at Mill 126	1707	at mills	1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1707, 1708,	
1	Dodd tables at Mill 96	1618	1909		
1	Dodge breakers	30	Johnston vanners	1502	
1	pulverizers	262	at Mill 117	1669	
1	double cone classifiers	427	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214	
1	drag or disc conveyors	1584	Kent roller mills	1304	
1	dredges	1007, 1008, 1011	King screens	1357	
1	driers	880, 882	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673	
1	drying floors versus mechanical driers	1590	New Century magnetic separators, table of	1642	
			triplex pump at Mill 114	1074	

Capacities of Krause pneumatic stamps	141	Capacities of Scoby sampler at Mill 173	1880
Krom air jigs	824	scraping conveyor at Mill 114	1662
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215	screw conveyors, table of	1583
laboratory Wilfley tables	1991	settlers	778
Lake Superior hog trough classifiers	390	settling tanks	455
Langley's dry crushers	274	shaking feeders at Mill 124	1691
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	grizzly at Mill 124	1690
Latta and Martin pumps at Mill 144	1779	screens	342, 345
launders	875, 878	Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132	1729
Linkenbach pointed boxes	412, 441	Siemens and Halske magnetic separators	799
V-box classifiers	421	separators	804
log washers	321, 324	simple steam stamps at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Macquisten tubes	1565	slime tables	697
magnetic separators at Monteponi	810	sluices	723
Przibram	812	Spitzkasten at Mill 173	1878, 1879
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1793	stamps	174, 221, 1014
May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1720	at mills	1620, 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668,
McCully breakers	44	1677, 1769, 1915	
at Mill 139	1749	in California	1619
diagram of	1212	increasing the	2012
gyratory breakers, table of	1212	on different size of feed	
Meinecke <i>Spitskasten</i>	425	steam hammer	12
men in cobbing	480	steam stamps	126, 130, 133, 1004
spalling	11	on ore of Mill 48, table of	130
mill bins	842	Stedman disintegrators	286
mill	xxv, 1100	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670
in reserve	1109	Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		Sturtevant, Dodge type, breakers, table of	1205
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775	emery mill at Mill 180	1918
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757	fan at Mill 105	1637
Mumford & Moodie dry separators	818	mills	288
Narod pulverizers	282	roll jaw breakers	33
Newaygo separators with various sizes of		rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917
screens		Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	pneumatic separators at Mill 151	1803
New Standard concentrator	1479	Tamarack classifiers	397, 398
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1264	Traylor centrifugal pumps	1588
Nordberg stamp at Mill 179	1897	at Mill 114	1602
steam stamps	997	jigs at Mill 160	1804
steeple compound steam stamp at mills	1894,	Trego roasting furnace	1548
1895, 1901		Tremain steam stamp	138
Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1730	trommels	359, 377
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1549	at mills	1681, 1682, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1742,
Pape-Henneberg dry separators	820	1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773,	
Parsons & Fisher jigs	518	1774, 1870, 1877	
tables	689	trough washers	310
Payne magnetic separators	800	tube mills	1291
Perserverance furnaces at Mill 105	1637	at mills	1832, 1770, 1622
Phoenix atmospheric stamps	141	Tustin's mill	262
Pierce amalgamator	1517	Ullrich magnetic separator	1535
Pilling air hoists, table of	1609	vanners	648, 688, 650, 662, 1110
pulp thickeners at Mill 173	1880	and slime tables compared	691
pulverizers	232, 326	at mills	1687, 1778
pumps	872	washing pans	333
rectangular buddles	707	wash trommels	390, 332
revolving knife buddles	329	Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696	Wenstrom magnetic separator	801, 802
Richards' annular classifiers	406	Wetherill magnetic separators	805, 807, 808, 1522,
at Mill 127	1710	-Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141..	1523
Coggan classifiers	392, 393	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	1763
at Mill 173	1878, 1879	Wild roller mills, table of	289
hydraulic classifier at Mill 159	1829	Wilfley roasting furnace	1304
pulsator classifier, table of	1390	at Mill 140	1548
jig, table of	1455	slimer	1759
vortex classifiers at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1774,	table	1505, 1506
1776, 1778		at mills	1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1687, 1694,
Richardson automatic scales at Mill 132..	1727	1695, 1715, 1720, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777,	
rigid rolls at Mill 181	1906	1829, 1830, 1880, 1894, 1904, 1908	
Rittinger <i>Spitskasten</i>	440	Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1892, 1893
tables	668	Woodbury jig compared with that of Collom	
roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747	and Evans jigs	1448
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1636, 1750, 1876	tables	676, 1496
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727	at Mill 117	1609
rock emery mills	255	Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138..	1745
rolls	64, 100, 1226	pump at Mill 175	1800
at mills	1667, 1686, 1714, 1727, 1743, 1749, 1750,	on the Rand, by addition of tube mills, increase of	2015
1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1820, 1854,	1877, 1879	large increase of	2013
diagram of	1228	treated by Catermole process, or minerals sep-	
rotary driers at Mill 186	1917	aration process	1560, 1501
round tables at mills	1904, 1905, 1908	See also each machine.	
runs	448	Capacity, effect on cost.	
Samson breakers, table of	1203	Cape Colony, tin mining in. H. D. Griffiths ..	1127
sand wheels	885, 866	Capel mine	2035
at mills	1668, 1669, 1894	Capeton, Canada, mill at	905
formula for	1586	Capital Mining and Tunnel Company, mill of	905
Sautter magnetic separators	798	Caps in amalgamating pan	1659
Schmidt spiral screens	363	Captain Harris atmospheric discharge	247
Schranz jigs	503	John Richards discharge	583
milis	275, 276	Carat	580
			1080

Carbon added to roast at Mill 137.....	1549
atomic weight of.....	1188
effect of, in roasting for magnetism.....	1544
gravel mill.....	822
Carbanagues. Cornish buddles, frames, and kieves.....	728
tin dressing in Cornwall.....	1170
Card concentrator.....	1481, 2023
of jig work.....	632
vanners.....	657
tables at mills.....	1060, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1830
Care of belts.....	1093
journals.....	1097
mercury.....	735
mills.....	1114
Carey mill, bibliography for.....	292
pulverizing mill.....	232
Caribou rifle.....	1509
for black sands. F. Powell.....	2027
Carinthia, mill in.....	1185
Carkeek classifier.....	305
James, classifier.....	416
hydraulic classifier.....	416, 470, 477
jig beds.....	506
slope of launders.....	874, 875
Carlisle stamp mill.....	1180
Carnall wash trommel.....	334
Carn Docharn mill, dry concentration at mine, dry separation at.....	838, 820
Carpenter shop for mill.....	1087
Carpet tables.....	703, 750, 1035, 1404, 1507
Carr disintegrator.....	230, 234
bibliography for.....	298
table of details of.....	235
Carr, M., Carr disintegrator.....	298
T., Carr disintegrator for flour.....	298
Carrick, J. T.	1178
Carrier for conveyor belt, self-oiling.....	1585
Carroll, Montana, mill at.....	984
Carrying conveyors.....	1585
current in jigs.....	494
power of water current.....	477
Cars.....	843
for concentrates.....	1112
weighing of.....	1160
Carter auto-magnetic separator.....	2020
F. L., amalgam in the Transvaal breaker.....	789
life of wearing parts.....	1201
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, The. Blake breaker.....	1223
Casapalca, Peru, mill at.....	1180
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company.....	1223
Casings for elevators, etc.....	1204
Cassiles Mine, Australia, milling at the. F. B. Stephens.....	1099
Cassiterite, hindered-settling test on.....	615, 617
settling velocity of.....	406, 409
specific gravity of.....	1189
Castelnau table.....	698
Cast gears.....	1096
Cast-iron head center for Gates gyratory breakers.....	1220
mortar blocks.....	148
specific gravity of.....	1180
Castor oil.....	1097
Cataract sand pump.....	808
Catermole flotation process.....	1555
the minerals separation process.....	1560
Catherine (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in.....	183
Caucasus Copper Company, Limited. mill.....	1800
Caustic potash, use of on amalgamating plates in California.....	1610
soda for settling slimes.....	1148
Cave Springs, Georgia, manganese ore from.....	809
Cazin, F., advantages of water over air.....	838
Cazin's jig.....	641
F. M. F., Cazin's circular jig.....	640
theory of settling.....	476
Cazin's circular jig.....	640
jig.....	641, 642, 643
Celestite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Cement for surface of slime tables.....	689
Gravel Drift Mining Company.....	211
gravel mill.....	1017
stamped.....	211
grinders.....	2010
grinding.....	2017
screening of.....	345
surface for slime tables.....	695

Cement surface on Linkenbach slime table	600
Center discharge for jigs	582
Centimeter, equivalents of	1187
Central City, screens	172
cone of amalgamating pans	241
Lead Company mill	xxv, 917
Mill of North Star Mines Company	1617
the Twelve Apostles.....	1657
mine.....	1719, 1735
Centrifugal concentrator, Peck	828
dust collector	883
separator	828
force	1611
in drum magnets	798, 799
dry separation	818
Hendy concentrator	633
Huntington mill	278
Nord pulverizer	282
sand wheels	806
trommels	347, 350, 373
separation by	827
use made of in mills	800
hydro-extractor for oil process	832
machine for separating oil from concentrates in Elmore vacuum oil process	1558
pumps	808
at mills. 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1721, 1756, 1757, 1856, 1880, 1881, 1890, 1899, 1904, 1908	1908
for hydraulicking	1008
sand and water, used for elevating mill pulp	870
rolls	74
Sturtevant	1237
Traylor	1588
sand distribution	1602
pumps	1588
separation	839
separator	827
a dry. T. Henrotte	2025
Clarkson-Stanfield	820
theory of separation on the. L. Kleritz	2020
versus plunger pumps	808
Centripact screens	1360
at Mill 189	1805
Taylor	1852
Cerargyrite, concentration of	1016
specific gravity of	1180
Cerium, atomic weight of	1188
Cerro de Pasco, Chili mill at	205
Prieto mill, Sonora, Mexico	2042
Cerrusite, specific gravity of	1189
Chabazite, specific gravity of	1189
Chain and sprocket	1096
magnetic separator	811
Chainman mill, Ely, Nevada	2036
Chain plate conveyor, picking on	489
scraper for removal of jig tailings	588
Chalcocite, hindered-settling test on	400, 409
settling velocity of	1189
specific gravity of	62
Chalcopyrite, crushing by rolls	471
free settling velocity	720
separation from quartz	99
sizing test on	1189
specific gravity of	567
Chalk used in retorts	781
Challenge feed clutch	1578
feeder	1883
feeders at Mill 174	20
rock breaker	1499
Chalmers and Williams True vanners	1095
at Mill 124	1094,
Huntington mills at Mill 171	1099
Kennedy gyratory breaker	1218,
power amalgam squeezer	1223
rolls at Mill 171	1519
vanners at Mill 122	1808
vanners at Mill 122	1687
Chalmers, estimate of cost of hand picking on the Rand	487
J. A. and F. H. Hatch, gold stamp mills in So. Africa	1173
Chalon, P. F., crushing machines	316
stamps	227
Chamber mill	294
Chambers for dust	883
Chamois leather used on amalgamated plates	752
skin for dressing plates	759
squeezing amalgam	781
Champion breaker	58
Copper Company. Copper handbook	1925

Champion rolls mill	1900	Chilli mills, table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc., of Akron Chilli mills	1308
stamp mill	1897	used in the clay industry, different forms of	1307
Chance, H. M., gold milling	1179	versus rolls for clay	2010
spiked rolls for coal	112	wet	2017
Change house	1102	Chilled cast-iron for toothed rolls	1244
of magnetism by heat	4	Chilled-iron balls for Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	1013
porosity by heat	4	cost of, for Bryan mills	272
Channeling for sampling	884	for amalgamating pan dies	245
Channels in amalgamating pans	246	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Channing, J. Parke, graded crushing at Lake Superior	246	roll shells	1243
Charcoal for melting	2018	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
purifying mercury	784	jaw plates at Mill 161, life of	1837
Charge for amalgamating pan	785	See Wearing Parts.	
Charleston, Arizona, feeding gravity stamps	243	Chinese stamp mill	224
Charleston mill	208	Chip screen at mills	1726, 1879
stamps	1174	Chisel used in scraping plates	700
Charleston, A. G., accounts and reports	224	Chism, R. E., arrastral at San Dimas, Mexico	290
amalgamation	1179	Chlorination, bibliography for	1173
arrastra	789	cost of	1020
breakers	200	process at Mill 08	1022
breakers <i>versus</i> hand breaking	60	rolls for	111
costs	1124	tests	1107
cost sheet forms	1127	Chlorine, atomic weight of	1188
dressing of nickel	xix	Choctaw Coal & Railway Co.	1180
tin ore at Altenberg, Saxony	1173	Choice of crushing machines	313
gold stamp mills	1185	process	1161
Huntington mill	1173	screens	174, 371
labyrinth pointed boxes	1184	Choke crushing by breakers	48
methods of accounts	297	rolls	98
milling for gold ores at Pestarena, Italy, and	476	feed for rolls. Comparison between free and	
amalgamation at Frankfurt	1182	choke feed	1229
revolving tables	402	to rolls at Mill 130	1720
roasting for friability	56	Chondrodite, specific gravity of	1189
rolls <i>versus</i> Sturtevant mill and stamps	111	Christensen concentrator	1484
Schranz mill	296	Chrome iron ore in Quebec, concentration of. W.	
stamps in various parts of the world	229	H. Edwards, ore in Quebec, concentration of. W. H. Ed-	2038
Sturtevant mill	298	wards	2034
tin	xix	steel for breaker jaws	2010
mining	50	jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
Charleton classifier	478	roll shells at Mill 158	1822
ore concentrator (classifier)	428	shoes and dies at Mills	1618, 1622, 1698
Chase, H. S., cost of milling.	1135	works	68
Cranberry magnetic ores	833	patent cams	194
magnetite in North Carolina	833	Chromite concentrated by free settling	475
Chase magnetic separator	1176	millling of	1073
Chatard, T. M.,	832, 833	mill in Newfoundland	475
and Cabell Whitehead, settling of slimes at Re-	835	Newfoundland, sizing tests on	99
public gold mine, Washington	1149	chromium amalgam	1189
on settling slimes	1176	atomic weight of	730
Chateaugay iron ore concentrated by magnets	1148	specific gravity of	1188
Ore & Iron Co., breakers at	803	Chrysotile, specific gravity of	1189
mill	59	Chrysocolla, specific gravity of	1189
ore separated by magnets	1175	Chrysosolite, specific gravity of	1189
Chats	798	Chuck blocks	1189
Chaumeil and Simonnet, American gold stamp mill-	894, 900	Chuquicamata, Chile, separation by screening at	177
ing	844	Church, J. A., amalgamating pans	830
Cheese-scoop sampler	1178	pans at Tombstone	291
Chemicals for slime settling, relative values of	1414	amalgamation of gold	290
use of	1413	mill at Tombstone	788
in amalgamating pan	249	Paddock's pneumatic jig	1175
used on amalgamated plates	756	stamp and concentration mill at Tombstone,	837
Chester, Massachusetts, mill at	1078, 1079	Arizona	1180
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, graphite mill at	1075	Chutes for hand picking	489
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co., speed of rolls and	1075	ore bins	843
angle of nip	95	in the mills	874
cost of mill at	1126	Cinnabar in California, concentration of	2044
Iron Works rolls	76	ore dressing plant	1910
Chihuahua, Mexico, concentration in. W. S. Hutchinson	2038	specific gravity of	1189
inson	2038	Circular jigs	518
Dolores mill, the, J. B. Farish	2038	movable sieve power jig	503
Granadena mill, the, J. T. Shaw	2038	slime tables, operation of	2015
milling practice at. T. H. Oxnam	2039	Circulating cyanide solution, advantages of	1047
mining in western. W. S. Hutchinson	2037	Cirkel, F., asbestos milling in Canada	2034, 2048
Chilli mill, development of the. C. C. Lane	1923	magnetic separation at Port Henry, N. Y.	2034
triple deck	2015	milling of asbestos	1568
underdriven, an	2017	mica	2025
with two sets of rollers	2017	City & Suburban mill, details of stamps	221
mill	234, 209, 1115, 1305, 2017	Clack on jigs at Mill 128	1714
Akron	1280, 1307	Clamps for belts	1093
as a re-grinder	1332, 1333	Clam shell dredge	1009
at mills. 1767, 1775, 1833, 1850, 1865, 1873, 1886,	1893, 1894, 1898	Clarifying reservoirs	460
1893, 1894, 1898	205	tanks	1409
bibliography for	205	at mills	1642, 1743, 1744
Boss, M. P., on	1323	Van Ryn gold mines estates	1410
different methods of attaching rollers to	2014	Binkley settling system	1409
Garfield	1280, 1305	depth of discharge	1409
Lane slow-speed mill	1308	Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1409
Manley offset for	1305		
push feeder for	1581		

- Clarifying tanks, Scobey system as used in Arizona 1411
 Tays' clarifying tank with skimming launder 1410
 Clark, A. J., plate amalgam 788
 silver plating copper plates at the Homestake mill 789
 Clark, D. K., manual for Mech. Eng. 1173
 strength of stone 315
 Clark, D., Potter and Delprat processes *vs.* magnetic separation 1508
 Clark, Ellis, Jr., Blake breaker at Przibram 57
 dressing works at Przibram 1174
 gravity stamps 224
 hand picking and picking tables at the Anna and Adalbert works, Przibram 492
 Harz jigs at Przibram 640
 magnetic separator at Przibram 833
 on length and number of strokes in jigs 594
 on power in jigs Przibram 603
 pointed boxes and Rittinger *spätzle* at Przibram 476
 Rittinger and Salzburg tables at Przibram 728
 roasting for magnetism 815
 stroke of jigs 594
 trommels at Przibram, Bohemia 385
 table 689
 tube mill 2014, 2016
 Clarkson sampler 884
 Thomas, Clarkson sampler 884
 Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal separator 820, 828
 dry separator 800, 891
 Classification by free settling 475
 of breakers 13
 classifiers 1370
 conveyors 1582
 crushing machines 316
 driers 1595
 feed for slime tables 720
 finely crushed ores, J. M. Callow 1420
 fine sand and slime concentrators 1464
 grinders 1279
 jigs 551
 magnetic separators 706, 1521
 preliminary breakers 1200
 washers 1341
 pulp thickeners 1401
 pulverizers 231
 revolving screens 1353
 riddles 1346
 rolls 62
 screens 1345
 slime table feed 603
 stamps 113, 1246
 tube mills 1285
 vanners 645, 1498
 Wilfley table group 1465
 Classified feed for Wilfley table 1473
 products, proper treatment of 1478
 used for film sizing tests 707
versus sized feeds for the Wilfley table 1478
 Classifier jigs 1447
 at mills 1447, 1452
 new laboratory, H. S. Munroe 2020
 spigots 388
 diameter of 404
 Classifiers 387, 1367
 adjustment of 430
 Altenberg 416, 475
 Anaconda 395, 1367
 hydraulic, details of in mills 396
 article on 2020
 ascending-current cones or cylinders 1402
 at Annenberg 1121
 Engis using air 817
 mills 1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
 Vaucron mill 416
 before vanners 658
 Berenger and Stingsl slime tank 1407
 bibliography for 475
 Bilharz 475
spätzle 423
 Boss cone 425
 box 432
 Browne hydrometric conical 409
 Blüttgenbach's separator 447
 calculation of 401
 Callow cone 1402
 slime and water cones 1367
 Calumet 391
or Richards-Coggins 1367

- Classifiers, Charlton ore concentrator 428
 classification of 1370
 Colorado Iron Works Company slime tanks 1407
 computation of 429
 Richards' pocket vortex classifier 1374
 cone 410
 constant head of water for 387
 Dalton 398
 deep double trough 416
 deep-pocket classifier 1371
 free-settling classifiers 1371
 hydraulic 409
 definition 387
 of sorting column 387
 De Kally's perforated board classifier 1402
 design of 1432
 Dimmick 1417, 1420
 distributing tanks 449
 Dodge sizing box 416
 Dorr, J. V. N. Dorr 1344
 mechanical 1343
 double cone 426
 Dow 475, 476, 477
 Engis 475, 477
 Evans 393, 1307
 extent of classification 1433
 feed for 389
 sole for 434
 Ferraris 400
 for coal 476, 479
 jig tailings 587
 steam stamp 1003
 testing 1144
 Fraser & Chalmers 416
 gates and dams 406
 G. G. Gates segregator 418
 gooseneck spigot 398
heberwasche 421
 helical current in 401
 hog-trough 1367
 hopper bottom 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
 hopper-shaped shallow pocket 400
 Huet & Geylers 478
 Hundt's 478
 hydraulic 387
 Burgan, A. L. 1371
 deep-pocket hindered-settling 1387
 difficulties attending classification 1368
 direct pulsator classifier 1301
 double-cone hydraulic classifier 1381
 Evans 1369
 Ferraris 1309
 Fraser and Chalmers 416
 Gates classifier 1309
 hindered-settling, improved Wolf-Tongue 1387
 history of 1367
 Krupp *Spätzle* 1382
 limitations of 1368
 Longdale, at Mill 155 1369
 means for overcoming adverse tendencies 1369
 Merrill small cone classifiers 1371
 New Standard 1369, 1373
 principle of action of 387
 Richards' annular vortex classifier 1382
 pocket vortex classifier 1373
 pulsator classifier 1388
 shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier 1384
 undercurrent 1386
 vortex, at Mill 124 1002, 1603, 1604
 single-spigot vortex classifier 1377
 sizes of feed to 389
 sorting column in 387
 spigots in 388
 Swain classifier 1371
 table of sizes, capacities, etc., of Richards' 1371
 pulsator classifier 1300
 tank vortex classifier 1370
 trough or shallow-pocket 389
 tubular free-settling classifiers 1381
 Wengler classifier 1307
 Wolf-Tongue classifier 1369
 imperfections of deep-pocket form 400
 inclined one-current 1140
 in stamp mills 658
 investigation of currents 434
 James Carkeek 416
 kinds of 387
 labyrinths and runs 447
 Lake Superior hog-trough 300
 products of Mill 45 301

Classifiers, Lake Superior, hog trough, products of in		Clausthal, power at	1089
Mill 46	391	pointed boxes used at	476, 477
launders for	440	removal of slimes by classifiers at	373
Linkenbach pointed boxes	412, 416	rolls at	109
V-box	421	screening at	373
Lockhart's automatic gem separator	430	sieve scale at	367
tubular	476	sizes of ore hand picked at	487
Meinecke	430	slope of jig sieves at	548
<i>spitulite</i>	425	stamps at	225, 230
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tank	1406	stroke of jigs at	504
hydraulic classifiers	1367	trommels at	385
large cones	1406	truing rolls at	110
at Mill 106	1640	unwatering sieve at	536
small cone at Mill 100	1641	Clay and kaolin washing, capacity of Stedman disin-	
New Standard	1419	tegrator for	286
perforated board in	437	crucibles for melting	784
pointed box, in the mills	442	crushed in rolls	112
position of	1108	crushing machine for	2017
principles of action	387, 1368	description of a breaker used for	2010
products, sizing tests on	1141, 1144	effect on mercury	751
purposes and essentials of	339	elimination of	805, 897
purposes of	1367	ground by edge runner mills	270
quality of work of	461	moved by water	878
Ramsey sludge tank	446	preparation of. G. Benfey	2026
results of	405	quartz, weight of	1190
Richards' annular vortex	406	removal of impurities from. F. Lehman	2026
-Coggan or Calumet	391	settling of	1149
pulsator	1419	rate of	474
shallow-pocket	401	used in retorts	781
tubular	428	washing	1186
Rittinger pointed boxes	411	C. F. Bins	2025
Robinson coal washer	478	Dünnmiller	2030
Schöne tubular	476	H. Ries	2028
screen for	438, 443	J. W. Schamberger	2030
settling tanks	450	in Ohio. A. M. Fish	2026
Sherman system of settling tanks	1404	weight of	1190
sizing tests on	406	Clayey ores on vanners	660
slope of sides	440	Clayton, J. E., on amalgamated plates	743
spigots for	433	Cleaned-ore plane	1465
<i>spitulite</i>	421	Cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793
strainer for	338	Cleaning amalgam	780
suited for testing	1989	amalgamating plates	756, 757
surface-current box	433, 1401	at Mill 100	1024
in the mills	441	Mill 101	1026
Swain	1420	in California	1619
Tamarack	397	jig	894
testing of	1170	concentrates	587
Thirion	475	screens at Mill 148	1792
trough or shallow-pocket	389	sieve	576
tubular	421	machines for concentrates	320
classifier, <i>spitulite</i>	1371	method for rolls	2011
for hindered-settling tests	611	of copper plate before amalgamating	752
investigating free settling	469	plane, definition of	1485
unwatering boxes	450	on vanners	646
used for mercury trap	774	up dredge products	1018
use of hydraulic water	433	mercury traps	774
U-shaped iron pipe	424	sands from roller mills. H. S. Kenney	2017
V-box design	419	Clean-up apparatus	1020
in the mills	442	barrel	234, 264
versus screens	368	at Mill 111	1056
vortex	403	bibliography for	294
water. See Water		for testing	1156
Wengler & Lowe's	413	details of, in mills	265
whole-current box	443, 1402	devices	1519
Wunderlich coal washer	477	of gravity stamps	201
Yeatman	399	mercury traps	774
Classifying by free settling in water, bibliography for		rifles	725
laws of	475	stamps in mechanical batteau	688
laws of	464	steam stamps	134
Claudet, A. C.	1182	pans	232, 250
gold stamp mills at Mesquital, Mexico	1182	and barrels	202
Clausthal, Germany, breaker at	1182	bibliography for	291
central ore dressing plant at	57	tables of details of in mills	252
classifiers at	2039	room	263
concentrating plant	476, 477	trolley for a gold mill	2031
details of stamps at	1795	See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.	
finest size jiggled at	223	Clearance in steam stamp cylinder	123
hand picking at	606	of gravity stamps	195
improvements at	492	jig plunger	529, 530
jig discharge at	1924	Cleats, cast rubber rifle cleats for Bartlett Simplex	
feeder at	582	concentrators	1487
mechanism at	549	copper rifle cleats for concentrating tables	1481
spigot at	530	for Deister concentrators	1488
jigs at	528	Overstrom tables	1486
versus tables at	640, 643	height of rifle cleats for Wilfley table	1468
life of screens at	606	rifle for Wilfley tables	1467
mill at .965, 1086, 1102, 1116, 1121, 1174, 1177, 1186	354	"tacking on" versus "grooving"	1498
sieve scale at	367	Cleavage, effect of in minerals	3
picking at	487	Clemens Jones	1185
plunger rods of jigs at	531	Clerc, G., history of stamps	225

- Clerc, G., methods of jigging 641
 separation 1177
 Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator at Mill 148 1542
 Clifford, H. E. viii
 Clinochlore, specific gravity of 1189
 Clinometer 1159
 Clinton fossil ores treated on Wetherill magnetic separator 808
 Clitters mines, treatment at the 1924, 2041
 Clogging of screens 373
 Close sizing for jigging 606
 Cloth for dust prevention 1099
 screens 170
 compared with punched plate 171
 details of from the mills 170
 Clunes, amalgamation at 788
 double discharge at 209
 mercury wells at 768
 shoes and dies at 183
 stamps at 226
 Victoria, mills at 1180
 Clutches for gravity stamps 198
 friction 1096, 1099
 Congulation of fine slimes 1147
 Coalhula coal washer 2051
 Coal. See also Fuel.
 as fuel in Wilsey roasting furnace 1548
 breaker, a new. W. S. Ayres 2049
 at Alden, Pennsylvania. M. S. Hochita 2051
 Bankhead, Alberta. L. Stockett and B. R. Ward 2050
 Stockett, Montana. L. Stockett 2049
 briquetting system 2050
 burned in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX;
 roasting for magnetism 815
 capacity for, of Stedman disintegrator 286
 centrifugal machine for 820
 classifier 479
 combined disintegrator and screen for. M. A. Sattaux 2018
 consumed in roasting for magnetism 814
 consumption in driers 880, 882
 crushing of 284
 dressing, changes in anthracite 2082
 Jigs. R. A. Henry 2051
 dust, air blast for 839
 removal of 2050
 removed by air blast 837
 from 817
 handling machinery for 2081
 C. Pies 2052
 in Pennsylvania, breaking of anthracite 2051
 jigs 520, 523, 548, 549, 574, 588, 639, 640, 641
 magnetic treatment of. E. Post 2052
 method of separating dust from 2050
 mine to develop electric power 1092
 mining in India, cheap. H. M. Cadell 2050
 picking in Calnsdorf 2051
 preparation machinery. R. V. Morris 2050
 Ramsey sludge tank for 446
 required per horse-power hour at Mill 172 1874
 screening 365
 and washing of. T. H. Aldrich 2052
 by the by-pass system 2080
 of 345
 S. A. Everett 2050
 papers on 2018
 plant of the Clifton colliery, a new 2051
 3000 tons capacity 2052
 screens for 342
 separation of dust from. A. Wiedl 2061
 slate pickets for 489, 492, 493
 -testing device. Delameter 1993
 used in roasting for magnetism 815
 washeries, anthracite. G. W. Harris 2049, 2050
 different 2050
 Pennsylvania, bituminous. W. G. Wilkins 2051
 washery at St. Beram. M. Benoite 2080
 washing 1106, 1178
 advances made in 2050
 an article on. S. Diescher, Sr. 2051
 and screening. T. H. Aldridge 2049
 at Saint Eloy colliery 2050
 the Baum colliery 2050
 Cadby colliery 2050
 Reynolds culm bank. A. D. W. Smith 2050
 bibliography. S. S. Wyer 2049
 bituminous. G. R. Delameter 2051

- Coal washing, discussion of. H. L. Siordet 2051
 improvements in 2050
 in a Belgium colliery 2050
 Alabama. E. Ramsay, C. E. Bowron 2050
 W. B. Phillips 2040, 2050
 W. R. Crane 2051
 America. G. W. Harris 2050
 Belgium. E. Desry 2052
 Colorado, anthracite. R. M. Hosea 2050
 bituminous 2051
 England. M. Baldau 2052
 France 2050
 results of 2051
 Indiana. G. H. Ashley 2051
 New South Wales 2050, 2052
 machines, control of. P. Charvet 2052
 plant, at the St. Louis Exposition. J. D. Wick 2053
 description of a. D. F. Cameron 2051
 preliminary investigation of. L. A. Harding 2051
 principles of 2050
 results of 2051
 some references to 2051
 Coarse concentrates on jigs, defined 404
 removal of in jigs 576
 concentration without sizing. S. W. Taylor 2043
 limit of screening 308
 mine ore, treatment of 1111
 coarsest size treated by jigs 605
 Coules tubes at Mill 149 1795
 Macquisten's flotation process 1503
 Cobalt amalgam 730
 atomic weight of 1188
 concentration at 2084
 specific gravity of 1189
 Cobaltite, specific gravity of 1189
 Cobbing 480
 at Mill 188 1918
 devices 1430
 for asbestos 1079
 hammers 11, 55, 56
 at Mill 186 1917
 houses 492
 magnets 1531
 at Mill 138 1742, 1800, 1807, 1818
 Bilharz 1532
 Broughton Asbestos Company magnet 1532
 Cranberry 1530
 Eastwood 1532
 Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet 1531
 (Wethey) at Mill 104 1840, 1850
 plant at Mill 158 1821
 Cochecho, settling tank at 459
 Cochiti mill 1092
 Cochiti, New Mexico, gold mining at. W. C. Wynkoop 2030
 Cocoon matting for tables 702
 on dredges 722, 1007, 1008, 1012
 tables at Mill 111 1655
 efficiency of 1657
 Codman breaker 58, 61
 Cour d'Alema district, Idaho, concentration in the 2041
 A. Locke 2041
 cost of producing lead and silver in 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904
 hammers used 10
 mill in 1188
 milling at 2045
 milling practice in the. J. R. Finlay 2037
 mining. J. R. Finlay 1923
 Coffey mill 255
 Coggan, F. G., Ball and Leavitt stamps 142
 Evans and Linkenbach slime tables 723
 on area of discharge of steam stamps 129
 efficiency of steam stamps 133, 134
 power for steam stamps 181
 slime tables 697
 steam stamps 142
 Cohesion of mercury, effect of temperature 767
 Cohn's ball mill 203
 Coignet, F., amalgamation 788
 M. F., California stamp battery 225
 Coils for heating 1098
 Coke breaker, a new. G. Kroupa 2010
 used in roasting for magnetite 815
 Cole, David, power tests by 1927
 shovel-wheel at Mill 124 1003
 Cole's breaker 59, 61
 Collar for cam shafts 190
 grit 1098
 Collectors for amalgamated plates 743
 Collett, water softening 1410

Collins, A. L., amalgam	789	Combination of principles of separation	801, 1611
cause of hard amalgam	2024	pan	239
H. F., Clarkson sampler	884	process of amalgamation	248
metallurgy of lead and silver	xix	silver mills	1103
J. H., definition of slimes	1397, 1419	Comet breaker	41, 57-60, 2009
Colloids, effect of heat on	1414	adjustment for wear	43
Collom, Evans, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared	1448	amount of throw	43
jig	510, 1440, 1446	table of details of	41
advantages of	514	dimensions of	44
construction of	524, 525	Commans, R. E., breakers	60
height of tailboard	551	buddles, percussion tables, vanners, slime	729
hydraulic water in	537	tables	507
life of	604	capacity of jigs	729
mechanism on grizzly	345	Clarkson-Stanfield, Mumford & Moodie, Paper	838
modifications of	515	Henneberg separator	385
size of sieve and plunger	529	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	385
slope of sieves in	548	hand picking and picking tables	402
speed of	593	jigs	403
sampler	847	Richards-Coggins classifier, Buttgenbach's	478
versus Harz jig	515	pointed boxes, Bilharz, Kittinger, <i>spitälchen</i>	478
Colombia, S. America, milling in. Juan de la C.		Ostespey siphon separator used at Mecher-	478
Posada	2039	nich	478
quartz milling in. F. F. Sharpless	2038	Schrantz breaker	60
Colorado, concentration of zinc ores in	2043	separation	1182
concentrator, cost of crushing by rolls	104	separators	835
cost of milling in	1129, 1133	slope of jig sieves	548
producing gold in	1074, 1975	stroke of jigs	594
lead and silver in	1065	Commercial limit of concentration	1118
tungsten mining and milling in	1987	Comminuting	8
dredging in	1009	Commonwealth mill, Pearce, Arizona, milling at the	2044
general milling practice in Gilpin County	2045	Mining and Milling Co., ball mill	261
Iron Works	1407	Compañía de Huanchaca de Bolivia, stamp frames	100
Akens and Evans slimer	1500	Minera del Tiro General	1802
Blake breaker	23	Comparative sizing test of tallings and concentrates	1309
breakers at Mill 144	1771	from stamps and Lane Chill mill	1309
Challenge-type feeder	1580	tests of spindle and jaw-breakers	53
continuous grinding pans	1323	table of	45
Dodge breaker	31	wear of metals for jaw plates of Blake breakers	48
double-cone hydraulic classifier	1381	work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills	1262
grinding pan, continuous	1282	Comparison between single-cylinder and compound	1254
Humphrey rolls	1244	steam stamps	1254
impact screen	1351	of Blake and Dodge type of breakers	33
at Mill 151	1803	California and Colorado systems of stamp	1030
octagonal trommel	1360	millng	1030
on rolls	71	canvas and rubber vanner belts	650
Perfect ore feeder	1009	capacities of Woodbury, Evans, and Collom	1448
power for rolls	97	jigs	1448
rolls	76, 84	concentration and amalgamation	1047
at mills	1690, 1691, 1749	convex and concave buddles	706
roll speeds	87	slime tables	602
roll springs	74	crushing machines	313
single cone classifier of	477	flat and sloping mill sites	1085
slime tanks	1407	Gates and McCully breakers	45
and classifiers	1419	geared and belted rolls	83
vanner	652	Harz and Collom jigs	515
jig connecting rod in	530	jaw and spindle breakers	51
mill in	1120	jigs and tables	606
milling in	1177	large and small breakers	49
mill, number and height of drop of stamps	214	materials for jig screens	545
practice in different camps	2043	wearing parts for breakers	48
present milling practice in. H. C. Parmalee	2035	methods of running jigs	571, 572
Smelting and Mining Company	1836	mine and mill work	1123
mill	xxvi, 978	picking tables	401
Huntington mill in	281	plain copper and silver plated plates	748
stamp versus California and steam	134	pulverizers	281
system of stamp milling	224, 227	punched plate and wire cloth	354
versus California stamp mills	213, 224, 1030	riffle tables	679
Zinc Company	1758	Rittering and Wilfley tables	679
Color affecting separation	889	rolls and Sturtevant mills	110
and luster of minerals, effect of	3	round hole and slotted screens	169
of minerals in artificial light	481	sampling methods	848
Columbia mill, Browne hydrometric sizer in	410	screens	175, 345, 369
vanners in	658	side-bump and end-bump tables	682
Columbian mines, amalgamated plates at	749	side-shake and end-shake vanners	655
pulsating screen	343	single and double discharge for stamps	209
separator, Jeffrey	2018	smooth and corrugated vanner belts	650
Columbite, specific gravity of	1189	spindle breakers	46
Columbium, atomic weight of	1188	steam and gravity stamps	134
Combination cone and horizontal ball mill	2017	trommels	302, 377, 378, 379
crushing, amalgamating, and cyanide machine.		and riddles	365
M. Dekeyser	2033	Utah Copper and Boston Consolidated mills	2012
mill, Goldfield, Nevada, treatment at the. F.		vanners with convex slime tables	691
L. Bosqui	2045	water used by Evans and Hancock Jigs	1442
M. R. Lamb	2038	wire and plate screens	171
Granite County, Montana. R. B. Brins-		Compensating weights for gravity stamp at mills	1645, 1668
made		1661, 1668	
of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines Com-		Complex jigging mills at Lake Superior	990
pany	1026	in Colorado and Utah	925
milss	1039, 1046, 1060, 1101	Idaho and Europe	936

- Complex jigging mills in southeastern Missouri 916
 for blends or pyrite 908
 Compound and single cylinder steam stamps, comparison between 1254
 breaker 57
 edgestone mill 235
 bibliography for 206
 engines 1091
 steam stamp at Mill 181 1906
 Compressed air for pumps 1106
 jig 519
 Compressive strength of stone 300
 Computation of Calow cone 1404
 classifier 401, 420
 grain sizes for free-settling tests 465
 Richards' annular vortex classifier, for coarse grains 1382
 fine grains 1383
 pocket vortex classifiers 1374
 single-spirot vortex classifier 1377
 tank vortex classifier 1380
 work for crushing 312
 Computed horse-power for trommels 357
 Computing tests 1161
 Comstock, amalgamating pans at 291
 lode, Nevada, mills on 1175, 1184
 mills, wear of amalgamating pans 249
 stamp mills 230
 Concave budle 706
 slime tables 692
 versus convex slime tables 692
 Concaves and short head, Gates breaker with 1208
 for spindle breakers 47
 Concentrate drying bins 1570
 at mills 1600
 Concentrated, list of ores that can be 2049
 Concentrated bins 843
 cleaned by trunking machine 321
 cleaning of 320
 coarse, definition of 494
 drying of 880
 moisture in 1107
 of jigs, removal of 580
 percentage of, affecting capacity of jigs 601
 purity affecting extraction 1118
 sampling of 845
 sizes of, in mills 1116
 storing and shipping 1112
 tank for vanners 647
 Concentrating plane on vanners 640
 slope of in vanners 659
 Concentration. See also Milling and Ore Dressing, advances in the art of. F. Cirkel 2048
 amount of 1118
 by free settling 475
 compared with smelting 1
 followed by lixiviation 1010, 1605
 history of. A. W. Warwick 2049
 limit of 1118
 magnetic 790, 1521
 mill 1117
 molybdenite dressing 1567
 of copper ore. F. H. Probert 1997
 galena ore. F. H. Mason 2040
 pneumatic 815
 progress in. V. Hord 2049
 of 2
 ratio of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
 relation of physical properties of minerals to 1566
 separation by crushing and screening 1565
 decrepitation and screening 1565
 tendencies in 2048
 versus amalgamation 1047
 wet. C. Taylor 2043
 works at Monteponi, Sardinia 1066
 Concentrators, air, using a continuous blast of air 816
 using force other than air blast 818
 amalgam traps for 1516
 Bartlett Simplex 1487
 Bartsch rotary percussion table 1497
 belt percussion table 1496
 Card 1481
 Charlton ore 427
 Christensen 1484
 Deister 1488
 depth of bed in 644, 1510
 different types 2022
 electrostatic separators 1549
 Ellis 657
 Embrey 653

- Concentrators, Ferraris table 1490
 fine sand and slime 644
 for fine sands and slimes, belt film-tables 697
 bumping tables 667
 film-sizing tables 685
 intermittent surface tables 700
 kieves 726
 rifles 720
 general comments on rectilinear tables 1498
 Gilpin County 680
 Golden Gate 681
 Hendy 683
 Hooper pneumatic 820
 James slimer 1491
 table 1490
 Johnston 652
 Luhrig-Buss table 1492
 Luhrig slimer 1496
 magnetic separators 1521
 McLeod 1492
 New Humboldt 1493
 New Standard 1478
 Norbom 652
 Pinder 1479
 pneumatic belt 818
 slimers 1504
 Triumph 652
 Tulloch 652
 vanners 1498
 Wilfley group 1465
 table 1494
 Woodbury table 1494
 Concentric conical trommels at mills 1818, 1854
 cylindrical trommels at mills 1055, 1703
 grinders 313
 trommels 302
 at Mill 154 1815, 1816
 Conchero mill 1005
 Concrete bins at mills 1750, 1834, 1858
 foundation for mills 1058
 mine, stamping of ore from 220
 mortar blocks 148
 C. D. Kaeding 2013
 settling tanks at Mill 171 1870
 stamp mill foundations. G. P. Scholl 2011
 Condensation of steam 1001
 Condenser for retorts 781
 Conductors for electrostatic separation, list of good and poor 1550
 Cone classifier 410, 420, 476
 for amalgamating pan 241
 mill 232, 255, 2017
 bibliography for 292
 pulleys for Bradford jig 501
 jigs 533
 sampler 840
 settlers at Mill 196 1855
 Cones, pyramids and prisms 361
 Conglomerate ore, mills for 990
 weight of 1191
 Coniagias mill, Cobalt, Ontario. R. Stokes 2046
 mines, Limited 1679
 Conical trommels 361
 at mills. 1714, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1815, 1854, 1898, 1902
 tube mill, Hardinge 1296
 Coning and quartering in sampling 1577
 sampling by 844
 Conkling dry magnetic separator 800, 810
 jig 503
 movable sieve jig 640
 Connecting rods for jigs 530
 Conrey Place Mining Co. 2036
 Consistency of pulp for Wilfley table work and vanners 1848
 vanner feed at Mill 173 1878
 Wilfley table feed at Mill 173 1878
 Consolidated Main Reef, sand wheel at 1587
 Stanley mill, Cammett table at 677
 Virginia mill, cross sills in 153
 mud sills in 153
 Constant speed for machines 1002
 Construction and operation of stamp mills. R. M. Aitken 2048
 expenses 1123
 method at Mill 174 1887
 of jigs 524
 mill buildings 1088
 rolls 63
 slime tables 684

Construction of stamp mills. J. J. Deming.....	2049	Conveyors, Robins belt	1610
J. Roskelly	2048	rubber belt	859
trommels	350	scraping	860
on the Rand, mill	2049	screw	861, 1582
Consumption of cast-iron per ton rock crushed at Mill 180	1902	Cook, R. A., magnetic plant at Dannemora, Sweden	1175
coal in American Process Company's driers	1599	Wenstrom separator at Dannemora mine, Sweden	833
Argall drier	1600	Cooley, G. T., dressing zinc ore in Missouri	1180
Edison drier	1800	jig	643
per horse-power in gas system at Mill 172	1874	number of sieves	590
fuel in Wiffley roasting furnace	1548	shafts for	532
oil in Elmore vacuum oil process	1560	tank	522
pebbles by Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626	width of sieve	591
Krupp tube mills at Mill 118	1877	jigs for blonde	643
tube mills at Mill 103	1632	Cooling ore from galena roaster	1548
steel by Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879	Cooper-Hewitt lamp	1931
rolls at Mill 173	1877	Cooper, J. R., on amalgamated plates	749
in shoes and dies at Mill 117	1868	Copake Iron Works, wash trommel at	330
sulphuric acid by flotation process at Mill 130	1722	Coppée coal washer	2018
trommel screen steel at Mill 173	1876	Copper, action of gravity stamps on	314
water at mills	1413, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1730,	amalgam	730
the Rand	1731	amalgamating plates	747
Washington Arizona plant	1411	amalgamating plates, difficulties in use of	1515
by Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	and silver-plated plates	764
Hancock jig	1441	atomic weight of	1188
working on Montana copper ores	1442	boxes for jig products	586
Johnston vanners	1502	breaking in Mine 44	54
suspended frame vanners	1503	clean-up of in stamp mills	134
Wiffley slimer	1506	comparison of breaking by hand and by machine	13
Continuity of running, effect on costs	1127	concentrated by free settling	475
Continuous grinding pan, Colorado Iron Works	1282	cost of producing	1948
pans	1282	crushed by Calumet & Hecla Company in Mill	
44		259	
kieve	727	for jig screens	545
movable sieve power jigs	499	riffle cleats on concentrating tables	1481, 1486
or Boss system of working amalgamating pans	248	screens	354
surface round tables	1506	handbook, Lake Superior copper mines	1925
tables	636	hindered-settling tests on	611, 617
fixed, circular, convex slime tables	689	in tailings of Mill 48	130
revolving, circular, concave slime tables	692	Lake Superior, adaptability of steam stamps for	
versus intermittent action on breakers	55	crushing	314
Convex and concave rolls	111	mills	114, 475
budgle	704	masses cleaned by steam hammer	12
Cornish bubbles at Mill 185	1916	native, specific gravity of	1189
slime tables	686	ore, hand picked	482
comparison with vanners	691	leaching	1107
versus concave slime tables	692	method for treating low grade. N. S. Keith	2039
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130	1720	mill for	893, 904, 905, 915, 958, 961, 905, 973, 984,
picking belt at Mill 130	1749	900, 1005, 1022	
belts	1585	separated by oil	831
at mills	1535, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1681, 1706, 1708,	screening	830
1709, 1771, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809,		size of grizzly used for	340
1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1831, 1859, 1860,		stamps suited for	134
1861, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1883		treated at Moonta mines, Australia	505
New Kleinfontein Company plant	1885	by Collom jigs	515
on magnetic separators	804	in Mills 44, 48, 47, 48	486
Conveyor, Aultman coal	2031	percentage of in tailings of Mill 46	131
belts, layer of coarse ore to protect belt at Mill		picking of	894
155	1826	plate, annealing of	747
cold ore to protect belt	1807	preparation of	747
Leviathan	1585	screens	174
method of cleaning	2031	plates	179
of Wetherill magnetic separator, proper speeds		absorption of amalgam by	765
for	1528	preparation of	752
portable at Mill 167	1857	stains on	751
self-oiling carrier for	1585	precipitated by scrap iron	1082
tripper at Mill 124	1691	pure, specific gravity of	1189
for discharging	1586	Range Consolidated Company, Champion stamp	
use of with Blairsted excavator at Mill 117	1670	mill	1897, 1900
notes on a 75-foot	2031	Mfg. Co., rock houses, Michigan	2045
Conveyors	850, 1582	removal of	251
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		results of tubular classifier tests on	613
at Mill 135	1735	riffle cleats for Deister concentrators	1488
bibliography for	884	rock, cost of crushing at Atlantic mill	61
bucket	860	crushing by rolls	62
Caldwell helicoid conveyor	1582	stamped at Phoenix Mine	140
carrying conveyors	1585	settling velocity of	466, 469
classification of	1582	silver in	736
different types of. W. R. Ingalls	1609	ores tested by Collom jigs in Mill 42	515
disc, at Mill 124	1695	specific gravity of	3
drag or disc	1583	versus silver-plated plates	748
push	1582	wire cloth for jig sieves at mills	1707, 1708, 1899
Edison distributing	861	Cordier, E., Vapari disintegrator	299
endless belt	861	Core for magnets	794
for jig tailings	588	Cores of rolls	65
handling concentrates at Mill 173	1881	Corliss engines	908, 958, 973, 982, 986, 987, 1057, 1091
hoe	1582	Cornacchino Mine, Tuscany, mill at	1074
Kreiss jerking	884	Corning, Frederick G., Corning belt concentrator	729
pan or plate	860	table	669
picking on	489	Cornish convex bubbles at Mill 185	1916
push	1584	feeder	856

Cornish frames	704
jigs	506
pump	994
rolls	100, 112
at mills	1714, 1868
stamp mill for tin ores	2012
stamps	230
tin concentration works, roasting for porosity at	829
dressing E. Walker	2038
mills	1119
ore, crushed by Husband stamps	141
practice	1915
works	704
vanning shovel	1152
Cornwall, England, Acme table for treating tin slimes	1806
cost of crushing by rolls in	104
Elmore vacuum oil process in	1559
jigging in	609
kaolin washing in	1077
kieves in	727
labyrinths in	448
milling in	1173
mills in	1176, 1180, 1185
rolls in	111
runs in, on tin ore	478
stamps in	228
system of tin dressing C. M. Myrick	2044
tin dressing in	1081
E. Skewes	2037
E. Walker	2038
use of rag frames in	1507
Corrosion of jig screens	545, 547
screens	354
Corrugated belts for vanners	647, 650
True vanners at mills	1703, 1868, 1870
Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858, 1859
versus smooth belts for vanners	650
iron for mill buildings	1088
rolls	106, 110, 111, 2010
at Mill 152	1806
description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242
table of	107
sizes, capacities, and power	1243
stamp screens	226
Corundum, broken by heating and quenching	9
dressing	1176, 1181, 1183, 2020, 2030
Hill, North Carolina	57
mill at	1078, 1070, 1176, 1184
milling H. E. T. Haultain	2025
in Canada D. G. Kerr	2025
ore, mill for	1078, 1184
specific gravity of	1189
washing	333
run for	335
Cost accounts	1122
and extraction	1039
bibliography for	1173
details of for breaking	50
of blanket tables	703
blowing dust from coal	817
board at mills	1100
breaking	51, 57
ore	1222, 1223
in Gates breakers	1222
buckets for conveyor	801
calcining at Mill 187	1549
changing heads and concaves, Comet breaker	47
chemicals for pan amalgamation	250
coal	1092
cobbling at Mill 186	1917
concentrating lead zinc ores A. Bordeaux	2049
concentration	2
at Butte C. W. Goodale	2048
copper refining at Mill 173	1881
crushing	100, 1222
at mills	1222, 1883
by breakers	49
Huntington mills	281, 1318
jaw breakers, table of	50
Minnesota Iron Co.	51
rolls	104
spindle breakers, table of	50
stamps	205
for interest, taxes, insurance and depreciation	205
steam stamps	134
road material	51
cyaniding	1028
at Mill 106	1642
decantation slimes plant, Mill 108	1647

Cost of direct smelting	1
dredge and equipment	1654
dredges	1013
dredging	1654
drying	1598, 1599
duck for canvas tables at Mill 108	1633
dust chamber and fans	817
electroplating	755
erecting a complete decantation slime plant in	
South Africa	1940
large Montana copper-sulphide mill	1939
roasting and magnetic separation plant	1940
20-stamp mill F. C. Roberts	2049
zinc-lead concentrator	1940
mills 1124, 1618, 1731, 1770, 1875, 1939, 1940	
filter pressing plant, Mill 108	1647
fine grinding W. A. Caldecott	2015
freight	1126
fuel for rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
gold dredging	1000, 1013
milling in Venezuela	1127
grinding at Mill 130	1724
by arrastras	238
tube mills	1291
hand jiggling	1129
jigs	499
picking	487, 489, 492, 1438
galena	488
handling material by conveyor belts	1685
ores by Blaisdell system	1603
Heberell mill wear	258
jaw and spindle breakers	52
plates on Blake breaker	48
jigging in Missouri	600
jigs	604
jig screens	547
labor and supplies	1941
at Mill 174	1887
for breakers	51
Huntington mill	281
pan amalgamation	250
stamps	206
in mills	1100
power, supplies, board, etc. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
lumber	1120
machines	1125
magnetic separation	810
of iron ore	802
McDougall roasting furnaces	1540
mercury for stamps	206
milling at mills 1610, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1645	1645
1731, 1793, 1905, 1906, 1916, 1910	
in Colorado	1120
Missouri	1129
Nova Scotia W. L. Libbey	2049
South Africa	2049
J. H. Pitchford	2048
various mills	1126
on the Rand J. R. Williams	2049
mining	1120, 1940, 2048
and treatment at Cripple Creek, Colorado	1616
effect of attitude of orebody on	1942
economy and speed on	1948
external factors on	1941
internal factors on	1942
size of orebody on	1942
stamping, dressing, etc. at Mill 180	1905
mortar lining	166
oil for separation	831
operating	1940
all-slimer filter-press system	1648
Argall four-tube drier	1600
at Mill 186	1910
flotation processes	1562
Minerals Separation Company, flotation process	1561
Pinder concentrators	1481
Tregg roasting furnace	1548
with Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542
pan amalgamation	250
plant for electropolating	755
power at Mill 106	1039
by gasoline engines	1091
for stamps	205
producing copper at mills	1894, 1956, 1957
general considerations with regard to	1958
in Arizona districts	1953, 1954, 1955
Bisbee or Warren district	1954, 1955

Cost of producing copper in Clifton-Morenci district	1953, 1954	Cotton cloth for filtering dust	883
Globe district	1953	duck for tables	700
Lake Superior district	1948, 1949, 1950	Cottonseed oil	1097
Montana district	1950, 1951, 1952, 1953	Coupling of machines	1110
Mount Lyell, Tasmania	1957, 1958	Cover for amalgamating pan	244
Utah district	1955, 1956	for oil holes	1098
various districts	1958	Cover jigs	537, 571
diamonds at Mill 188	1922	work of stamps, cleaning up	320
gold	1974	Covers for mortars	107
at Douglas Island, Alaska	1975, 1976	Cowenhoen Tunnel Co., rock house	485
in Black Hills district, South Dakota	1977, 1978	Coxe automatic slate picker	492
Cripple Creek district, Colorado	1974, 1975	gyrating screen	345
El Oro district, Mexico	1980, 1981	Coxe, Eckley B., corrugated rolls for coal	110
Grass Valley district, California	1977	Coxe's finger bar grizzly and gyration screen	385
Kolar district, India	1981, 1982, 1983	Luhrig coal jit at Drifton, Pa.	640
San Juan district, Colorado	1978, 1979, 1980	Coxe's screen	2019
Witwatersrand, South Africa	1983, 1984, 1985, 1986	Coxhead ore crushed by rolls, sizing test	99
iron ore concentrates in eastern United States	1986, 1987	Cox, William J., manager of Mill 100	1275
lead and silver in Broken Hill district	1964, 1965	Crab for gravity stamps	200
Coeur d'Alene district	1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964	"Crack-proof" vanner belt, the	1503
Colorado district	1965	Cradle	723
Utah district	1966, 1967, 1968	Craig coal washer, W. Scott	2051
lead and zinc	1968	washing machine, W. Scott	2030
in Missouri district	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	Cranberry coal breaker	2051
lead, general considerations regarding	1974	magnet	1530
in Flat River district	1971	at Mill 158	1531, 1818
tungsten ore concentrates in Boulder County, Colorado	1987	magnete ore, cost of concentrating	1135
zinc in Joplin district	1972	mill for	1180
pumping at Mill 180	1906	tests on	1176
with Latta & Martin pump	1890	mill	1817
quarrying	51	ore, magnetic separation of	835
refining at Mill 106	1843	separated by magnets	833
repairs on rolls	104	Crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	1870
vanners	663	log washer at Mill 95	1617
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525	Crank arm mechanism for jigs	535
retreatment at Mill 130	1724	Crawford mill	234
rock emery millstones	254	bibliography of	205
roll shells	66, 68, 69	Cream separator	827
running breakers	54	Creede, Colorado, milling at	1925
log washer	324	milling at, A. Lakes	2041
screening	360	United Mines, Humphrey mill	1766
screens	109, 170, 174	Cremmer, R., Baum and Sheppard jigs for coal	643
for Bryan mills	278	Carr disintegrator for coal	208
jigs	547	coal screening	385
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	Hochstetdt apparatus	833
slime table	691	Cresson, George V., breaker of Blake type	23
smelting versus chlorination	1020	Co., rolls	72
stamping	221	Crickboom log washer at Mill 147	1787
stamp cams	192	wash trommel	330, 334
steam power	1134	Cripple Creek, Colorado, concentration at	2044
trammimg at Mill 183	1731	cost of mining and treatment at	1610
treatment at mills	1649, 1920	producing gold in	1074, 1975
trommel screens	382, 361	mill at	1038
tube mill lining in New Zealand	2016	milling practice at	1925
vanner	691	rock house	486
belts	650	treatment of ores, G. E. Walcott	2042
wafer at Mill 179	1899	Crocker's patent stamp	229
for stamps	206	Crocote, specific gravity of	1180
wearing parts for stamps	206	Crookes, Sir Wm., diamonds	1185
of Blake breakers	26	the washing pan	2020
Dodge breakers	31	Cross compound steam stamps	1260
Forster breaker	28	mill, Colorado, gold and silver in amalgam in	702
spindle breakers	46, 47	hydraulic classifier in	774
wear of stamps and Bryan mill	274	mercury trap at	774
on Bryan mills	272	wells in	700
Costs. See also each machine.		plates	741
at Mill 97		ratio of gold to silver on plates in	708
effect of altitude on		mine, Blake breaker at	1021
climate on		sills for gravity stamps	158
homogeneity of ore on		Crossley pebble mill	2014
losses on		mill at	1135, 1180
marketing the products on		ore concentrated by magnets	1175, 1180
population on		Sturtevant mill at	798, 803
temperature on		Crown dry concentrating system, description of	2026
transportation on		ore sizer	2019
underground conditions on		gold dry concentrating plant, Tintic, Utah	2044
general principles governing		mill, Georgia, H. V. Maxwell	2038
high-grade versus low-grade mines		Point, mill at	901
on the Rand and in California		mines	1174
Cosumnes River, California, mill at	1023	Reef Gold Mining Company, use of milk of lime	1416
		for slime settling at	221
		mill, details of stamps	221
		tailing, treatment of	2048
		Crucible for melting	784
		Crusher in a stamp mill, description of a fine	2014
		stamp mill, fine	2010
		Magic	299
		McLanahan and Stone single-roll	1241
		sectional cushioned	20

Crusher, Sturtevant	32	Current water wheels	1090
Crushers for testing	1137	wheel dredges	1013
Crushing. See Breaking.		Curtis, A. H., ball mills	293
Crushing	8	Berdan's pan	291
and jigging department at Mill 146	1783	Blake, Gates, Comet, Dodge, Marsden breakers	59
screening, separation by	1566	Bryan mill	295
of molybdenite by	1568	Crawford mill	295
article on. L. H. Sturtevant	2009	crushing machines	316
at Black Hills, S. Dakota. C. H. Fulton	2033	Cyclone pulverizer	299
Lake Superior, graded. J. P. Channing	2018	Cyclope mill	294
the Simmer and Jack mine	2010	Harvey's stamp, Hope's compound battery	227
bibliography for laws of	315	Howland pulverizer	297
choice of breaker for	54	Hunt'ngton mill vs. stamps	297
choke	98	Husband pneumatic stamps	143
by breakers	48	Krom's rolls	111
comparisons between wet and dry. F. Merrick	2018	Lamberton mill	295
concentrates	1113	Leviathan pulverizer	299
cost of	49	Morel and Hall's mill	295
at Mill 102	1222	Niagara crusher	294
by breakers	49	on breakers	59
gravity stamps	205	pneumatic pulverizer	299
Huntington mills	1318	Schranz mill	296
jaw breakers, table	50	stamp mills, Krom rolls, Huntington mills	1182
rolls	104	Curve of cams	196
spindle breakers, table of	50	Curves of film sizing tests	708
steam stamps	134	jig work	632
cylinders	65	settling velocities	467, 473
department at mills	1690, 1709, 1771	sizing tests	1139, 1144
dry. P. Argall	2010	stamp velocities	216
rolls for	1224	Cushman and Hubbard Prevost, decomposition of	
extent desired	308	feldspars	1418
final	62	A. S., decomposition of the feldspars	1400
for cyanide, comparison between wet and dry	2017	effect of water on rock powders	1418
free	98	Custom milling	482
graded by rolls	103	mills	915, 978, 1029, 1035, 1157
in sampling	849	bins for	842
laws of	300, 1325	plates in	748
machines, advance in	2018	sample of Mill 102	1629
compared	313	Cut gears	1096
discussion of fine. R. Allen	2014	Cuttent, W. H., gold dredging in New Zealand	1179, 1184
for cement	2014	Cutter, G. A., tests on strength of granite	302
kinds of	8	H. C., testing plant at the University of Minnesota	1179
sizing tests of	315	Cutting down in sampling	849
means of computing efficiency. Pearce & Caldecott	2017	Cuyahoga steam stamp	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126,
mechanics of. C. De Kalb	1340	127, 128, 133	
methods of	8	Cyanide, amount used on plates	757
mill, description of a wet	2017	effect of on plates	757
of Lake Superior iron ore. R. C. Newhouse	2009	for cleaning mercury	786
middlings	1119	preparing amalgamating plates	752
plant at Kalgoorlie, dry. H. J. Brooke	2035	machinery	1600
mills	1748, 1828, 1831, 1871	of silver used for electroplating	755
ideas on a modern fine. P. Argall	2018	plant for gold mill tailings	1017, 1028, 1114
power for. E. A. Hersam	1340	Robinson rifle in	721
preliminary	9	the Windsor in the West Rand	478
principle of roll crushing	1224	practice in S. Dakota. J. Gross	1419
quality of, by rolls	50	process, rolls for	111
relative merits of wet and dry crushing. P. Danckwardt	2018	sand-treatment at Mill 117	1670
ribbons	101	slimes plant, Mill 106	1642
rolls	62	-treatment at Mill 117	1671
rules for power used	309	tests	1166
single stage	103	used on amalgamating plates	751, 760, 1619
tests of Gates and McCully breakers	45	Cyaniding at El Oro, Mexico. C. Butters	1942
tabulated results of. J. B. Porter	2017	C. Butters, E. Hamilton	2040
theory of. E. A. Hersam	2018	Goldfield, Nevada. M. R. Lamb	1922
with stamps, coarse	2015	Goldfield, Nevada. C. W. Merrill	1419
work required for	304	bibliography for	1173
Cryolite, specific gravity of	1189	in New Zealand. J. Park	2024
Crystallization affecting separation	1120	of gold and silver ores. Julian and Smart	1323
effect on mill scheme	1120	with and without concentration	2047
of stamp stems	188	Cyanite, specific gravity of	1189
Cubic foot of broken ore, weight of	1160, 1190	Cycle of gravity stamps	216
measures, equivalents of	1187	Cyclone beater at Mill 186	1917, 1918
Culm banks, methods of washing. B. T. Berthelot	2050	disintegrator and pulverizer	1819
classifiers at Mill 134	1733	dust collector at mills	1637, 1803, 1863
Cumberland Ely Copper Company	1865, 1866	pulverizer	230, 288, 297, 817
Cuminer drier	880	bibliography for	298
Cummings mill, bibliography for	292	table of details of	289
ore granulating mill	255	Cyclops mill	234
mill	232	bibliography for	294
Cumulative direct plot	1140	Cylinder, Alsing	206
logarithmic plot	1140	crushing	65
plot of sizing tests	1139, 1144	steam	122
Cunnack's pulverizer	232	Cylindrical dryers	880, 1590
bibliography for	293	Alsing Company, J. R.,	1597
Cuprite, specific gravity of	1189	American Process Company	1597
Currents in box classifiers	434	Argall	1599
settling tanks	451	retorts	781
velocity of in settling tanks	454	roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1793

D	
Daggett, E., on lixiviation	1167
Russell leaching process	1175
Dahlonega district light stamps	221
mortar block	148, 150
mortars	152
Daily amalgam, gold and silver in	762
Dalhousie University, the ore dressing apparatus at the F. H. Sexton	2048
Dalton classifier	398
hydraulic classifier	398
Daly-Judge mill	1724
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038
Parsons	2035
mine and mill	2042
Daly-West mill. W. I. Spencer	2035
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038, 2042
Mining Company	1726
slime plant, Park City, Utah	2042
Dam, Belgium, Rittinger tables at	668
Dams for classifiers	406
Dana, E. S.	2, 3
mineralogy	xix
minerals	1173
system of mineralogy	1188
table of hardness	2
Dana's tube mill	2017
Daniels, C. H., on settling kaolin	1149
Dannemora, Sweden, magnetic concentration at	833
separation of iron ore	801
mill at	1175
Darlington, J., on breakers	60
rolls	111
trommels	385
Darrow, W. E., testing of gold mill tailings	2049
Dash pot for steam stamps	127
of Nordberg steam stamp	1247
Data from the mills concerning settling tanks	458
of rolls, table of	64
Datolite, specific gravity of	1189
Davey, Paxman and Company	282
Davidson, formula for calculating amount of pebbles for charging tube mill	1288
power required by tube mills	1289
speed of revolution of tube mills	1337
tube mill	1280, 1297
cost of grinding by	1292
Davies, D. C., Blake breaker	56
free-settling velocities	476
gravity stamps	223
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp	143
hydraulic mining	1173
Marsden breaker	56
metalliferous minerals and mining	xix
movable sieve and Harz jigs	639
E. H., amalgamation	787
Blake-Marsden, Dodge, Gates breakers	56
breakers	56
bubbles, slime tables, vanners, kieves, Hendy concentrator	727
Clarkson-Stanfield process	837
Crickboom wash trommel	334
free-settling velocities, hydraulic classifier, pointed boxes	476
gravity stamps	223
grizzlies and trommels	384
Grüson ball mill	293
Huntington mill	296
jig bed	574
Krom's rollers	109
Lion mill	294
machinery for metalliferous mines	xix
material of bottom bed	574
mill schemes	1173
Monarch magnetic separator	832
movable sieve, Harz, Bilharz jigs	639
on limit of sizes jigged	605, 606
roll speeds	87
Davis Colby shaft furnace for roasting	814
filter press at Mill 102	1630
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Ferraris ball mill	1323
patent cams	194
roll speeds	87
M. C., on Tremain stamp	139
rolls	111
at Mill 144	1771, 1772, 1773
Davy No. 3 Mill, Joplin, Missouri	2042
Day, D. T., concentration of black sands	2047
Dayton, Nevada, amalgamating pan	241
mill at	1184
Dead plate on trommels	356
sea water, weight of	1188
Deadwood, Terra mill, amalgam in	783
order of drop	215
De Bayav flotation process	1555, 1562, 1568, 2030
at Broken Hill	1562
De Beers Co., diamond dressing	831
Consolidated mines	1080
Ltd.	1923
Mining Company	1922
Debris, control by government of	2045
Deck cover, linoleum for	1467
for Wilfley slimer	1504
table	1467
of New Standard concentrator, linoleum for round tables, material for, at Mill 162	1479, 1846
Decomposition of feldspars, A. S. Cushman and Pre-vost Hubbard	1418
DeCourtenay, H. W.	225
gravity stamps	225
Decrepitation	1611
and screening	839
at Mill 137	1741
heating for	829
of minerals	5
separation by	1505
use made of, in mills	890
Deep double trough classifiers	416
pocket hydraulic classifiers	409
free-settling classifiers	1371
hindered-settling classifier	1387
Deetken, G. F., Atwood amalgamator, Eureka rubber concentration in California stamp mills	789, 1181
kieve	739
stamp battery	299
Definition of free settling and hindered settling	404
of hindered settling	484
Definitions for jigs	494
Deflection of wire rope	1095
Deflectors for <i>spitakasten</i>	440
in settling tanks	458
with plates	742
De Gournay and Suisse, Mathet, Hochstrate apparatus	837
Deister concentrator	2022
at the Baltic mill. L. S. Austin	2023
concentrators	1488
at mills	1489, 1680, 1896, 1900
De Kalb, Courtenay, adjustment of the stamp mill	2011
amalgamation inside the mortar	2024
definition of slimes	1398
De Kalb classifier	2020
discussion of conditions under which crushing is effected	1320
graphic records of screening tests	1340
mechanics of ore crushing	1340
on settling tank	459
slimes	1419
sizing test on sample grinder	257
stamp mill practice	2048
standardization of screens for testing	2019
tests on corundum	1184
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier	1402
De Lamar, J. R., on Griffin mill	284
mill	1134
Delameter coal-testing device	1993
De Laval centrifugal pumps at Mill 124	1695
separator	827
Delesse on magnetic attraction	796
Dellvik-Gröndal magnetic separator	804
Del Mar, A., advantages of stamps	2013
discussion of plate amalgamation	2024
dredging, cost of	2036
stamp mill experiences	2049
milling in California	2045
Deloro, Ontario, milling at, an auriferous mispickel at. P. Kirkgaard	2034
Delprat, G. D., Broken Hill milling practice	2038
concentration at Broken Hill	1568
flotation process	1555, 1561
at Mill 120	1561, 1718
testing for	1993
ore dressing at Broken Hill	1923
process of flotation. D. Clark	1568
Demaret, L., Bartle pulverizer	204
breakers	61
Cornish stamps	230

Demaret, L., Husband pneumatic stamp.....	143	Details of screens.....	168, 170
mechanical <i>versus</i> hand crushing	61	for stamps, table of	121
Nicholas pulverizer	292	spindle breakers in the mills	46
stamps and other pulverizers	316	stamp bosses	186
tin ores in Cornwall	1185	cams	192
Tregoning pulverizer	297	shaft, table of	128
Demand, C. D.	viii	stem	187
on electrolytic dissociation of slimes	1414	tappets	189
Denny, G. A., and H. S. Rand metallurgical practice	1923	staves from mills, table of	123
Rand mill equipment	2041	steam stamps	126
design and working of gold mill equipment	1261	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker	33
equipment of stamp mills	2012	trommels	347
hydraulic stamp	1257	valve action	127
mill of the Van Ryn gold mines estate	2041	whole current box classifiers	444, 446
on hand picking	2021	Detroit Copper Mining Company of Arizona	1874
sectional guide blocks	1269	milling practice of the	2041
H. S., discussion of grading analysis	2048	sizing test of Bryan mill product at	1810
sizing tests on slimes and sands	2019	Development, effect on mining cost	1128
slime treatment on the Rand	1419	Devices for safety on steam stamps	127
Density of liquids affecting concentration	3	used on convex slime tables	689
effect on free setting	465	Devonshire, kaolin washing in	1077
pulp for slime tables	695	Dewaterer at Mill 133	1745
Denton, F. W., crushing	57	Dewaterer, shovel	2032
plant at Minnesota Iron mine	57	Dewatering device at Mill 141	1760
rolls <i>versus</i> steam stamps at Mill 179	1900	screens	1591
Denver, cost of mill at	1126	at mills	1858, 1867
Engineering Works Company, Blake breaker	1203	Fitzgerald	2032
gravity stamps	1278	Rogers' dewatering screen	1591
grinding machinery	1323	shaking launder at Mill 172	1872
revolving grizzly	1353	wheels	1590
Richards' pulsator classifier	1388	at mills	1591, 1725, 1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
jig	1459	Fleming	1590, 1609, 2031
Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i>	1401	Dewey, C. E., Blake breaker <i>versus</i> Dodge	57
and Richards' pulsating classifier	1419	on breakers	57
rigid rolls	1235	sizing tests of jig products	642
at Mill 181	1906	Diagram of sizing tests of products of Tustin mill	309
scoop feed for tube mills	1287	and stamps	309
tube mill	1280, 1296	Dial cocks	858
at Mill 143	1770	for classifiers	387, 388
Fire Clay Company, Case laboratory breaker	1204, 1223	gravity stamps	199
Depreciation expenses	1123	on jigs	538
Depth of bank in trommels	380	Diamagnetic substances	706
bed on concentrators	1510	Diameter of classifier spigots	404
Harz jigs at mills	1780, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879,	iron pipe	405
1929		rolls	53
Hodge jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	shafts in jigs	533
Derrick, W. H., tin ore in the Malay Peninsula	1182	slime tables	696
Derr, Louis	viii	trommels	349
Derry, W., Husband stamp	143	effect of	379
Description of Blake breaker	13	wire for screens	371
Desert mill, Tonapah, Nevada. A. R. Parsons	2045	Diameters and velocities of quartz grains	2003, 2004,
Power and Mill Company	1668	2005, 2006	
life of shoes and dies at	1277	areas of circles	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
Designation of holes in stamp screens	172	of stamp shoes and dies	181
Design of Blake breakers	1201	Diametral ratio between quartz and galena hindered	
cams	196	settling	1460
classifiers	1432	Diamond dressing in S. Africa. A. F. Williams	2040
electro-magnets	790	fields of South Africa, washing pans used in	333
machines	1096	pans	335
milling plants. S. A. Worcester	2049	specific gravity of	1183
mills	1126	washing	839, 1080, 1178, 1179, 1185
mining machinery. S. H. Pearce	2048	at Mill 188	1921
A. C. McCallum	2048	in Africa. R. Stokes	2046
rolls	78	W. H. Mongall	2034
settling tanks	454	Brazil. H. W. Furniss	2038
sulphide mill, 150 ton. A. Harvey	2041	South Africa	333, 2033, 2040, 2042
two small mills. S. I. Hallett	2043	G. F. Williams	2043
Desloge, J. M., Blake breakers	57	tube mills for	2014
Desloge mill for lead in Missouri	1175	Diamondiferous earth, washing pan for	335
mill	1175, 1185	Diamonds recovered by greased plate	831
disposal of concentrates in	57	separated by weathering	830
trunking machine in	587	Diaspore, specific gravity of	1189
De Soto mica ore, Krom air jig on	824	Diepenlinchen, jiggling four minerals at	590
Dessauer, H. A. von, temperature of water for amalgamation	789	Luhrig tables at	670
Details of Blake type of breakers from the mills	23	mill, jigs in	597
cams, table of	192	Die rings and roller shells in Huntington mills	280
clean-up of gravity stamps	202	for Huntington mill	280
Comet breaker	41	Dies	174
cost of crushing by breakers	49	and shoes for grinding pans, wear of	1289
crushing by rolls	104	at Mill 117	1668
steam stamps	135	for amalgamating pans	245
dies	180	gravity stamps, life of	1277
Dodge breaker from mills	30	steam stamp	120
dressing and cleaning plates	757	weight, life, etc.	122
inside plates	178	life of	184
jig screens	540	table of details of	180
McCully gyratory breaker	44	Diescher coal jig	520, 640
rings from mills, table of	122	connecting rod for	530

Differential motion, Woodbury jig	1447	Dissemination of mineral affecting crushing limit	304
variable-crank mechanism for jigs	1457	Distances between rolls for various angles, in author's	311
Difficulties in concentration	802	tests	782
of dredging	1009	Distillation of mercury	474
screening	372	Distilled water, effect of in settling	386
Dillon concentrator	2022, 2023	Distl-Susky screw grate screen	861
Iron Works, Perfection ore feeder	1578, 1609	Distributing conveyor	1769
Dillsboro, North Carolina, kaolin washing at	1149	at Mill 143	1417
Dilution of fine slimes	1121	devices	1417
Dimensions of Abbé tube mills at Mill 101	1626	or sizing launder	1417
Comet breaker	44	tanks	449, 1115
Ding's magnetic separators	1541	Distribution of amalgam from plates	704
jig sieves	591	gold recovered in mill	749
Linkenbach pointed boxes	441	pulp in settling tanks	451
Richards' pointed jig, table of	1455	Distributors	857
shoes and dies	181	at Mill 126	1707, 1708
stamp dies	180	bibliography for	884
mortars	165	Blaisdell	1000
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	centrifugal sand distributor	1602
tappets	189	Butters & Mein at Mill 106	1641
tube mills at Mill 103	1632	for amalgamated plates	743
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1522	buddles	704, 706
Dimmick classifier	1417, 1420, 2020	canvas tables	700, 701
J. O., on classification	2020	feed on Roberts' slime tables	691
sizing before amalgamation	1514, 1520	slime table feed and water	688
& Son, distributing launder	1417	stamp mills	772
patent slime table	1507	vanners	646
Ding Electromagnetic Separator Company, the Ding		machine	857
separator	1540, 1568, 2029	mill	857
at mills	1541, 1663, 1737, 1739, 1759	revolving distributor or divider	1418
description of the	2027	Ditches for water	1105
table of weights, dimensions, and power for	1541	Dives-Pelican Mine, Samson breaker at	1203
roasting furnace	1548	Robert, advantages of hand picking	493
at Tripoli mine	1548	Dividend gold saver	2030
Dingey mill	233	Division of concentrating	318
bibliography for	293	mills for different ores	1111
Diorite, strength of	301	Dodd budle. G. Attwood	2022
Dipper dredge	1007, 1011	bundle at Mill 90	1481
sample	845	disc water wheel	1022
Direction of rotation for tube mills	1289	table	675
Direct pumps	871	tables at Mill 96	1618
smelting, cost of	1	water wheels	1024, 1089, 1090
Dirt	900	W. G.	viii
Disadvantages of gravity stamps as compared with		on amalgamating pan	248
rollers and grinders	222	Dodge breaker	28, 56, 60
Kronjig	825	at Mill 183	1913
springs on jigs	517	compared with Blake	33
Disc conveyors	1533	Humboldt type	1206
at mills	1583, 1695	improvements on in Mill 26	35
motion for accelerated jigs	536	movements on, made by Gates Iron Works	34
Discharge, bell, for jig concentrates	506	Parke and Lacy Company	34
for jig	510, 518, 553, 576, 577	perspective of	29
concentrates	500	section of	30
in Krupp Harz jig	1446	sizes of	30
New Century jig	1445	Sturtevant-Dodge type breaker	1205
Woodbury jig	1448	table of details	30
Leavitt steam stamp	993	used in stamp mills	1014
steam stamps	129, 1003	wear of	31
Krause mortar and mortar jig	1256	M. B.	28
tube mills	1287	jaw breaker	28
into the hutch in jigs	586	mill, bibliography for	294
of belt conveyors	860	pulverizers	231, 233, 262
elevators	862	number used	231
jig concentrates by rakes	502	sizing box	416, 478
ore bins	842	Dolbear, Clinton E., electrostatic separation	1550
products on Hooper air jig	821	Dolcoath mill	1082
settling tanks	458	Cornwall, concentration at the. R. A.	2040
stamps, area of	209	Thomas	1082
height of	212	strips	1082
roll for vanner concentrates	647	tin mill	1183
with unwatering sieves	586	Dolgelly, Wales, mill at	1072
Discussion of design of Blake breakers, by W. G.		Dolomite, with disseminated galena, crushed in Mill	
Bryant	1201	25	47, 98
sorting tube results	467	ore, weight of	1190
Disintegrating and screening	839	specific gravity of	1189
Disintegration and screening for graphite ore	1074	Domeykite, specific gravity of	1189
followed by screening	830	Donahue, P. J., oiling device for amalgamating pan	247
settling	830	Donald, J. T., Cyclone fibreizer	298
Disintegrators	236	Dörnberg and Aurora mill	1177
and pulverizers	1319	classifiers at	477
bibliography for	299	sieve scale at	367
Bourdais	899	and Aurora works, sizes of ore hand picked at	487
Brink and Hübner	284	mill, jigs at	641
Carr	284	Dorotheer mill	973
Stedman	284	Dorr classifier at Mill 103	1032
Vapart's	289	of Lundberg, Dorr, and Wilson, Black	
Dispersion of magnetic lines	791	Hills, South Dakota	1344
Displacement pumps	1589	Dorr, John V. N., Dorr mechanical classifier	475, 476, 477, 1343
Disposal of concentrates	586	Double-cone classifiers	426
tailings	1113		

Double-cone classifiers at Mill 117.....	1668	1669	Dredging gold, how to make it pay. A. W. Robinson..	2035
hydraulic classifier	1381	1381	saving tables used in. C. W. Purington.....	2041
table of sizes	1381	1381	ground, testing of, R. M. Downie	2043
tubular classifiers	476	476	in Alaska. O. Halla.....	2045
Double crimped wire screens	370	370	gold. C. A. Tipper	2041
screens	354	354	Borneo, gold	2036
discharge for jigs	583	583	Brazil. F. C. Nicholas	2040
mortar, Traylor	1206	1206	British Columbia. R. L. Watson	2041
on stamps	209	209	California	2042
eccentrics for jigs	531	531	A. G. Hillen	2040
iron frame for jig sieves	540	540	L. E. Aubury	1924
issue in stamps	167	167	costs of	2045
-Rittinger sieve scale	1361	1361	details of. G. P. Grimsley	2036
trough classifiers	416	416	notes on. L. J. Hohl	2044
Douglas Island, Alaska, cost of producing gold in.....	1975	1975	Colorado, cost of. W. E. Thorne, E. J. Moore	2045
mill at	1133	1133	Europe. L. St. Rainier	2047
mortar blocks on	148	148	Grasshopper Creek. R. W. Bell	2041
Douglas, James. Blake, Dodge, Forster, Comet, and Gates breakers	57	57	Guiana, S. America. O. Rehwagen	2039
breakers	55	55	Hungary and Transylvania	2040
gravity stamps	224	224	Idaho. F. Powell	2030
Harz jigs	640	640	New South Wales	2034
ore dressing	1175	1175	failure of gold. D. K. Blair	2034
principles and operations of crushing and grinding machinery	2017	2017	successful fin	2034
J. Jr., Ball stamps	142	142	unsuccessful	2034
on cost of crushing by steam stamps	134	134	New Zealand	2043
Drag conveyors	1582, 1583	1583	J. W. Gray	2043
Dragon breaker	58	58	F. W. Payne	2039
Dragstone mill	237	237	D. B. Sellars	2043
Drained ore, moisture in	1107	1107	gold	2036
Drake, F. M., gold stamp mill of Wentworth Company at Lucknow, New South Wales	1181	1181	A. C. Perkins	2041
plates in Wentworth mill, Lucknow, Australia. 788	788	788	1900 gold. J. P. Hutchins	2038
shoes and dies	181	181	Oregon	2043
Wentworth Goldfields, Proprietary Co., stamps at, New South Wales	227	227	Russia	2043
W. F., amalgamation	739	739	Siberia. C. W. Purington and J. R. Landfield, Jr.	2035
on temperature of amalgamation	737	737	Tierra del Fuego	2039
Draper's dry concentrator in Australia	2029	2029	J. D. Roberts	2040
Dredge	898	898	Venezuela. F. Owen	2036
at Ruby, Montana	2043	2043	modern gold. H. G. Clark	2046
bucket in New Zealand	2037	2037	on the Feather River, California. Klondike. J. P. Hutchins	2043
current motor	2044	2044	Saskatchewan. I. Cowie	2034
for phosphate	897	897	Snake River, Idaho. R. Bell	2036
limit for Stewart River district, Alaska. A. W. Robinson	2037	2037	operation, returns from plants	2046
New Zealand gold. J. P. Smith	2040	2040	pneumatic tube in	2044
yield of a California	2037	2037	power plants for	2036
Dredges and equipment, cost of	1654	1654	prospecting and operation. R. H. Postlewaite	2040
at Ruby, Montana, electrical	2045	2045	river. C. C. Longridge	2036
Bucyrus	1654	1654	sluice extension <i>versus</i> elevator in	2045
comparison of American and European. F. C. Perkins	2042	2042	sluices and riffles in. D. H. Stovall	2045
old and modern style	2044	2044	tin	2040
construction and operation of. D. K. Blair	2034	2034	tables for	703
detailed comparison of. R. L. Montague	2034	2034	with a Hammond dredge	2036
different types of. B. Cunningham	2035	2035	Dressing of belts	1093
electrical equipment of gold. C. W. Whitney	2041	2041	of plates	756
history of. J. P. Hutchins	2037	2037	plates at Mill 114	1663
hydraulic power for	2036	2036	tin ore	1081
improvements in gold. G. E. Walsh	2037	2037	Driers	870, 880, 1595, 1609
revolving <i>versus</i> shaking screen in	1653	1653	American Process Company driers	1597
riffles for	722	722	and drying of ore. P. Argall	1609
Risdon	1654	1654	Argall cylindrical driers	1599
Dredging	1652	1652	at mills	1702, 1807, 1818, 1822, 1860, 1917
P. G. Morgan	2036	2036	capacity of drying floors <i>versus</i> mechanical driers	1596
amalgamated plates and riffles in gold. J. M. Sweeney	2041	2041	classification of	1695
article on gold. R. H. Postlewaite	2041	2041	cylindrical driers	1596
at Boise, Idaho	2043	2043	drying floors	1596
Golden, Colorado. K. Thomas	2046	2046	Edison tower drier	1600
Nome, Alaska. J. P. Hutchins	2039	2039	Grill four-compartment direct heat driers	1596
gold. G. P. Grimsley	2036	2036	J. R. Alsing Company driers	1597
Oroville, California	2037,	2044	ore. C. O. Bartlett	2031
N. B. Knox	2040	2040	revolving, at Mill 138	1746
Ruby, Montana, gold. J. P. Hutchins	2039	2039	cylindrical drier at Mill 135	1735
by the Oroville Dredging Co., California	2044	2044	shaft, at Mill 151	1803
water power. J. M. Gowen	2046	2046	Drifting tool for stamp cams	193
cost data on. Alex. Del Mar	2038	2038	Drifton, Luhrig jig at	640
cost of	1654	1654	rolls at	110
gold	2046	2046	Drill points in mills	1115
discussion on. L. J. Hahl	2037	2037	Driver in amalgamating pan	247
for gold	1007, 1181, 1182	1182	Driving mechanism for cam shafts	197
tables for	703	703	clutches	198
gold	2046	2046	gearing	198
A. W. Robinson	2035, 2041	2043	gravity stamps	197
T. F. Van Wagener	2043	2043	rolls	75
W. S. Russell	2041	2041	tightener	198
			trommels	356
			table of	76
Drop between jig sieves			plates	748

Drop hammers	12	Dust chambers	885
limits of speed and height of, due to mortar	218	difficulty of concentrating	820
maintaining height of in gravity stamps	200	fans and chambers	883
of gravity stamps, order of	1274	in dry concentration	825
on amalgamated plates	737	prevention	1099
order of. C. S. Richardson	1278	removed by air blast	816
for stamps	214	remover at Mill 141	1762, 1763
Drops in amalgamated plates	738	separator	828
number of in gravity stamps	214	at Mill 151	1803
of stamps, number and height of	215	settler at Mill 135	1730
Tremain stamp, number of	138	settling apparatus. T. White	2032
Drumlummon mine ore	1027, 1040	device	2032
Drum magnetic separators	797	system at Mill 141	1764
Dry blanket method of concentration	825	Dusting chambers, Edison	818
blowing in prospecting for gold ores	2029	Duty or capacity of trommels	850
concentration	815	Dyckhoff breaker	67
at Manhattan, Nevada. C. T. Rice	2027	Dynamo for lighting	1100
Roseberry	2047		
Round Mt., Nevada. G. A. Packard	2038		
bibliography for	837		
in Australia. B. Dunstan	2027	E	
Australia, comparison of	2030	Eagle Foundry Co., rolls	76
on the Cammett table	2022	West Va., Stedman disintegrator at	285
crusher, Langley's improved	274	Eames, W. H.	239
crushing and cyaniding at the Luipardsvlei mine.		Earnschleugh dredge No. 2	1179
F. White, G. H. Furnee	2047	dredge, tables on	703
by Edison process	2010	Earth in bank, weight of	1190
stamps	226	Ease of separation affecting capacity of jigs	601
in Colorado	1244	extraction	1117
rolls for	1224	number of jig sieves	589
house for men	1102	Eastern United States, cost of producing iron ore	1087
magnetic separator, Conkling	809	concentrates in	1986
-ore sizer, Keedy	1555	Eastman, G. W., analysis of work on free-settling	1423
pan, for clay	1075	velocities	1532
panning and blowing	825	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	1423
placed machine	838, 839	at Mill 104	510, 581
screening <i>versus</i> wet	1139	Eccentric for jigs	
separation	890, 891	gears for steam stamp valve motion	123
separator used in Germany	2029	grinders	313
silver mill	1039	jig, the Bradford	400
millining	1178	mill. James Bogardus	259
stamping	221	Eckart rolls	111
at Ontario mill	210	Economic minerals in mills	xv
table, Sutton, Steele & Steele	1554	Economy of hand picking	487
vanner	838	large engines	1092
Driers. See Driers.		picking out rich ore	481
Drying bin at mills	1625, 1669, 1705, 1912	Eddies in riffles	721
for concentrates	1570	Eddy current in classifiers	487
floors	880, 1596	Electric Mfg. Co., dynamos	1042
at Mill 143	1770	Edge runners	284, 269, 1305
in kilns	899	bibliography for	295
iron ore	1054	Bryan roller quartz	271
kaolin	1077	compound	296
necessary for air concentration	826	Langley's improved dry crusher	274
of clay	1077	Edgestone mills	235, 269, 1075
of ores. W. R. Ingalls	1610	for graphite ores	1075
slimes at Mill 129	1717	Edison concentrating plant	834
use of hot fines for drying coarse ore at Mill 158	1826	corrugated rolls	106
Dubuat, M., Hydraulique et Pyrodynamique	xix	at Mill 152	1806
launders	885	distributing conveyor	801
on transporting power of water	878	distributor	858
Duck for canvas tables	700, 701	dry gold separation process. C. M. Chapman	2027
at mills	1096, 1755, 1779	drying kiln	881, 1600
Dudley, A. P., spring for Collom jig	517	dusting chambers	816
W. L., amalgams	787	giant rolls	105
Dufferin mill	1099	magnetic concentration mill	1056
Dufield, P. W.	1181	concentrating plant, New Jersey and Pennsyl-	
and W. McDermott, amalgamated shaking plates	787	vania Concentrating Company mill	xxix
gold amalgamation	1173	mill	1188, 1184
hand jig	1182	plant	1170
on amalgamated plates	741	separator for fine materials	810
testing jigs	1151	method of preventing blinding of screens	373
Dummier, K., crushing and washing clays	1173	New Jersey, mill at	1056
Handbuch	xix	on life of belts	864
Dump at Mine La Motte, Missouri, treating the old	2045	opinion on shape of hole in screens	369
for tailings	1113	process of crushing	2010
of the Bellevue Colliery, method of working.		screens	341
G. W. Harris	2041	separator	812
Dunham's spring stamp	141, 143	smooth rolls at Mill 182	1806
Dunlap Manufacturing Company, perfect clay screen	1357	special forms of rolls	110, 111
Dunnellon, Florida, mill at	899	sprocket drive	860
Phosphate Co., mill	xxv, 899	stationary screens	341
Duplex breaker	60	three-high rolls	107, 2010
of Blake type	21	T. A. on belts	1094
Callow screens at Mill 123	1089	and J. Birkhbine, Blake system	57
vacuum-pumps at Mill 117	1073	Buchanan, Wenström, Conkling, Mon-	
Dupont, O., and Ch. Quehant, dressing lead and		arch and Edison separators	833
zinc in Belgium	1185	on blinding of screens	373
Durango, sectional iron stamp frame for	161	breakers	57
Dust blown from coal	817	lubrication	1098
		magnetic concentration	1058

- Edison, T. A. on power for crushing mills 310
 trajectory in screening 369
 tower screen at Mill 152 1800
 Edman, J. A., arrastræ 290
 Edwards, G. E., Woodbury jigging system 2022
 J. & Co., on centrifugal pumps 800, 870
 J. H., on Grillin mill 284
 R. M.
 W. M., Helena and Frisco mill, Idaho 1178
 Effectiveness of blow of gravity stamps 218
 Effect of acid water on screens 173
 air currents on mechanical sampling 1576
 carbon in roasting for magnetism 1544
 centrifugal force in trommels 373
 dissolved substances in settling fine slimes 1147
 explosives 9
 length and slope of trommel on capacity 378
 slope of trommel on capacity 377
 speed on capacity of a trommel 379
 strength and specific gravity of rocks on power used 373
 temperature on amalgamation 766
 at Mill 106 1640
 weathering on flotation process results at Mill 130 1724
 on capacity of trommels of varying the diameter 379
 Efficiency of classifier jig at Mill 120 1452
 cocoon matting tables at Mill 111 1657
 gravity stamps 219
 Hancock jig, quality of work 1441
 labor, effect on costs 1127
 pumps 868
 rolls 109
 rope transmission 1095
 sand wheel 1587
 steam stamps 131, 133
 and gravity stamps compared 134
 tube mill 1292
 water wheels 1080, 1000
 Eggleston, T., Allouez and Atlantic mines 1174
 amalgamating pans 290, 291
 amalgamation 787
 arrastræ 289
 ball mills 298
 Ball stamp 142
 Blake breaker 57, 58
 edge runners 295
 estimate by, of wear of iron in pans 249
 Gates breaker 56
 gravity stamps 223, 224, 225
 hand picking at the Allouez Copper Mine, Lake Superior 402
 Huntington mill 296
 hydraulicking 1173
 jigs at Tombstone stamp mill 639
 Krom rolls 100, 110
 Lowe's mill 294
 metallurgy xix
 non-amalgamation 1174
 on breakers 56, 57, 58
 mortars 104, 105
 silver amalgamation 1039
 stamp frames 153
 wear of amalgamating pans 249
 stamping and washing at the Allouez mine 142
 Tustin mill 294
 Ehmk's ball mill 293
 Eich, L., on impurities in amalgam 251
 Eissler, M., amalgamating pans 290
 silver 1173
 amalgamation 787
 Blake breaker 56
 Dodge and Krom breakers 56
 breakers 56
 Cyclops mill 294
 definition of slimes 1308
 Gates and Krom rolls 109
 breaker 56
 gold stamp milling 1173
 gravity stamp clutches 198
 stamp 223
 Green's movable sieve jig 639
 Grifson ball mill 293
 Hart and Collom jigs 639
 Huntington mill 297
 Krom jig 837
 metallurgy of gold xix
 silver xix
 mortar linings 166

- Eissler, M., pointed boxes, *spitzslutte*, cone classifier 476
 silver amalgamation 1039
 stamp frames 153
 El Bote mill, Zacatecas, Mexico 1408
 El Callao mill, cost of milling at 1127
 Electrical driving of stamp batteries 2012
 Electric Controller & Supply Company 1532
 cobbing magnet at Mill 104 1860
 current. See also Power
 for electroplating copper plates 755
 on amalgamated plates 740, 752
 lights 1100
 for hand picking 481
 power in mills. See individual Mills in Chapter XX.
 for mills 1089, 1091
 plant at Mill 177 1895
 separator, discussion of various 2026
 Electricity versus steam as a motive power 1927
 Electro-conductivity 1611
 Electrolytes for slime settling, relative values of 1414
 Electrolytic action on amalgamated plates 749
 Electromagnet, hand 812
 Electromagnetic and electrostatic separators, general discussions of. W. M. Johnson 2025
 separator, Ball-Norton 1568
 Ding 1568
 Eriksson's 1529
 Forsgren's 1588
 Electromagnets, design of 790
 Electroplating copper plates 754
 Electrostatic and electromagnetic separators, general discussion of. W. M. Johnson 2025
 separation 2030
 article on 2026
 at Mill 151 1804
 of copper ore, discussion of. W. G. Swart 2026
 various zinc blends 1550
 principles of 1199, 1549
 separator 1549
 Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator 1550
 description of a generator for 2027
 discussion of principle of. J. M. McClave 2026
 Huff 1551
 lists of good and poor conducting minerals 1550
 Sutton-Steele 1568
 Electrum, specific gravity of 1189
 Elevating conveyor 861
 wheels 864
 Elevator boot as unwatering box 450
 Elevators 802, 1586
 For position see Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
 at mills. 1061, 1063, 1067, 1081, 1085, 1089, 1090,
 1091, 1093, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1715,
 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743,
 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760,
 1762, 1763, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804,
 1818, 1819, 1829, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844,
 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1866,
 1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890,
 1898, 1910, 1928, 1930
 bibliography for 884
 bucket 862
 centrifugal sand pump 1588
 details regarding running of. E. S. Wiard 2032
 displacement pumps 1589
 for dredges 1012
 tailings 1113
 in mills, use of 1086
 John A. Traylor centrifugal pumps 1588
 Lancaster rotary pumps 1589
 or raft wheel for Wilfley table 1468
 platform 804
 sand pumps 1587
 wheels 1586
 wheel agitator used for 780
 Wilfley 2031
 Elkton mine, ore washing at 1616
 Ellenbecker spring stamp 141
 table 681
 Elliott coal washer and Hardy dust extractor. E. Greaves 2051
 Elliptical gear for jigs 536
 mechanism for bumping tables 681
 Ellis concentrator 1409
 vanner 657
 Elmore, A. S., flotation process 1555, 2028, 2035
 oil concentration mill 1070, 1072, 1117
 process 831, 1183, 2026
 advantages of the 2026

Elmore, oil process in Cornwall. M. Baldauf	2047	Engis, air classifier at	817
Ore Concentrating Company	1993	classifier	475, 477
plant, London, England	2035	English standard gauge	1194
process	1155	steel for shoes and dies	135
at Dolcoath. E. Walker	2039	system of jigging	1403
the Tywernhaile copper mine, Cornwall, England	2038	Enterprise mill, Platteville, Wisconsin	2038
C. M. Rölker	2025	E. P. Allis Company	72, 76, 111, 181, 187, 189, 194, 197, 228, 243, 245
E. Walker	1569	batea made by	683
failure of	2029	dies made by	245
for Slocan ores	2025	edge runner made by	270
in diamond washing	2020	inside plates	178
Rossland, failure of	2025	muller and shoes made by	246
saves 93 percent. of values	2029	power for 5-foot pans estimated by	249
statement on the. F. H. Claudet	2025	by	247
testing for	1993	weights of spider and driving cone mule by	247
tests on, at Glasdir mine, Wales.	832	Epidote, hindered settling test on	617, 621
results of	2049	settling velocity of	406, 409
vacuum flotation process, description of the.		specific gravity of	1189
A. S. Elmore	1569, 2027	Equipment of gold mills. G. A. Denny	2012
E. Walker	2027	Equivalents of weights and measures	1187
oil process	1556, 2026, 2030	Erbitum, atomic weight of	1188
at Cornwall, England	1559	Erecting mills, costs of	1124, 1939
Mill 141	1765	Eriksson's electromagnetic separator	1529
consumption of oil	1560	Ernst, C. von, separator at Monteponi	836
description of the. F. H. Prentiss	2027	Errors of small tests	1168
in Sweden	1560	Erythrite, specific gravity of	1189
El Oro cast-iron ribbed liners for tube mills at Mill 118	1677	Eschka, A., separation at Przibram	836
district, Mexico, cost of producing gold in	1980, 1981	Espirito Santo mill at Cana, Darien. E. R. Woakes	2033
lining for tube mills	1340	plates in	788
Mining and Railway Company	1076	Essential qualities of classifiers	389
tube mill lining	2014, 2015, 2016	Essentials of a good breaker	49
El Paso Foundry rolls at Mill 161	1803	Esser concentrator	2023
smelter, sampling at	834	Estimates on cost of hand picking	487
El Potrerito mill	1665	Eureka Hill mill	xxviii, 228, 1041, 1184
El Silencio mill, fineness of amalgam in	793	W. McDermett	2039
Elspass mill	1280, 1323	stamps	228
Elutriation	830, 1611	wear of amalgamating pans	249
for emery	1079	rubber	770, 776
use made of, in mills	889	Utah, mill at	920, 1041
Embrey vanner	653	Europe, hand picking in	486
testing	1171	millining in	1173
Emery mill at Mill 186	1018	mills in	937, 1088
ore, mill for	1079	Eustis, Canada, hammers used	10
separated by magnets	790	mill at	904
washing	333	Mining Company	1888
wheel for truing roll shells	70, 1243	mill	xxv, 904
Emmons, S. F., gold stamp mills in Maryland	1175	W. E. C. and H. M. Howe, magnetic process for	833
and G. F. Becker, amalgamating pans	201	nickel	393, 476
amalgamation	789	Evans classifier	1838, 1839, 1844, 1845
arrastra	290	Collom, and Woodbury Jigs, capacities com-	1448
edge runners	295	pared	1006
Empire mill	xxvii, 1020	G. H., hydraulic	xix, 1173
Platteville, Wisconsin	2038	hydraulic mining	395
stamp mill	1184	hydraulic classifier, details of in mills	2022
Zinc Company	1759	ideas on jigging	517, 524
mill	907	jig	1838
Ems	1102	at mills	1837, 1843, 1844, 1845
Linkenbach V-box classifier at	421	size of sieve and plunger	529
mill at	1087, 1135	water used by, compared with that used by	
number of sieves on jigs at	590	Hancock jig	1442
sieve scale at	367	round tables at Mill 162	1846
Enargite, specific gravity of	1189	short stroke jig at Great Falls	2021
End-bump group of tables	1497	slime tables at Mill 177	1893
tables	607, 680, 1464	table	659
comparison with side-bump	682	used in mills	696
Ellenbecker table	681	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 160	1833
Gilpin County concentrator	680	W. J., slope of launder in mill of Atlantic Copper	
Golden Gate concentrator	681	Mining Company	873
Imlay	681	Ervard, M., coal jig	641
Endless belt	1094	mechanical discharge for jig tailings	588
conveyors	859	Ervard's coal jig	642
chain conveyor	860	jig	643
End-shake vanners	652, 1166, 1500	Examination for minerals	1162
Akens and Evans slimer	1500	Excavating expenses	1123
Embrey concentrator	653	Excavator, the Blaisdell	1000
for testing	1153	Excelsior breaker	60
Triumph concentrator	652	Exhaust fans	1099
versus side-shake	655	steam for heating	1098
vibration in	658	Expanded metal riffles	703, 722, 1007, 1008, 1012
Woodbury	655	Expanding cone wash trommel	334
Energy of gravity stamps	219	Expense accounts	1122
steam stamps	133	Experimental plant at Mill 182	1911
Engelmann, H., air versus water jigging, Utsch side		study	1120
plunger jig	640	Experiments on film sizing	707
Engines used in mills. See Individual Mills in		with launders, Blue's	1594
Chapter XX.		Overstrom's	5921
in mills	1091	Explosives, effect of on rock	9

Extent of crushing desired	303
Extraction at Meyer & Charlton mill, South Africa	1647
average, percentage made in various districts, table of	1612
in mills	1618, 1622, 1626, 1639, 1648, 1649, 1657,
1650, 1660, 1675, 1678, 1696, 1705, 1718, 1721,	
1723, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1745, 1767, 1771, 1780,	
1782, 1791, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1827,	
1830, 1834, 1849, 1850, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1881,	
1887, 1891, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1908,	
1909, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922	
of metals and minerals by Elmore process	1559
percentage of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
percentage of	1115
Extractions and costs	1939
in S. Africa increased by fine grinding	2014
western Chihuahua	1605
percentage of in various mills	1982

F

Faber du Faure furnaces at Mill 117	1074
E., washing of graphite for lead pencils	1176
Face of rolls	83
Fairbanks, Morse Company, Elspass mill	1323
Nissen stamps	1278
False bottoms	180
for stamps	180
Falun, Sweden, mill at	1136, 1177
stamps at	225
Fan for air blast	816
shaped apron for distributing	857
Fans at Mill 186	1017, 1018
for dust	883
Farbaky, Stefan, comparison between Wetherill separator and wet jigs	830, 2030
Fargo guide for gravity stamps	154, 155
Farrel-Bacon breaker at Mill 175	1888, 1889
-Blake breaker at mills	1221, 1690, 1749, 1760, 1808
life of wearing parts at Mill 139	1221
duplex breaker, table of sizes of	21
Foundry and Machine Company	52, 59
Blake breaker	14, 21
jaw movements	34
breakers	59
cost of breaking ore	1223
information on Blake breakers	1223
roll speeds	87
Fastening plates to table	735
Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1108
mill	1174
breaker in	57
Eureka rubber in	777
false bottoms in mortar	180
grizzlies in	385
mortar liners	166
mortars	104, 165
plates in	787
shoes in	181
stamp screens	160
stamps in	224
wear of shoes and dies in	183
Faults and features of rolls	1220
Faust, H., on jig capacity	602
jig, slope of sieves on	548
width of sieve	591
Fawcett, W., testing of black sands	2048
Fawns, S., milling at Mt. Bischof, Tasmania	2037
Feather River, California, dredging on	1008, 1184
Federal Lead Company	1690
Mining and Smelting Company	1685
Morning mill	1087
shaking screen at Mill 124	1094
Feed arrangements on slime tables	688
box for jigs	549
Wilfley table	673, 1408
classified, for Wilfley table	1473
cone for trommels	358
for canvas tables	700, 701
classifiers	389, 442, 444
Freid dry-process separator	1554
Gilpin County bumping table	681
gravity stamps	207
Huff electrostatic separators	1552, 1553
jigs	552
keives	720
riffle tables	679
rolls	1224
slime tables	720
stamps	1224

Feed for stamps, quarter inch	2012
trommels	352
vanners	658
and slime tables compared	691, 692
proper consistency of	1404
Wilfley tables, proper consistency of	1404
free and choke feed for rolls compared	1229
maximum size for Wetherill magnetic separator	1525
natural, on Wilfley table	1471
opening in mortars	166
openings for tube mills	1287
sized, for Wilfley table	1473
versus classified feed for Wilfley table	1478
size of feed to Ball-Norton magnetic separators	1523
in gravity stamps	207
treated by De Bavay process	1582
Terraris magnetic separator	1625
sole for classifiers	434
<i>spitzstutte</i>	423
suited for Wilfley slimes	1505
to rolls	63
Wilfley table	674
water for New Standard concentrator	1479
Feeders. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Feeders	853, 1578
at Mill 125	1700
bibliography for	884
Challenge feeder	1578
type	1580
for Argall driers	1600
clayey ore	71
gravity stamps	199
Huntington mill	278
movable sieve jigs	500
rolls	71
small steam stamps	137
tube mills	1287
special. F. J. Nagel	2016
Woodbury vanners	656
Hoscur ore	2032
improved swing ore. P. J. Johnson	2032
in the mills	856
Musterschutz	884
Pepler ore. D. J. Pepler	2032
Perfection ore	1578, 1609
Perfect ore	1609
push feeder at Mill 113	1581
shaking, at Mill 124	1691
Simplex ore feeder	1578
Feeding affecting capacity of jigs	601
arrangements of stamps	128
by machine	1115
gravity stamps	207
Huntington mills	1314
jigs	548
magnetic separator	802
of slime tables	684, 689
trommels	357
ore bins	843
tube mills	1288
Feldspars, decomposition of. A. S. Cushman and P. Hubbard	1418
for beds on coal jigs	574
Feldtmann, W., definition of slimes	1308
Fenner, C. M., on gold and silver in amalgam	763
Ferguson, H. T., Dingey mill	293
Husband pneumatic stamps	143
rolls in Cornwall	111
runs in Cornwall for tin	478
tin dressing in Cornwall	1182
Ferrand, P., amalgamating pans at Ouro Preto, Brazil	201
amalgamation at Ouro Preto, Brazil	1773
California versus Brazilian stamps at Ouro Preto, Brazil	227
gold mill at Ouro Preto, Brazil	1182
L'Or à Minas Gerais	xix
riffle sluice	727
Ferraris adjustable eccentric for jigs	532
ball mill	1280, 1290, 1293
at Mill 137	1300
capacities of	1300
table of sizes, power, weights, etc	1300
W. R. Ingalls	2014
belt table	698
classifier	400, 478, 1309
E., calamine plant at Monteponi	2040
capacity of jigs	597
concentration at Monteponi	1185
dressing zinc ores at Monteponi	1185

Ferraris, E., Ferraris adjustable eccentric	643	Fine sand and slime concentrators, riffles	720
belt tables	729	concentrators, Williley table	1465
classifier	478	slimes, effect of	892
magnetic separator at Monteponi	836	Fineness of bullion	749, 763, 785
shaking screen	386	crushing desired	303
Harz jigs at Monteponi	643	gold and silver in amalgam	782
magnetic separation at Monteponi	2046	retort residue	783
mechanical preparation of ore in Sardinia	1568	Fines for miners	1115
riddle	385	in product from Williley roasting furnace sink	
separation at Monteponi	1185	in water	1547
separator at Monteponi	836	Finest size jigged	606
velocity of particles falling in water	477	to which middlings are re-crushed in the mills	1119
hand screen	1360	Finger bars for gravity stamps	199
intermediate jig	539, 540, 584	lever-operated, for gravity stamps	1273
jig	522	geared rolls	77, 78
magnetic separator	799, 1525	Finish angles in film sizing tests	715
at mills	1525, 1741	Finishing machines	318
description of the	2027	Finland, magnetic separation in	804
drum type	1528	Finlay, J. R., milling in the Cœur d'Alene	2033, 2037
method of removing tailings	587	mining in Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	1922
shaking screen	342, 386, 1347	on costs	1927
at Mill 137	1347	Fire and water for breaking rock	9
stay box for jig discharges	585	assay of gold ore	1166
tables	1154, 1490	tube boilers	1090
at mills	1659, 1740, 1741, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1914	water for	1106
tables of sizes, capacities, speeds, power,		Fischer, formula for speed of revolution of tube	
weights and water consumption	1490	mills	1337
versus jigs, M. Lenicque	2021	George K., Robinson rifle	729
waving screen, C. W. Wright	2019	Herman, operations of tube and ball mills	1340
at Mill 137	1739, 1740, 1741	Fisher's steam stamp	142
wet ball mill at Mill 137	1740	Fitzgerald shaking screen-launders at Mill 142	1767
Ferreira mill, details of stamps	221	Fixed circular convex slime tables	089
mine, saving by hand picking	487	Linkenbach fixed conical table	089
weight of ore at	1160, 1191	Roberts table	091
Ferro-aluminum for roll shells	08	sieve hand jigs	519
shoes and dies	184	jigs	494, 507, 1444
Ferrous sulphate used in dressing plates	757	classifier jigs	1447
Fiber asbestos	1080	Hodge	1448
Fiberizer at Mill 186	1917	Krupp Harz jig	1446
Film gauge	1159	New Century	1444
on circular slime table, thickness of	695	Richards' pulsator jig	1453
sizers	1404	Woodbury jig	1447
sizing, results of tests	719	Flange, Brownell	647
tables	685, 1506	for amalgamating pan	244
Acme table	1506	Flanged rolls	110
bibliography for	727	at Mill 180	1720
bubbles	704	Flash point of oils	1098
building tables	704	Flat grains, action of	802
continuous surface tables	686	on slime tables	694
depth of bed	1510	in middlings	1121
intermittent surface tables	700	River district, cost of producing lead in	1971
investigation of	707	Lead Company, disc conveyor at Mill 1 of	1583
principle of	644	mill	xxvi, 920
revolving circular convex slime tables	686	Missouri mill at	017, 020, 1089
surface tables	685	site for mills	1085
use made of, in mills	889	Fleming dewatering wheel	1600
thickness of amalgamated plates	746	at mills	1690, 1725
on slime tables	695, 697	J. D., Fleming dewatering wheel	1590
Films on canvas tables, thickness of	702	Flint pebbles for grinding	207
Filter	879	Flints for tube mills	1288
bins	1570	Floors for draining concentrates	1112
at Mill 171	1870	drying	880, 882
boxes for jig concentrates	586	hand picking	485, 486
in cyanide plants	1107	mills	1088
press at mills	1628, 1630, 1641, 1642, 1678	receiving ore	842
Filtering mercury	788	sampling	844
slimes	1100	steam stamps	128
Filters in settling tanks	498	weathering	830
Final conclusions on crushing	62	diamond ground	1080
hindered settling and suction	631	slope of	1080
separators	480	Florence, Colo., rolls at	111
Financial standing	1124	Florida, phosphate mills in	895
Findley, O. P.	1408	Flotation at Golconda, Nevada, water	2046
mill of the Cananea Con. Copper Co., Mex- ico	2045	of clay	1075
Fine concentrates, definition of	495	process	1555
objections to	1053	at Broken Hills	2038
concentration test	1165	acid	2035
crushing by breakers	54	F. H. Jackson	2045
department at Mill 152	1806	Mill 130	1719, 1721
gravity stamps used for	314	data on, C. Blümke	2030
mills	1004	De Bayav	1555, 1562, 1568
grains investigation on rate of settling	473	Delprat	1555, 1561, 1568
grinding	1340	at Mill 129	1718
A. W. Warwick	1323	description of different	2026
importance of	1323	economic side of the	2029
in the tube mill	1323	Elmore	1855, 2029
A. W. Warwick	2015	E. Walker	1569
limit of screening	389	vacuum-oil process	1556
sand and slime concentrators	644, 700	history of the	1556
classification of	1404	list of minerals floated by	2028
kieves	726		1555

Flotation process, Macquisten	1555
Macquisten's Coates tubes	5038
magnetic separation <i>versus</i> . D. Clark	1561
Minerals Separation Company	1560
or Catermole	1555
Potter	1555, 1561, 1568
principle of	1199
salt cake. Pittman	2028
theory of the	1555
G. Hoagland	2027
used at Broken Hill, acid	2037
Van Meter testing apparatus	1902
vats at mills	1718, 1722
<i>versus</i> magnetic process for zinc ores. E. Laugh-	ton
"Flouring" of mercury	2029
Flow in launders	751
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595
water in launders	884
Flues in boilers	1001
Flume for water	1105
Fluorine, atomic weight of	1188
Fluorite, specific gravity of	1189
Fluorspar, decrepitation of	829
separated by Hooper air jig	822
Fluxes for melting	784
F. M. Davis Iron Works Company	72, 87, 194
Folsom dredge of 140,000 cubic yards capacity	2044
Fonseca on impurities in amalgam	251
Foot, equivalents of	1187
A. D., battery screen	1270
North Star mill	2045
Mines Company	1925
Foot, A. E., glass classifier	1146
Foot-pounds, equivalents of	1188
Force required on rolls	74
Forces, table of values of, acting at different angles in	
rolls	94
Foreign mills, sites of	1088
Forged-steel roll shells at Mill 141	1760, 1761, 1762
Forms of frames for gravity stamps	156
launders	876
rifles	721
Formula for centrifugal force	827
in trommels	374
free settling	471, 473
magnetic lines of force	793
magnets	794
path of particle in trommel	375
settling tanks	455
Formule, Blue's formula for flow of sand and water	
in launders	1594
Forsgren electromagnetic separator	1538, 1815, 2038
Forster breaker	57, 60
of jaw type	25
plan of	28
table of wear, in Mill 67	28
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co., rolls	76
Machine Works, rolls	111
Fortuna mill, amalgamated plates in	745, 762
breakage of stamp stems	188
order of drop	215
wear of shoes and dies in	183
weight of stamps in	190
Foss, rohrmühle	203
Foster, C. Le N.	1173
Ball & Leavitt stamps	142
belt tables, Cornish frames, buddles, percus-	
sion tables, kives	727
Blake, Baxter, Marsden, Hall, Lester, Dodge	
breakers	56
Carr disintegrator	298
Chase, Conkling, Edison, Hoffman, Kessler,	
Lovett-Finney, Ball-Norton, Buchanan,	
Friedrichsgegen, King's, Wenstrom mag-	
netic separators	832
concentration of miscellaneous materials	1039
Cornish rolls, Krom rolls	109
Cyclone pulverizer	298
double-cone classifiers	427
edge runners	295
Gates breaker	56
gravity stamps	223
Grisson ball mill	293
hammers and breakers	56
for breaking	11
hand breaking and picking, picking tables	492
Harz jig, Heberwäsche	639
Huntington mill	297
Husband and Patterson stamps	143

Foster, C. Le N., Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
Krom jig, Clarkson-Stanfield, Pape-Henne-	837
berg machines	837
limit of sizes jigged	605, 606
pointed boxes, cone classifier, Lockhart's	
classifier, siphon separator	476
settling tube	621
Sturtevant mill	298
text-book, ore and stone mining	xix
Vapart disintegrator	209
washing pits, pans, and trommels	334
Foster-Coolidge automatic sampler	2032
W., on concentrating tin ore	288
Foundation for arrastra	238
gravity stamps	145
Linenbach slime table	690
mill	1088
Willey table	1465
frame for amalgamating pan	241
Foundations and mortar beds for stamps, table of	118
at Grass Valley, mortar	2012
for Huntingdon mills	1313
mill	1125
Nordberg steam stamp	1247
stamp batteries	2011
mill, concrete	2013
steam stamps	114
tube mills	1286
in stamp mill, masonry	2012
mortar. W. H. Washburn	2012
stamp mill, A. W. Warwick	2044
Foundry for mill	1088
Four mineral separation on jigs	590
Fowle, J. C., Buchanan and Wenstrom separators at	
Lake Superior	833
magnetic plant at Michigamme mine, Lake Su-	
perior	1175
Fractional selection for sampling	844
Fracture affecting separation	880
effect of, in dressing ores	3
Fraenkel, A.	476
Frame, Boss cantilever frame for gravity stamps	1272
for slime table	637
steam stamps	118
Willey table tilting frame	1467
Frames	1464, 1507
Cornish	704
for amalgamated plates	733
Frue vanner	645
gravity stamps	152, 156
jigs	507, 522
screens	176
tin ores	1083
vanners	658
Willey tables	671
new Dimmick patent slime table	1507
of iron for stamps	158
rolls	63
rag	1507
Framing of mills	1088
France, mills in	1170
Francfort, Italy, mill at	1182
Francou jig	519, 643
Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, Edison driver at	1600
mill at	1060, 1181
Wetherill magnetic separators and operating	
attendance required at	1525
J., Huntington mill, Idaho mine, Alabama	1174
shaking plates and blankets at the Idaho mine,	
Alabama	787
Minin Co.	1181
mill	xxvii, 903, 1017
New Jersey, magnetic separation at	835
Franklinite, magnetic separation of	805, 807, 808
separated by magnets	790
specific gravity of	1189
Fraser and Chalmers	10, 41, 70, 172, 280
agitators made by	780
amalgamating pan	240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
classifier	416
Corliss engine	987, 1044, 1046
deep pocket classifier	477
details of cylinder water used, and capacity	120
dial cocks for gravity stamps	199
dies made by	245
estimate of power for 5-foot pans	249
gauges	1194
geared rolls	78
Heberli mill	257, 258
Huntington mill	280

Fraser and Chalmers on amalgamators	780	Friability, use made of, in mills	891
attaching screens to trommels	356	Friction	1097
capacity of rolls	102	angle in trommels	374
classifying vanner feed	658	clutches	1096, 1006
design of cams	196	for gravity stamps	198
mortar bolts	150	the H. W. Caldwell and Son Company friction clutch	1006
power for jigs	603	in jigs	602
stamps	204	launders	876
steam stamps	131	roll journals	95
punched screens	170	rolls, how reduced	96
screen gauge	173	losses	1098
shoe shanks	181	of breakers	54
stamp bosses	187	cams	104
clearance	195	gravity stamps	219
stems	187	process of concentration. O. Witt	2030
tappets	189	ore dressing	2028
thickness of screen plate	372	Friedeberg mill	235
vanner adjustments	659	Friedensburg, jigs at	642
vanners	655, 662, 663	movable sieve jig at	506
wearing parts of breakers	48	Pennsylvania, mill at	903, 1178
power for rolls	97	Zinc Co., mill	xxv, 908
settlers	779	Friedrich Krupp Grützwerk	260
trommels	357	amalgam press	1518
rolls	76	amalgamating tables	1514
at Mill 136	1737, 1738	box-traps	1516
Mill 175	1800	ball mill	260
roll speeds	87	breaker jaws	23
sample grinder	257	Erikssons' electromagnetic separator	1529
sand wheel	1587	Forsgren magnetic separator	1539
settlers	777	Krupp Harz jig	1446
spindle breaker wearing parts	47	high speed rolls	1244
stamp frames	153	mill for fine mineral separation	501
standard rolls	2010	picking tables	1435
cam	197	spätzlungen	1382
steam stamp	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,	wash trommel	1341
	123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133	Friedrichsseggen, calcining furnace at	1548
two-stamp mill	209	classifiers at	477, 479
weights of spider and driving cone made by	247	distributing tanks at	450
Frayer centrifugal water-lined pump at Mill 159	1829	Heberli magnetic separator	799
Frecheville, R. J., Cornish tin dressing	1183	magnetic separator at	700, 833, 834
Free and choke feed for rolls, comparison of	1229	mines, Sautter magnet at	798
crushing	98, 313	picking at	481, 487
milling test	1106	roasting for magnetism at	815
settling affected by natural properties of minerals	464	sieve scale at	307
and hindered settling defined	464	Frisbee Lucop mill	234, 207
classification by	474	mill, bibliography for	294
classifiers, tubular	1381	Frisco mill, Utah, Paddock jigs at	822
concentration by	475	Mining Company	1737
deep-pocket classifiers	1376	Utah, mill at	1015
defined	464, 1421	Paddock Jig at	839
formula	471, 473	Fritsch rolls	2010
general principles	464	Fröbel's grinding mill	232
investigated by tubular classifier	469	mill, bibliography for	291
ratio free to hindered settling	1430	Fröding separator	2028
ratios	409, 471, 1426	in Sweden, data on	2030
of quartz and galena	1426	Froitzheim's spring stamp	143
table of	1426	Fröngoch mine, double cone classifier at	427
sorting by	489	Fru vanners. See also Vanners.	
tube investigation	465	vanners	645, 1409
use made of, in mills	889	at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1639, 1694, 1695, 1703,
velocities	476	1704, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870,	
of mineral particles	1421	1880, 1881, 1884, 1929, 1930	
versus hindered settling	1431	capacity of	602
Freezing of stone, effect on strength	301	description of	645
point of mercury	730	for testing	1153
Freiberg, Bilharz jig at	603	in Cornwall. R. A. Thomas	2022
oblong movable sieve power jig used at	503	modification of	651
classifier at	413	testing	1171
hand picking at	486, 492	vibrations of	658
mill at	1087, 1099, 1102, 1135	water used in	659
bibliography for	297	without previous classification, use of	2023
Saxony, mill at	958, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1183	Fuel. See also Wood and Coal.	
screens at	304, 365	burned in driers	880
sieve scale at	367	consumption by Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
skimming jigs at	576	required by roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747
Stein, Bilharz and Luhrig tables at	670	rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
water used on bumping tables at	670	Fuller mines, gasoline engines at	1091
Freid Engineering Company, gravity dry-process separator	1553, 1554, 2027	table of	1430
size of feed for	1554	1431	
Freight, cost of	1126	Fulton, C. H., cyaniding in the Black Hills	2033
French Rand Mining Company mill. T. Dupont	2039	the history of the Homestake mills	2041
Frenier, J. H., & Son, spiral sand pump	870	Engineering Works, clean-up barrel	264
sand pumps	1588	Iron Works, breaker of Blake type	22
at mills	1630, 1708, 1755, 1750, 1761, 1769, 1779,	distributor at Mill 120	1707
	1811, 1812, 1830, 1885, 1886	mechanical batea	683
Friability of minerals, affected by calcining	9	rolls	76
separation by	830	Furman, H. van F., amalgam	788
under a blow	1611	amalgamated plates	735
		amalgamating pan	201

Furman, H. van F., amalgamation and concentration for gold and silver	1173	Galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill, separation of	1611
and S. R. Krom, pneumatic concentration	838	with limestone, crushed by rolls	69
arrastra	290	Galland coal breaker	2009
Blake, Dodge, Comet, Schranz breakers	58	Gallium, atomic weight of	1188
breakers	58	Gallon	1187
Bryan mill	295	equivalents of	1187
capacity of jigs	597	of water	1187
clean-up pan	291	Galvanic couple used on amalgamated plates	752
Crawford mill	295	Galvanized iron classifiers	1144
cyaniding	1167	Gandy belting for elevators	862
Cyclope mill	204	canvas belts	1094
edge runners	205	elevator belt at Mill 114	1663
gold amalgamation	1179	Gangue minerals in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
gravity stamps	225	Gantry clam shells for loading concentrates at Mill 167	1858
Griffin roller mill	297	Garde, A. G., New Century magnetic separator	1542
Huntington mill	297	Gardiner breaker	57
jigs	642	Garfield Chilli mill	1305
material for jig screens	545	at Mill 167	1305, 1858
Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho, and Hecla mill, Glendale, Montana	1179	screen analysis of product	1307
Paddock jig at Frisco, Utah	839	Smelting Company, Silver Lake mill	1771
practical assaying	xix	Garland wire-rope disc conveyor at Mill 124	1695
Roger's rolls	110	Garnet rock, weathering of	831
sample grinder	292	separated by magnets	790
spitshasen, Frazer & Chalmers deep pocket classifier, cone classifier, made by Colorado Iron Works, Carkeek classifier	477	specific gravity of	1189
testing of gold ores	2048	treated on Hooper air jig	505, 824
Furnace for drying	880	Garn, M.	297
heating for decarbonization	829	Cartrell, H. W., effect of varying speed on percent of undersize in crushing	2017
melting	784	Gas engines	1091
roasting at mills	1747, 1802	power plant at Mill 172	1874
for magnetism	814, 815	Gasoline engines	1091
Furnaces, roasting	1545	Gassaway, A. D., plates, riffles, and sluice plates at the Magalia drift mine	789
Future of ore dressing	1119	Gate and dam discharges, center discharges	582
		for jigs	577
		height of dam	579
		gate	578
		on jigs	553
		ratio of height of gate to size of feed	578
		side discharge	580
		tail discharges	581
Gates		Gates	138, 139
		all iron frame revolving screen	1353
		ball mill	1280, 1300, 2014, 2017
		table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1301
		breakers	56-60
		action of	39
		at mills	1635, 1661, 1700, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1768, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1828, 1853, 1857
		compared with McCully	45
		description	36
		details of	38
		on "choke crushing"	48
		with short head and concaves	1208
		at Mill 105	1851
		canvas plant	1017, 1184
		of the Kennedy Mining and Milling Company mill	xxviii, 1037
		cast-iron head center for gyrating breakers	1220
		classifier	1309
		economie rolls	81
		feeder	130, 854
		for rolls	71
		for classifiers	406
		ore bins	843
		G. G.	1309
		classifier	418
		end shake vanner	653
		patent vanner belt	650
		gunlock manganese-steel maniles for gyratory breakers	1220
		hydraulic classifier	477
		Iron Works, beveled rolls	71
		Blake breaker	23
		breaker	23
		jaw movements	34
		capacity of jigs	507
		comparative tests of jaw and spindle breakers	53
		estimate of cost of crushing	51
		Lowry National breaker	46
		on design of cams	196
		friction in rolls	97
		wearing parts of breakers	48
		power for jigs	603
		rolls	73
		roll speeds	87
		springs	74

Gates Iron Works, Tremain steam stamp	136	Gilpin County shoes and dies	183
vanner	651	stamp mill	152
in mercury traps	773	practice	215
wells	768	stamps	226
on Tremain stamp	139	in	229
P. W.	viii	Girard water turbine	973
rolls	109, 111	Girders for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
at mills	1707, 1710	Giroux Consolidated Mines Company	1804
rule for power used in crushing	309	mill, Ely, Nevada. W. R. Ingalls	2039
tube mill	1280, 1296	Gladolinium, atomic weight of	1188
vanner	658	Glasdir mine, Wales, mill at	1072, 1182
Gauges	223, 1097, 1174	oil process at	832
for brass and iron wire	1999	Glass classifier	111, 1144, 1146
screens	171, 172	jig	623, 627
water films	1159	launder linings at Mill 166	1856
wire and plate	1194	table for film sizing tests	707
Gayet, argenteriferous galena at Villefort, France	1173	testing	1154
Castelnau belt table	728	Glendale, jigs at	642
Geared rolls	75	Montana, mill at	1179
at Mill 183	1913	Glenn, Wm., sampling	884
Gearing	1096	Glidden, J. T., Woodbury jig	2022
for gravity stamps	198	Globe battery stem guide	2012
Gears for amalgamating pans	248	guides for stamps	155
trommels	356	iron stamp guide	229
sand wheels	865	Glucinium, atomic weight of	1188
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678	Glycerine for respirators	1100
Geddes & Bertrand mill, sizing test on crushed ore	100	Gmeinhing, A., Lohnert's ball mill	293
Geissler's sampler	2031, 2033	Lord & Banfield, Wood machines	839
Geldenhuus Deep mine, saving by hand picking	487	Gmelinite, specific gravity of	1189
mill, details of stamps	221	Gneiss, weight of	1190
Gem mill	940, 941, 942	Goddard, S. H.	1179
of the Milwaukee Mining Company	xxvi	Edison's concentrating plant	834
separator, Lockhart's automatic	430	rolls	110
General considerations about breakers and breaking	47	Golconda, Nevada, Macquisten flotation process at	1555,
of jigs	522	1505, 1611	
regarding costs of producing lead	1974	Gold, action of gravity stamps on	314
construction of rolls	63	amalgam	730, 1512
expenses	1123	used in preparing copper plates	752
ideas on milling	1035	amalgamated plates used in milling	178
milling ideas, bibliography for	1173	and silver in amalgam, proportions of	702
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1643	proportions of, caught on plates	703
Principles	1	retained by amalgamated plates	759
governing costs	1940	apparatus used for amalgamation	731
of ore dressing	1199	assay for in Mill 55	304
pulsion	1460	Mill 68	303
suction	1461	atomic weight of	1188
remarks upon jaw breakers	33	Bluff Mining Company, plant of	1684
table of roll data from the mills	64	Coins Mines Co.	1183
Genesee-Vanderbilt mill	xxv, 893	combination mills	1046
Gente Anne mill	xxviii, 1085	concentration of fine. N. J. Fleck	2036
Geometrical ratio for sieve scale	367	condition of	1013
Georgetown, Colorado, Krom jigs at	838	cost of producing	1074
George V. Cresson Company	23, 72	dredges, metal riffles used on	722
Georgia stamp mill, an old time. W. S. Yates	2036	dredging	1179
gold milling in. H. V. Croll	2043	in general	1009
Germanium, atomic weight of	1188	plant	1007
German mills. C. Blömeke	2034	tables for	703
mills	1177	fineness in bullion	785
arrangement of	1107	hydraulicking and dredging	1006
cost of milling	1135	in amalgam	767
labor in	1102	sluices, distribution of	2044
overflow battery	229	Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine. R. N.	
stamps	230	Bell	2046
sweeping table	703	strained mercury	781
tests on strength of stone	301	tailings, a trap to save coarse. P. J. Johnson	2024
Gernet, A. von, definition of slimes	1398	King amalgamator	777, 1033
Gersdorffite, specific gravity of	1189	mill, Gladstone, Colorado. G. P. Scholl	2042
Geyer, R., concentrating lead and silver at Silberau	1177	left in retorted mercury	783
roll	70, 111	loss of	786
slime settling apparatus	477, 478	by use of cyanide. B. C. Wilson	2024
settler	460	millling. W. R. Ingalls	2040
G. G. Gates' hydraulic classifier	418	books on	v
Giant rock breaker	22	cost of	1131, 1132
rolls, Edison's	105	details on modern. G. P. Scholl	2035
Gibbonsville, Idaho, mill at	1028, 1181	in Bendigo. H. C. Bogdell	2034
stamps at	227	Mexico, cheap. H. L. Collins	2033
Gibbsite, specific gravity of	1189	1908. A. James	2048
Gibs for stamp tappers	188	notes on modern	2045, 2047
Gilchrist, J., Carr disintegrator	298	small steam stamps used for	136
Peter S., test of American Process Company's drier	1599	mill test	1166
Gillon, A., Cyclone pulverizer	299	mill with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038
on breakers	61	plates and no vanners	1017
Gilpin County bumping table	680, 682	mills, design and equipment of. G. A. Denny	1261
with screens attached	342	size of grizzly used in	340
Colorado, milling system	1030	using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket	
mills in	1180, 1181	tables	1029
milling in	1047	with gravity stamps	1013
mills, acid water	173	no amalgamated plates	1014
screens used in	169	plates and vanners	1018
mortars of wood and iron	164	miners' pan	1152

Pages 1199–1610, Vol. III.

INDEX.

Pages 1611–2052, Vol. IV.

Gold obtained on canvas tables	701
ores crushed by arrastræ	238
Bryan mill	272
rolls	62
steam stamps	135
Gunnison, products of stamping	139
improvements in the mechanical treatment of	
W. J. Adams	2045
mill for	1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1029, 1038,
process of separating by clean-up pan	1046
proportion of gold and silver on successive	250
plates	703
in daily and hard amalgam	702
screening test on, at Mammoth	284
testing	1167
percentages recovered in different parts of the	
mill	749
Prince mill	1788
Animas Forks, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and	
R. L. Herrick	2042
Silverton, Colorado. H. J. Barn	2043
mine and mill, Colorado. G. P. Scholl and	
R. L. Herrick	1924
quartz mills, distribution of machines in	231
ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam	764
recovered by mercury traps	771
from ashes	177
waste	482, 702
on cocoa matting	784
cradle	702
plates	723
rifles in Mill 56	749
retained by copper plates	725
plates	765
saved on Wiley tables in western Chihuahua	762
saving fine, on Snake River, Idaho. W. H.	1666
Washington	2044
separation from quartz by amalgamated copper	
plate	4
specific gravity of native	1189
pure	1189
stamping	224
advantage of using mercury in	208
stamp mills	1101, 1103
clean-up barrel in	264
suggestions for saving flour. R. P. Hall	2024
treated on outside amalgamated plates	733
value of recovered by sweating	759
Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs	
or rills in	772
mill	1183
Gate table	681
Star mill, mercury trap in	772
mortar	165
order of drop	215
screens in	175
stamp clean-up	201
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company. Combi-	
nation mill of	1026
Goldrinnen	702
Goodale, C. W.	viii, 100
Anaconda classifier	396
Chill mill	289
cleaning base amalgam	251
concentration at Butte	1170, 2035
of Butte ores	2042
cost of concentration at Butte	2048
crushing by rolls	104
steam stamps	134
milling	1130
Huntington mill	278
versus rolls	297
jig tailings at Butte	640
ore dressing at Butte	1419
power consumed in crushing	313
rolls and Huntington mills	110
silver mill at Black Pine, Montana	1175
sizing test of Butte crushed ore	100
jig tailings	607
showing losses from hydraulic classifiers	476
steam stamps versus rolls	142
vanners and slime tables	728
variation of power with hardness of rock	316
water consumption at Butte	1420, 1997
Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators	1553
Goose neck discharge of jig hutches	504
spigot	433
for classifiers	388
Gordon, H. A., modern stamps	225
Goslich, Griffin roller mill	279
Göthite, specific gravity of	
Gottesgabe mill	1177
jigs at	641
stroke of jigs in	594
Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
Mill 175	1890
Gouplière, Haton de la, angle of friction	1244
blast machines and Krom jig	837
Carr disintegrator	298
Cours d'exploitation des mines	xix
crushing	315
gravity stamps	223
grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen	384
hammers and breakers	56
for breaking	11
hand picking	492
jaw breaker	56
movable and fixed sieve jigs	639
rolls	109
schemes of dressing	1173
siphon separator, Dor and Blüttgenbach hy-	
draulic classifiers	476
spalling and cobbling hammers	56
Vapart disintegrator	299
Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc	2009
Gouyard, G. M., magnetic concentration	834
on roasting and magnetism	815
Gover mill, amalgamated plates in	746
chuck block	178
cost for water used in	206
plates in	742
screens in	175
water trough in	746
Gowan's amalgamator	789
Grab sample	845
Grade of sluices	723
Graded crushing and separation	5
by rolls	103
sizing and jiggling	1120
Grading analysis, discussion of. H. S. Denny	2048
Graeter, A. E., dredge	1013
Grain, equivalents of	1187
Grains, measurement of	1188
Gramberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville, N. Y.	1568
Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at	1957
hand jig	xxx
mill	893
Mining & Smelting Co., mill	xxv, 908
Missouri, mill at	908
Grand Victory Mining Co., mill	xxvii, 1022
Granite, strength of	301, 302, 303
weight of	1190
Graphical representation of free settling	475
hindered settling	623
sizing tests	1139
Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process.	
J. F. Latimer	2029
angle of nip required to crush	94
crucible for melting	784
dressing	1177, 1183, 1186
in Canada. H. P. H. Brumell	2025
effect on mercury	751
for lubricating	1097
stamp cams	194
milling	1074
at Calumet Graphite Co.	2020
paddle in melting	784
separated by oil	881
specific gravity of	1189
treated on Hooper air jig	824
used in retorts	781
washing	1176
Grapple automatic feeder. C. Blömeke	2081
Grass Valley, amalgamator at	776
California, cost of producing gold in	1977
mill at .1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180,	
Eureka rubber used at	1182, 1184
mercury trap	777
plates at	774
rifles	787, 788
shoes and dies at	771
stamps at	183
Gratings for jig screens	224, 226, 228
Graupner centrifugal roller mill	545
Gravel mill	2016
mining in Alaska, cost of. C. W. Putington	2037
moved by water	878

Gravel screens	339	Gravity stamps, mouth or feed openings in	166
stamp mill for cement	2012	mud sills	152
washing	1006	Newton mortar	163
Graves, F. L., dredge	1013	Nissen stamp	1263
Gravity muller, Stanwood	1285	North Star mill	149
-screen at Mill 138	1746	mortar	161, 162
specific, effect of	3	number and height of drop	215
stamps	144, 1246	used	231
adjustments of	206	Oldham mortar	162
advantages of for fine crushing	314	old wooden type	225
analysis of Morison's curves of the velocity of	215	order of drop for	214, 1274
area of discharge	209	overflow battery	214
belt tightener	198	Pachuca	1272
bibliography	223	parts of	181
blankets and rubber sheets for mortar blocks	148	placing screen in	170
blow, efficiency of	219	platforms	156
Boss cam key for	1273	posts	153
cantilever frame for	1272	power	204, 1274
head for	1271	principle and purpose of	113, 1262
latch finger	1273	principles of action	144
or head	185	proportions between weights of parts	180, 1272
wedge-grip tappet for	1272	pulley for belt transmission	197
buckstaves	154	pulp, weight of	1191
California <i>versus</i> Colorado practice	215	putting on new shoes	200
cam shaft	190	ratio of power required to overcome gravity	205
cams	191	right and left hand cams	195
for	1272	round and slotted hole screens	169
Canda cams for	1273	running of	206
chuck blocks	177	screen area	209
clean-up	201	frames	176
clearance	195, 196	openings	187
clutches	198	screens	167
collars and bearings	190	designation of	172
comparative work of stamps and Huntington		material and cost	173
mills	1262	sectional guides for	1268
compared with Huntington mill	278	mortar	163, 164
compensating weights for	1645, 1651	setting up	200
cost of crushing	205	shield and splash board	177
Crocker's patent	229	shoe	181
cross sills	153	and dies, size, life, cost, etc.	182, 183, 184
details	223, 224, 225	fastened to head	186
of screens	169, 170	single and double discharge mortars	187
dies	179	size of feed	207
disadvantages of	222	screen holes	210
driving mechanism	197	sizing tests	210
economic range of	1276	sockets in bosses	187
effect of variation in ore	207	South African practice	221
efficiency of, compared with steam	134	splash boards in	177
false bottoms	180	<i>versus</i> swash	218
feeders	199	stamp stem	187
finger bar, cam sticks, and crab	199	staves for shoe shanks	186
Foot screen for	1270	stay battery	214
foundation	145	stem	187
frames	152	table of weights of parts	190
gauges for screens	172	tappets	188
gearing	198	triple discharge two-stamp mills	209
gibs and keys for tappets	188	types of frames	156
Gilpin County	152	used in California	281
guide blocks for	1267	velocity cards	216
timbers	155	<i>versus</i> rolls and grinders	222
guides	154, 155	steam stamps	134
Harvey's patent	227	Walker's patent	227
heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645	water pipes	198
height of discharge	212	required	221
drop	200	wear of shoes and dies	182
Hope's patent	227	weight and blow of	218
Howland's patent	225	drop, capacity, etc.	221
Huntington patent	297	power, etc.	219
in South African practice	1043	of mortars	184
iron stamp frames	158	wire screens	170
Krupp cam shaft for	1272	stamp mills, arrangement of	1108
life of shoes and dies	184, 185, 1277	Gray copper and barite separated by decrepitation	829
limits of drop	216	J. W. New Zealand gold dredges	1184
lip apron	178	rock ore, sizing test on jig tailings	607
location of main shaft	197	Grease, effect on mercury	751
Luckling's mortar	227	Greased plate	1611
made by the Denver Engineering Works Com-		used made of, in mills	890
pany	1278	surface action	4
maintaining height of drop in	200	for diamonds	889
materials for wearing parts of	1277	tables at Mill 188	1921
mercury required	208	for diamonds	831
method of feeding	207	Greases	1097
setting up	200	Greasiness of minerals	4
mortar blocks	145	Greasy flotation	1121, 1611
bolts	148, 150	use made of, in mills	890
covers	167	plant, R. Allen	1635
dimensions	165	Falls, Montana, mill at	1925
feed opening	166	Fingall mine, stamp milling at the	974
linings	166	G. E. Brown	2040
mortars	160, 161, 1283	Salt Lake water, weight of	1188

Greece, ancient milling in. L. De Launay	2033	Gröndal ball mill for iron ores. G. Gröndal	2016
Greene Cananea, Mexico, concentration at. R. B. Brinsmade	2042	versus Heberli mill	2013
Consolidated Copper Company, copper handbook	1925	G., Gröndal magnetic separators	1537
mill, Cananea, Mexico. D. E. Woodbridge	2038	magnetic separators at Mill 59	1828, 1829
Greensburg, Pennsylvania, coal washing at	1178	Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5	1537
Greenside mill, Potterdale. W. H. Borlase	2039	process for iron ore treatment	2029
Green's movable sieve jig	639	in Norway. H. V. Hansell	2039
Greenstone, weight of	1190	iron separation by the. P. McBennie	1568
Greenway, T. J., May and Hancock jigs at Broken Hill	643	separation of iron ores by	2020
Greenwell's conveying grate and picking table	385	Grooves for wire rope	1095
Greenwood, California	1021	rifle, of Card concentrators, shape of	1483
Gregory Bobtail mill, acid water	173	Groppel concentrator. C. Blomeke	2023
T., Ferraris hydraulic classifier	479	Gross, John, cyanide practice in S. Dakota	1419
Grey, jig at Karwin	642	Golden concentrating plant, Colorado	1183
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill	234, 208	Grothe, A., gold dredging in the United States	1183
mills	2016	Grouping of machines	891
at Mill 105	1636	Grüson ball mill	233, 260, 1182
capacity of	1636	bibliography for	293
power required for	1636	table of details of	261
in Australia	2013	Guanajuato Reduction and Mines Company mill.	
life of wearing parts in Mill 105	1636	C. W. Van Law	2038
motion of the roller. H. A. Siordet	2017	T. A. Rickard	2045
number used	231	Guanaxuato, arrastra at	298, 290
versus burrstone mills	297	Chili mill at	209, 295
stamp	284	Guard in concentration	1123
pulverizer	236	Guarding work of machines	1111
bibliography for	299	Guess, H. A., laboratory amalgamator, <i>versus</i> actual	
roller mill	1032	millling	1178
bibliography for	297	Guide blocks for gravity stamps	1267
Griffith's rock breaker	59	beltless stamp	2012
Grill four-compartment direct heat drier	1596	rollers for belt conveyors	860
Grimsley, C. P., gold dredging	1182	timbers for gravity stamps	155
Grinders, Braun sample grinder	1284	Guides for gravity stamps	154, 155
capacity of. E. Rüsager	2017	sectional	1208
classification of	1270	types of	155
comparison of stamps, tube mills, and pans as fine	2015	stamp stems, iron	2012
details of	232	steam stamps	128
in the stamp mill	2016	materials of	155, 156
McKenna laboratory ore grinder	1285	stamp, material, life, lubrication	156
Nevada sample	1284	Guiding the belt on Frue vanners	645
purpose of	1279	Gun-metal screens on batteries at Mill 185	1915
sample	250,	Gunnison ore crushed in Tremain stamp	139
Sturtevant sample	1284	Guston, Colorado, mill at	893
<i>versus</i> gravity stamps	222	rock house	485
Grinding action of centrifugal pumps	870	Gute Hoffnung mill	1102, 1138
amalgam	780	Gutta Percha Rubber and Manufacturing Company,	
discussion of fine. W. A. Caldecott	2014	Spadone concentrator belt	1503
fine. A. W. Warwick	1340	Gypsum, crushing of	2017
in amalgamating pans	247	milling in Kansas. W. R. Crane	2027
at Mill 105	1038	specific gravity of	1189
machinery	1323,	treatment in Montana. J. P. Rowe	2028
machines compared with pressure	1028	Gyrating amalgamated plates	741
pans	313	breakers, McCully	44
at Mill 130	1279	motion on mechanical batena	683
Australian practice	1720	or spindle breakers	1200
Colorado Iron Works continuous pan	1283	screens	342
continuous	1282	for coal	2019
sizing tests of pulp from	1284	vanners	657
wear of shoes and dies	1284	Gyratory breakers	36
<i>versus</i> tube mills. R. Clark	2014	Austin	1210
Grip for stamps	200	C. L. Hathaway	1215
Grist mill	292,	Gates' cast-iron head center for	1220
bibliography for	252	gunlock manganese steel mantles for	1220
Grizzlies	301	style "K"	1207
and riddles, vibrating	330,	with short-head and concaves	1208
at Mill 170	384	Hadfield breakers at Mill 130	1719
mills	1866	Kennedy	1213
1660, 1661, 1737, 1759, 1792, 1805,	1866	Krupp	1215
1821	1821	McCully	1210
1828, 1831, 1853, 1860, 1883, 1892, 1909, 1913	1828	at Mill 139. Life of wearing parts	1222
Denver Engineering Works Company's revolving		range of adjustment of	1218
for dredges	1858	size of crushed product	1218
Karlik oscillating	1012	mill, Hathaway	1310
life of	385,	H	
picking on	386	Habermann, J., Brink and Hübner disintegrator	298
purpose of	340	conical roll shells at Przibram	111
shaking, at Mill 124	340	Dingey mill	202,
vibrating	1690	double rolls at Przibram	298
Grizzly bars, forms of	337	fine crushing at Przibram	111
Groke's ball mill	293	fine jigs and Salzburg tables	1185
Gromier, G.	58, 492, 834,	graded crushing	641
hand picking spathic iron ore at Allevard, France	1178	gravity stamps	1177
on roasting for friability	492	Heberli mill	224,
roasting iron ore at Allevard, France	58	sieve attachment	225
spathic iron ore at Allevard, France	58	iron <i>versus</i> wooden stamps	292
	1178	jig eccentrics	229
		Neuerberg trommel	582
			385

Habermann, J., ore dressing at Raibl	1177	Hammond cylinder feeder for gravity stamps	199
pistons	641	dredge at Nome Beach	2036
power for jigs	603	Mfg. Co., two-stamp mill	209, 210
proposed concentration mill at Przibram	1177	roller feeder	584
crushing plant at Przibram	1176	Hancock, H. R., inventor of Hancock jigs	1440
rolls and grinders	110	jigs	504, 643, 1440, 1459, 2021
at Przibram	110	at mills	1710, 1711, 1846, 1847, 1869, 1870, 1871
Schwarzmann's rolls, Neuerberg's rolls,		Mine La Motte	2021
for crushing coal	110	for dredges	2043
for graded crushing	110	punchings as bed for	1459
in a lead mill	110	versus Evans jigs at Mill 162	1846
shells in two sections	110	water used by compared with that used by	
versus stamps	110	Evans jigs	1442
Salzburg table	728, 1185	Michigan, mill at	993, 998
Schrantz mill	296	Hancin's mill	235
separator at Przibram	836	bibliography for	296
stamps at Przibram	229	Hand breaker for testing	1137
Stefan mill at Przibram	1177	breaking	56, 57
trommels and jigs at the Anna mill, Przibram	1177	advantages of	12
screens	385	and picking	492
zinc ores at Raibl	1185	electromagnet	812
Habets, A., Baum jig for coal	642	feeding	223, 1115
Hadfield, R. A., manganese steel for jaw and cheek		for gravity stamps	199
plates	57	jig mills	892
on breakers	57, 69, 80	jigs	495, 519
ordinary versus manganese steel for jaw plates	60	cost of	1126
Blake breaker at Mill 134	1733	for testing	1150
breaker	2009	operation of	497, 894
gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719	skimming of	497
rigid rolls	2010	speed, labor, and capacity	499
rolls at Mill 134	1733	pan	1152
Haile gold mine, Chili, mill at	269, 295	with flange	1184
North Carolina, mill at	1175	picking. See also Picking	
plates at	735, 787	picking	480, 492, 889, 1435, 1611, 2021
purifying mercury at	785	advantages of	480, 2021
Mining Company	1621	after breaking by hammers	9
Halk breaker	2009	an equation for	2021
Hall breaker	56, 57, 58	assisted by layers on belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
R. G., sizing test of roll product	99	trommels and belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
stamp mill in Dahlonega district	150	at Clausthal	965
Hallett, S. I.	viii	Cripple Creek, Colo.	2021
Hallett's hand jig	1180	Mill 176	1891
on extent of crushing desired	304	belt, rope and plate conveyors for	489
fine crushing	1004	bibliography for	492
form of launders	873	breaking for	1435
power used for crushing	309	combined with screening on grizzlies	340
roll speeds	88	comparison of picking tables	491
screens in concentrating	1114	cost of	487, 1438
screen versus hydraulic sizing	2020	definition of	480
testing jigs	1151	general considerations on	481
table	675, 680, 1153, 1172, 2022	use made of	485
three mineral separation in Mill 49	676	mine	889
Hallett's hand testing jig	1180	rock house	482
Hallidie's corrugated stamp screens	226	South Africa	482, 2021
Halse, E., amalgamated plates	749, 755	S. African gold mines. A. C. Key	2021
copper plates versus silver plates for amalgamation	2024	light for	481
tests on loss of gold with plain copper plates	749, 750	limits of	486
Hamboic classifier	2020	mathematical discussion of	2021
Hammer and spring mechanism for jigs	536	of low-grade ore at Leadville, Colo.	2021
drop for cleaning mass copper	12	nugget copper in Mine 44	54
for breaking	9	on steam stamps	129
cobbing	11, 480	picking chutes	489
at Mill 186	1917	revolving circular tables	490
kives	726	shaking tables	489
scaling plates	760	speed of revolving table used in	491
sledging	10	stationary tables	488
and spalling	480	tables for	488
spalling, and cobbing	56	tests	1103
spalling	11	sample for slime table	1172
and cobbing	55	sampling	844, 1570
steam for cleaning copper rock	12	dipper or bucket sample	845
used in hand picking	1435	grab sample	845
Hammerswische mill	1177	moisture samples	846
jigs at	597, 641	pipe sampler	846
stroke of jigs in	594	screens	1137
Hammond, J. H.	286	sledes	10
amalgamated plates	735, 757	kinds	10
cost of gold milling	1134	sorting tests at Mill 162	1842
plating copper plates	755	washers for placer work	723
gold stamp milling	1173	washing	319
gravity stamps	225, 229	Handles for hammers	11
mercury used in stamping	206	Handling concentrates at Mill 173	1881
milling in the Transvaal	2033	Hanna, M. & M. Company mill, Capitol City, Colorado	2043
plates and traps	788	Hansell, N. V., study of water jigs	1463
riffles	721	Hanson, P., on Tremain stamp	139
steam stamp	166	Hard amalgam	760
tables for supporting plates	735	causes of	761, 767
breaker, descriptions of the new	2051	on plates	760

- Hard amalgam, proportions of gold and silver in..... 762
banks in jig beds..... 600
Hardinge, H. W., Hardinge conical tube mill..... 1280, 1296, 2014, 2016
conical tube mill, capacity..... 1296
power required by..... 1296
Hardman, J. E.viii, 106, 1184
absorption of amalgam by copper plates..... 765
amalgamated plates..... 735, 748, 751, 752, 762, 765
amalgamation..... 788
blow of stamps..... 220
breakers..... 60
false bottoms in mortar..... 180
Forster breaker..... 60
foundation for gravity stamps..... 145
gravity stamps..... 225
keeping accounts..... 1178
keys for stamp cams..... 192
mortars..... 165
Oldham and Waverley mills..... 228
gold stamp mill..... 1184
plates and traps in the Oldham mill..... 789
stamp stems..... 187
Hardness of minerals..... 2
Hard rock phosphate..... 895
Hardwick, F. W., Baum jig..... 642
Harmotome, specific gravity of..... 1189
Harney Peak tin mines, mill..... 1180
Harriettville mill, amalgamated plates in..... 745, 748
mortar and screens..... 226
shoes and dies at..... 188
Harrington and King, clear punched slotted screens..... 169
material for screens..... 355
screens, table of dimensions..... 188
stamp screens..... 168, 169
standard plate screens..... 360, 370
trommel at Mill 144..... 1771
Harris atmospheric discharge for jigs..... 583
Corliss engine..... 925
Harron, Rickard, and McCone, the new improved Huntington mill..... 1313
Harshaw mill..... 1174
amalgamating pans at..... 290
amalgam in..... 783
Boss classifier at..... 478
cone classifier at..... 425
fuel for retorting amalgam..... 782
grizzlies in..... 385
high stamp capacity..... 207
settlers in..... 787
stamps..... 224
wear of amalgamating pan..... 249
Hartman mine, power jig used at..... 500
movable sieve jig at..... 500
Hartzell Concentrating Company mill..... xxix, 1055
Harvey's stamp..... 227
Harz, bull jigs at Mill 162..... 1843
jigs..... 507
at mills. 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1820, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1898, 1913
construction of..... 524, 525, 527
iron balls for bedding..... 1458
Krupp jig..... 1440
tailboard in..... 561
using one shaft and eccentric for plungers..... 530
versus Collom jigs..... 515
mills in the..... 1176
round rotating cement bubbles at Mill 160..... 1800
slime tables in..... 697
use of Linkenbach pointed boxes in..... 441
Haskell's log washer..... 327
Hassell Iron Works Company, King's bucking board..... 1823
Stanwood gravity muller or King's bucking board..... 1285
Hatch & Chalmers cost of hand picking..... 487
hand picking on the Rand..... 492
F. H. and J. A. Chalmers, gold mines of the Rand..... xix
gold stamp mills in S. Africa..... 1173
Hathaway, C. L., Hathaway gyratory mill..... 1281, 1310, 1323
gyratory breaker..... 1215, 1223
Rock Crusher Company,..... 1223
Hauer, J. von, Blanton cam..... 229
Pape-Henneberg Machine..... 838
Hauraki Peninsula, New Zealand, cyanide mills in..... 1181
Haurez, P., Carr disintegrator for coal..... 298

- Haussner, A., curves for lifting cams..... 229
Haverstraw sandstone, compressive strength of..... 300
Hayden, Ralph, free-settling velocities..... 1421
Head center, Gates cast-iron, for gyratory breakers..... 1220
for gravity stamps..... 185
spindle breakers..... 46, 47
turbine water wheels..... 1090
motion of Card concentrator..... 1433
New Standard concentrator..... 1478
Overstrom table..... 1435
Willsey slimer..... 1504
table..... 1436
plunger jig..... 518
Heard, John, Jr.concentrating antimony on Paddock jig..... 838
Krom jig..... 825
and Paddock jigs..... 838
Paddock air jig..... 823
Sturtevant mill..... 298
Heat and quenching for breaking rock..... 9
effect of on amalgamation..... 750, 766
settling..... 474
slimy water..... 1414
strength of stone..... 802
to change porosity..... 4
used for settling fine slimes..... 1147
in straining amalgam..... 781
Heating for decrépitation..... 829
 friability..... 56
in magnets..... 795
the mill..... 1098
to change magnetism..... 4
form magnetic oxides of iron..... 813
Heavy solutions..... 1174
testing by..... 1156, 1993
Heberle, E., Heberli mill..... 262
limit of screening..... 369
ore dressing at Falun, Sweden..... 1177
discharge for jigs..... 581
stamps at Falun, Sweden..... 225
Heberle O., magnetic separation at Friedrichsgegen..... 834
Heberli and Gröndal mills compared..... 2013
magnetic separator..... 709
mills..... 141, 232, 257
bibliography for..... 292
compared with Schranz mills..... 292
power required for..... 200
tests on work required by..... 305
versus rolls..... 258
system of trommels..... 304
wet magnetic separator..... 810
Heberwasche 421, 478, 520, 610
used at Mechernich..... 477
Hecla mill..... 1170, 1892
jigs in..... 642
Mining Company..... 1088
Heclon breaker..... 2009
Hector mill..... 1184
Mining Company mill..... xxvii, 1014
Hedburg, E., hand jigs and Cooley jigs in southwest Missouri..... 643
jig..... 2022
magnetic separator. R. T. Clegg..... 2680
Height of chuck blocks..... 177
discharge in stamps..... 212
of steam stamps..... 129
stamps at mills..... 1021, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1651, 1698, 1677
in California..... 1619
drop of stamps..... 200, 215
in mills..... 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1709, 1915
gate and dam in jigs..... 578
riffler cleats for Willsey table..... 1468
Pfnder concentrator..... 1481
tailboard affecting jig capacity..... 601
on jigs..... 550
Heinstein's ball mill..... 204
Helena & Frisco mill..... 1178
Gem, Idaho, tree of the. W. M. Edwards..... 2034
Mining Company..... 943
mill..... xxvi, 362
zinc concentrator, the new..... 2047
Helical current in classifiers..... 401
Helicoid conveyor..... 1582
Helium, atomic weight of..... 1188
Hell upon Earth mill..... xxv, 803
Helmhacker, R. 225
hand picking of quicksilver at Idria, Austria..... 493
quicksilver concentrator at Idria, Austria..... 1183

Hematite, See also Iron.	
concentration of	1054
crushed by Minnesota Iron Company	51
method of washing at Iron Mountain, Missouri	334
mill for	897
ores, magnetic separation of	809
weight of	1190
preparation for paint	839
separated by magnets	790
specific gravity of	1189
treated by jig at Iron Mountain, Missouri	500
Vermillion, action of Monarch breaker on	21
Hemp ropes	
Hendrick Manufacturing Company's screen at Mill 157	1095
steel plates for tower screens at Mill 158	1822
Hendrie & Bolthoff, double-cone classifier	427
portable stamp mill	226
Mfg. and Supply Company, King screen	1360
Hendryx cyanide method at Nelson, British Columbia	2035
Hendy and Meyer, rolls	76
Challenge feeder used in Huntington mill.	278
feeder	853
concentrator	633
feeder	136
for gravity stamps	199
rolls	71
gold hand pan	1184
Machine Works, Blake breaker	22
mechanical batea	633
on design of cams	196
two-stamp mill	209, 229
Henninger's limonite washer	xxv, 895
Henrich, C., blonde dressing at Webb City, Missouri	1175
Henry, A., breakers	57
capacity of jigs	597
dressing lead and zinc in Belgium and the Rhenish provinces	1176
gravity stamps	224
hand breaking and jaw breakers in Belgium	57
Harz eccentric jigs at Przibram	641
jigging in Belgium	641
labyrinths, pointed boxes, Engis trough classifiers, Dor classifier, and siphon separator used at Mechernich	477
magnetic separation at Przibram	833
ore dressing at Przibram	1176
Rittinger <i>spitzytze</i> at Przibram	477
table	728
rolls	110
stroke of jigs	594
wash trommel	335
Henry Faust jigs, slope of sieves in	548
width of sieves in	591
Faust mill	xxv, 901
Nourse Gold Mining Co., sand wheel	865
tailings wheel at	884
Hensburg, great screening tower at	2018
Hercules mill, Burke, Idaho	S. Turner
rock breaker of Blake type	2045
Hering, R. and J. C. Trautwine, Jr., formula for the uniform flow of water	xix, 877
launders	885
C., tables of equivalents	xix, 1187
Herräng, Sweden, Gröndal magnetic separators at	1537
Herreshoff roasters at Mill 168	1862
Hersham, E. A., power required for crushing	1334
power in crushing	1340
size of opening in screens	2019
sources of lost power in crushing	1325
theory of crushing	2018
Hessite, specific gravity of	1189
Heusschen furnace for decarbonation	829, 839
Hewitt's amalgamator	788
Hexagonal trommels	362
at Mill 183	1913
Hibernia magnetic concentrating plant	835
mill	1133, 1183
magnetic separation at	803
New Jersey, mill at	1058
Hick revolving grizzly bars	385
Hicks, J., slimes in dressing tin	1183
tin ores in Cornwall	1180
Hidden Treasure mill	xxviii, 1025
acid water	173
mortar	165
plates in	788
High-power magnetic separators	805
speed machines	1097
High-speed rolls, advantage of	
Humboldt	1241
Krupp	1238
versus Bryan mills	1309
Hill, R. T., Mexican placers	2036
Hille, F., Bilharz <i>spitzzytze</i>	477
concentrating galena and zinc blende	1178, 1181
gravity stamps	225
Krupp amalgamating table and Laszlo amal-	
gamator	788
losses in gold stamp mills	1178
material for jigs	643
Himmelfahrt-Fund mine, classifier at	413
mill .936, 958, 1087, 1099, 1102, 1116, 1127, 1135,	
1177, 1182	
sieve scale in	367
Himmelfürst-Fund mill	1177
mine, air concentrator at	818
dry concentrator at	837
Hindered settling	1460
and suction, final conclusions on	631
classifiers, deep-pocket	1387
shallow-pocket	1384
defined	404, 1421
full-tube velocities of quartz and galena	1430
general principles	610
in kieves	727
pan concentrator	683
on jigs	494
ratio, theoretical value of	1427
free to hindered settling	1430
ratios	617, 625
results of tubular classifier tests on	618
tests	610, 1428
in pulsion jig	623
use made of, in mills	889
versus free settling	1431
washer	520
Hinged hammer pulverizer, Jeffrey	1321
Williams	1322
stone breaker	2014
History of hydraulic classifiers	1337
Hoagland, M., Sons Co., rolls	77
breaker	57
rolls at Mill 157	1820
Hobson, J. B., and E. A. Wiltsee, arrastral at Smartsville and Mooney Flat	290
gravity stamps	225
Hochstedt air blast apparatus	816, 839
Hochstrate air blast apparatus	838
dust apparatus	837
Hochstrate apparatus at Rheinpreussen colliery	839
tubular classifier for coal	479
Hodge, C. J., Collom jig	510
disc motion for jigs	536
jigs	517, 522
and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
classifier	476
jigs	1440, 1446
at mills .1896, 1898, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909,	
1910, 1911	
differential motion for	1457
Hodges, A. D., amalgamating pans	291
Comstock lode	291
hand sampling	884
Jr., impurities in amalgam	251
silver milling on Comstock lode	1175
Hoe conveyors	1532
at Mill 141	1732
for skimming jigs	576
Hoffman	288
magnetic separator	832, 835
mill	1706
O.	291
cone mill	292
W. H., concentration at the Croton mines	1175
cost of milling	1135
magnetic concentration at the Croton iron mines	1180
Sturtevant mill	288
at Croton iron mines	298
Hofman, H. O.	1175
Anaconda Copper Company	1922
Blake and Gates breakers in the Black Hills	57
gravity stamps in the Black Hills	224
grizzlies in the Black Hills	385
hand sampling and various samplers	884
Homestake and Caledonia mortars	228
Lewis and Bartlett bag process	885
metallurgy of lead	35

Hofman, H. O., mortars	164, 165
mortar linings	166
plates and traps in the Black Hills	787
roasting a blonde-marcasite concentrate for magnetism	2025
Hog trough classifier	390, 476, 1367
Hoists	1008
for gravity stamps	200
Pilling's pneumatic	1608, 1610
Holes, arrangements of in screens	168
in screens relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameters of, as found in the mills	372
size of, in sieves	546
Holibaugh, J. R., hand jigs in Missouri	643
zinc ore in Missouri	1181
Holloway, G. T., disadvantage of the mesh designation	2019
Holman Brothers' Ltd., Acme table	1506
Holmes & Blanchard, burlstone mill	252
Holtorf, H. C.	viii
Homberg, Hochstet apparatus at	816
Home Run mill, Prescott, Arizona, Nissen stamp at	1264
Homestake mill, cam shafts	190
cyaniding at F. L. Bosqui	1925
dies used in	183
dimensions of tappets in	189
fineness of amalgam	764
guides in	156
history of the C. H. Fulton	2041
life of cam shafts in	190
shoes and dies	184
mortar mouth	106
mortars	164, 165
plates in	789
rate of crushing in	105
screen frame	177
screens used in	175
shoes in	181
stamps	224
tappets	188
treatment at the C. W. Merrill	2044
Mining Company	1133
mill	xxviii, 1025, 1181, 1639
mortar	160, 228
at Mill 106	1640
modern	1267
ore, metallurgy of, C. W. Merrill	1419
slime plant, M. Ehle, Jr.	1925
stamp compared with steam stamp	136
Hood, O. P., test of Nordberg stamp at Mill 181	1250
Hoop tighteners for trommels	355
Hooper, E. H., suspension of solids in a horizontal current of water	477
air jig	820
Hooper's vanning jig	505
Hoover, C. H., economy and speed of operating mine	1948
Hope breaker	61
Hope's stamp	227
Hopkins, T. C., washing kaolin	1183
Hoppe, O., action of jigs	499
jig bed	641
settling in water	1186
suction in a jig bed	643
tests on jiggng	630
water separation	1186
Hopper bottomed classifiers	412, 413, 414, 415, 416
shaped shallow-pocket classifiers	400
unwaterer	476
Hoppers for rolls	83
Horel, V., progress in concentration	2049
Horizontal log washer	328
mill	255
plunger for jigs	517
shafts of amalgamating pans	248
washers for clay	1076
Horn amalgamating pan	291
Horn rotary slime concentrator, the	1499
Hornsilver Mining Co.	1181
mill	xxvii, 1015
Horn spoon	1153
Horse-power. See Power also under each machine.	
equivalents of	1188
of Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
Comet breaker	41, 46
Dodge breaker	30
Forster breaker	28
Gates and McCully breakers	45
breaker	38, 46
McCully breaker	44
rolls	64

Horse-power, rule for breakers	53
steam stamps	131
Sturtevant roll jaw breaker	33
Hoscur ore feeder	2032
Hot air heating	1099
sand for sweating plates	759
water for sweating plates	759
Hotop, oscillating ram for rolls	112
washing of clays	1185
Houghton County, Michigan, mill in	994, 1000
Housing for elevators, etc.	802, 1099
rolls	83
trommels	358
Howe, H. M.	188
and W. E. C. Eustis, magnetic process for nickel	833
Howell J. and M. B. Jamieson, Colloid jigs at Broken Hill	643
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales	1182
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	227
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	142
Howell-White roasting furnace	1545
furnaces at Mill 148	1702, 1793
Howland mill No. 1	235
No. 2	232
bibliography for	290
patent stamp battery	229
pulverizer No. 1, bibliography for	207
rifles	722
rotary stamp mill	225
Huanchaca Mining Co., size of stamp feed	207
Hubbard, Prevost, decomposition of the feldspars	1400
and Cushman, A. S., decomposition of feldspar	1418
Hübler, Bartsch and Linkenbach tables	729
testing silimes at Tarnowitz	1180
Huet & Geyler's jig	641, 643
settling cylinder	478
Huff, Charles H., electrostatic separation	1551
electrostatic separator	1551, 1611
principle of action of	1552
sizes treated by	1552, 1553
Hughes David, electromagnet	812
pneumatic stamp	143
Huile gold mill, A. Lakes	2041
Hull, Florida, mill at	897
Humboldt coal breaking machine, M. J. Julian	2050
crushing rolls	1244
Engineering Works Company	1493
ball mill	1301
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1407
belt percussion table	1496
Blake breakers	1205
Dodge-type breakers	1200
high-speed rolls	1241
Humboldt crushing rolls	1244
magnetic separators	1580
picking table	1437
sand wheels	1586
tables at Mill 150	1800, 1801
high-speed rolls, C. Blömeke	2016
"Perfect Table"	2028
rifle concentrator, C. Blömeke	2023
Humphrey, R. K., roll crushing	2010
mill	1766
Creede, Colorado	2044
new rolls	2010
quartz mill	2015
rolls	1234, 1244
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1235
Hundt's settling tub	478
Hungarian mercury wells	770
mill	787
rifles	725, 770
Hungary, stamp mills in, J. Bauer	2034
U-shaped classifier	424
Hunt, R., arrasta	290
Ball's revolving knife baffle	334
breakers	56
British mining	xix
baffle jig	618
burlstone mill	253
Carr disintegrator	208
cost of crushing by rolls	104
Cunnack's pulverizer	293
edge runners	295
English, German, and French types of rolls..	109

Hunt, R., general milling ideas	1173	Hutchinson, W. S., standardization of screens	2019
gravity stamps	223	Huxley, E. C., breakers	57
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291	Hoagland breaker	57
Harz, Argalls, Collom, circular slime jigs	639	Hyams, G. M.	viii
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patter- son spring stamp	143	Hydraulic classifier. See Classifiers. classifier	387
Jordan's pulverizer	299	Bilharz	475
Marsden breakers	56	Dulton	398
Michell and Tregoning pulverizer	294	deep double trough	416
Nicholas pulverizer	292	pocket	409
pointed boxes, cone classifier, Hodge's class- ifier	476	double cone	426
Wilson's small stamp	142	extent of classification	1433
Huntington amalgamating pan	291	Ferraris	400
centrifugal roller mill	235	Fraser and Chalmers	416
mills	110, 228, 276, 1182, 1311	G. G. Gates'	418
as regrading machines	1332-1333	hopper-shaped shallow-pocket	400
at Butte, Montana	2014	measures of a four-spigot, with sorting column	
mills	1625, 1668, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694,	of a 3-inch pipe	403
1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869,	purpose and essential qualities of	389	
1870, 1871, 1897	Richards' shallow-pocket	401	
bibliography for	296	sizes of feed to	389
Boss, M. P.	1281	trough or shallow-pocket	389
roller mill	1313	Yeatman	399
capacities of	281	discharge for steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
with various screens	1314	giants	55, 333
centrifugal force in	278	for phosphate	898
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills	1262	Monitor	333
cost of crushing by	281, 1318	gold mining	2041
costs, life of, wearing parts in the. C. E.		jigs, compared with air jigs	825
Parsons	2014	mean depth in launders	876
die rings and roller shells	280	methods, discussion of. R. H. Gridier	2026
dimensions and weights	280	mining. See under Placer.	
feeding	1314	at British Guiana. F. W. Luick	2033
foundations for	1313	by elevator. C. W. Wright	2044
Fraser and Chalmers figures on	280	cost of. W. H. Radford	2033
Harron, Rickard & McCone	1281	in British Columbia.	2033
improved	1311	California	2037
in Australia. A. G. Charleton	2014	W. H. Radford	2033
El Oro, cost of running	2014	Colorado. W. E. Thorne	2033
general	1313	K. Thomas	2046
southern Rhodesia. C. Parsons	1323	riffles for	721, 770
life of screens	1317	mortar discharge at Mill 182	1909, 1912
wearing parts	1317	pneumatic, and spring stamps	1246
new improved	1318	separators at Kalgoorlie mill	2034
number used	231	stamps	1257
Power & Mining Machine Co.	1281	the Denny	1257
purpose, power and capacity	280	tables	1187
quality of work done by	1317	water for jigs	597
screens for	281, 1314	quantity	598
screen sizing test of feed and product of Hun- tington mill	1316	table of	596, 597
Sherman	1281, 1313	in classifiers	887
sizing test of pulp from	1317	Hydraulicking	897, 1006
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights of		bibliography for	1173
improved	1312	in Oregon. A. P. Dittmar	2045
used in California	1312	of low-grade gravels. P. Bouery	2044
Mill 21	413	plants	1006
near Tremnitz, Hungary	282	under artificial pressure. J. A. Yeatman	2044
valuable paper on. C. E. Parsons	2016	See also Placer.	
versus Bryan mills	273	Hydrochloric acid in settling tests	1147
stamps	228	used on plates	752
oscillating stamp	227	Hydrogen, atomic weight of	1188
patent stamp mill	229	amalgamator	797
theory of flotation processes	1556	Hyposulphite leaching	1167
Huntoon, L. D., separation by crushing and screen- ing	1566	I	
Hurdy Gurdy water wheels	1023, 1089	Ice, specific gravity of	1189
Hurst, George H., methods of washing	1173	Ichon, separation process	839
painters' colors, oils, and varnishes	xx	Idaho, cost of mining and milling in	1130
Hürter, C. S., wave action on amalgamating plates	1619	milling in	1134
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamp	143	dredging in	1009
pneumatic stamps	141, 1082	mill in	1178
Hutch, discharges into the	586	mine, Alabama, mill at	1174
for jigs, slope of	523	amalgamation at	787
product, definition of	495	Springs, Colorado, Cammett table at	015, 1020, 1047
on jigs, defined	495	mills at	077
Hutches for jigs	523	pan concentrator	683
Hutchins, J. P., dredging in Montana	2039	shaking screens at	342
the Klondike	2038	Idlers for belts	1094
gold dredging in 1906	2038	Idlewild Gold Mining Co., mill	1021
history of dredging	2037	Idria, Austria, hand picking at	493
Hutchinson, W. S.	viii	mill for quicksilver ore	1074
Gates canvas plant	729	picking of waste at	481
plant at Grass Valley	1184	quicksilver dressing at	1183
milling in Chihuahua, Mexico	2038	I Know mill	xxv, 901
mining in western Chihuahua	1923	Ilmenite, specific gravity of	1189
sieve scales	1361	Imlay table	681
standardization of laboratory screens	1366	I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1862

Imperfections of deep-pocket classifiers	409
Imperial magnetic separator	2209
ore screen	2019
table of sizes and capacities of the	1350
Improved Huntington mill	1311
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights	1312
Impulse water wheels	1089
Inurities in amalgam, removal	251
Inch, equivalents of	1187
Included grains	318, 1121
action of	892
Indian metallic red paint mine	839
Indicator bell on steam stamps	129
cards of steam stamps	130, 131, 132, 133
vanners	657
diagrams of Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1250, 1251
steeple-compound stamp	1254
for jig	632
Individual mortar	2012
mortars at Mill 165	1352
Merrill's mortar	1204
M. P. Boss mortar	1265
Nissen mortar	1263
Rapid Economy	1206
Induction motor, increased use of in milling	1227
Ingalls, W. R., conveyors	1609
Ferraris ball mill	1323, 2014
Giroux mill, Ely, Nevada	2039
gold dredging in the United States	1183
milling	2040
Macquisten process	1569
mill of the Steptoe Valley S. & M. Co., Ely, Nevada	2039
milling the ore of Bingham, Utah	2030
ore drying	1610
power required for screw conveyors	1583
Inman, A. L., multiple jaw breaker plant	57
on breakers	57
Inscribing circles for cans	196
gravity stamps	216
Inside amalgamated plates	178
amalgamation	223
Inspection of jig bed	1171
Instalment plan of mills	1118
Institution of mining and metallurgy on sieve scales	1362
Instructions for mounting Blake breaker	18
Interest and depreciation on breakers	49
Intermediary jig	571
Intermediate bins	843
Intermittent automatic discharge for jigs	584
bumping tables	682
movable sieve power jigs	506
or tank system of working amalgamating pan	248
surface tables	700
blanket tables	703
carpet tables	703
coco matting	702
Cornish "frames"	704
German sweeping tables	703
International committee of atomic weights	1188
Emery & Corundum Co., mill	1078, 1079
magnetic separator	1533
separators at mills	1535, 1746, 1747, 1748
Phosphate Company, McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher at	1241
Interstitial currents, tests on	626
factor on jigs	575
ratios on jigs	627, 630, 631
Investigation of box classifiers	434
feed, slope, and water for film sizing tables	707
pulsion and suction in mill jigs	632
settling of fine grains	473
Willsey table work	1469
classified feed	1473
conclusions	1477
discussion of results	1474
natural feed	1471
practical applications of results	1477
sized feed	1473
Iodide of methyl	1156
potassium and mercury	1156
Iodine, atomic weight of	1188
Iodyrite, specific gravity of	1189
Iridium, atomic weight of	1188
specific gravity of	1189
Iridosmine, specific gravity of	1189
Irish Creek, tin ore at	288
Iron-aluminum, alloy for jig beds	575
Iron amalgam	730, 761

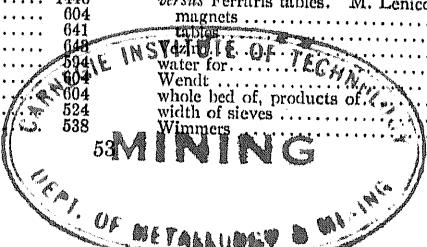
Iron, atomic weight of	1188
balls for jig beds at Mill 188	1458
City mill, effect of slow drop stamps	220
cloth screens	173
concentrates, disadvantage of	1053
crushing	60
for jig screens	545
mill buildings	1088
surface of Gilpin County table	681
frames for jigs	522
vanners	651
Gate, Virginia, iron ore from	809
guides for stamps	155
jig	510
life of	604
tanks	522
lining for ore bins	842
lost in pan amalgamation	249
magnetic oxides of	813
manufacture in Alaska. W. B. Phillips	2025
Mountain, Bradford jig at	500
hydraulic nozzle at	334
mill at	895, 897, 1185
plate screens in	173
sampling at	845
sizing tests of trommel products at	383
ore by Edison process, preparation of	2010
concentrated by magnets	798
concentration of	2018
bibliography for	1173
Lake Superior. L. H. Hardenburgh	2036
R. Nordensten	2040
cost of milling	1135
producing concentrates in eastern United States	1086, 1087
in Quebec, milling of chrome. W. H. Edwards	2043
jig for	518
magnetized by heat	799, 800
mills for	805, 1053, 1065, 1066
of Coleraine, Minn.	1924
separated by magnets	790
treated by hydraulic nozzle	334
in log washer	324
by wash trommel	330
washing. W. Kellett	2018
ores in Birmingham, Alabama, washing soft.	2041
W. R. Crandall	2030
magnetic separation of. H. Wedding	814
roasted for magnetism.	813
to magnetic oxides	813
washing of Mesabi.	2040
permeability of	702
pipe	1106
sizes	405
punchings for jig bed	574
riffles	722
riffle tables on dredges	1008
sieve frames for jigs	539
specific gravity of	1189
cast	1189
wrought	1189
stamp frames	158
strip for fastening amalgamated plates	735
table for amalgamated plates	735
wear and loss of, in amalgamating pans	249
Irons on launders	872
Irregularity of feeding	1115
Isells improved hydraulic sizer	2020
Isel Corundum Co., mill	1183
Ivanhoe mill	1731

J

Jack	900
Jacket shaft for gravity stamps	199
steam for amalgamating pan	243
Jackling conveyor belts at Mill 107	1859
Jackson, California, mill at	1031, 1034, 1037
vanner at	653
concentrator, Idaho Springs, Colorado. C. M. Rath and R. L. Gridler	2042
J. W. rolls	111
rolls	72, 76
roll speeds	87
James, Alfred, definition of slimes	1398
discussions of the tube mill	2015
milling practice on the Rand	2014
tube mill installation	2014
automatic ore feeder	2032

James Bogardus eccentric mill	259	Jig bed inspection	1171
Carkeek classifier	416	beds, boils, and hard banks	600
concentrator	1490	box	495
slimer	1491	concentrates, removal of	586
Jameson, M. B. and J. Howell, Collom jigs at Broken Hill	643	department at Mill 101	1841
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales	1182	discharges	510
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales	227	at Mill 137	1458
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales		Krupp Harz	1440
		New Century jig	1445
Janin, L. Jr.	142	Woodbury	1447
adjustments of a stamp battery	viii	frames	507, 522
amalgamated plates	743, 748	Hancock	1450
amalgamating pans	750	hutches	523
arrastra	291	indicator	632
impurities in amalgam	290	linings	527
plates and traps	251	mechanism	519
purifying mercury	789	See the individual Jigs.	
rolls for cyanide process	785	New Century	1450
straining amalgam	111	Richards' pulsating	1459
	781	screens and screen frames	510, 558
Jaquet, J. B., hydraulicking in New South Wales	1178	cost of	547
Jar, affecting settling of slimes	1149	cross bars on	504, 574
effect of on plates	735	details of	540
Jars for settling tests	761	length of	592
Jarvis, R. P., determination of the hindered-settling ratio between quartz and galena	1146	materials for	545
investigation on jiggling	1400	percentage of opening	546
suction in jiggling	1402	slope of	548
Jaw breakers	55-57	supports for	589
action of	36	spigots	527
capacity of	52	tailings, definition of	494
classified	13	removal of	587
compared with spindle breakers	51, 53	tanks, materials for	522
cost of	52	testing	1161
distribution of crushing in mill	54	Jigging, an investigation on. R. P. Jarvis	1463
fine crushing in	54	comparison of English and continental system of.	
friction	54	H. S. Munroe	1403
general remarks	33	effect of suction	028
having equal motion on coarse and fine lumps	25	English system of	1403
greatest movement on largest lump	28, 1205	general principles of pulsation in	1400
smallest lump	13, 1200	suction in.	1401
intermittent action of	55	laws of	010
Krupp's wearing parts for	1221	lever on hand jigs	496
necessity for simplicity of action in	36	mills	1101, 1103
number used	51	power used in	002
of Dodge type	28	using hand jigs	802
Western Wheeled Scraper Co.	25	new developments in	2022
power of	52	pulsion velocity in	1460
principle of action	52	sizing before	1463
running cost	52	suction and pulsion in	1460
size and shape of mouth	54	tank	495
sizing tests of product	54	tests	1165
table of cost of crushing of	53	on mixed sizes	630
taper	50	theory of	031
tests on work required for	307	suction in jiggling	1462
weight of	52	without sizing	609
breaker plates, comparative wear of metals for,		Jigs	494, 1150
in Blake breakers		See also Air Jigs, Hand Jigs, Harz Jigs.	
movements on breakers	43	accelerated	507, 510, 515, 519
Jeffrey belt conveyor	34	mechanisms for	533
conveyors at Mill 183	850	action of	494
Century conveyor belt	1913	adjustments of	505
coke crusher	2032	pulsion and suction	598
Columbian separator	2013	throw	531
double beaded flight conveyor at Mill 120	2019	air	640, 820
Manufacturing Co., bucket elevators	1706	bibliography for	837
Columbian pulsating screen	804	versus water	826
drag or disc conveyors	343	and vanners versus oil concentration	832
friction clutches	1583	results compared with Elmore process	832
pulverizer and shredder	1607	Argall's	039
table of sizes, capacities, power, etc.	1321, 1323	at mills	1448, 1449, 1085, 1086, 1092, 1093, 1604,
steel link-chain scraper-conveyor at Mill 126	1322	1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1725,	
swing hammer crusher	1709	1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752,	
capacity of	1281	1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792,	
trippers at Mill 183	2015	1793, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1812, 1829,	
Jenisch ball mill	1913	1832, 1833, 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1855,	
Jenkins, C. V., keeping accounts	283, 261	1858, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1892,	
Jenks, C. N., dressing corundum	1184	1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
washing pan for corundum	1183	automatic discharges for	576, 577
Jerking tables	335	Baum	519
Barlett	607	bibliography of	639
for testing	492	Bilhar circular	504, 618
principle of	1153, 1171	oblong movable sieve	503
trough conveyors	644	bottom bed of, products of	495
Jets on slime tables	861	Bradford	500
Jet washer	688, 689	buddle	641
J. H. Frenier and Son, spiral sand pump made by	334	cam and gravity in Stutz coal jigs	518
Jig and table departments at mills	870	spring mechanism for	587
bedding	1091, 1811	capacity of	507
	1458	power and water	599

- Jigs, Cazin's 640, 641, 642, 643
 center discharge in 582
 changes in the Harz 2022
 circular 518
 classes of 551
 classification of 551
 classifier 1447
 at Mill 120 1452
 cleaning sieves of 576
 clearance of plunger 520, 530
 coarse concentrates of 494
 Collom 510, 1440, 1446
 compartments in 507
 compressed air 519
 Conkling 503
 connecting rods for 530
 construction of 524, 527
 continuous movable sieve power 499
 Cooley 522, 643
 cost of 604, 1120
 cover 537
 dead box on 510
 depth of longitudinal partition 524
 details of 552
 Diescher coal 520
 difference in specific gravity of minerals for 609
 different types of 2021
 differential-motion, variable-crank mechanism of 1457
 disc motion in 530
 discharges into the hutch 583
 with unwatering sieves 583
 disposal of concentrates in 585
 double discharge in 583
 with one shaft 530
 drop between sieves 549
 eccentric for 510, 521
 effect of bedding 1463
 slimy water 599
 elliptical gear in 636
 Evans 517
 Evrard's 642, 643
 experimental data on. G. C. Bring 2022
 feed aprons for 540
 box for 549
 Ferraris intermediate 539, 540, 684
 fine concentrates of 405
 fixed sieve 507, 1444
 for testing 1150, 1174, 1989
 three mineral separation 500
 two mineral separation 559
 four mineral separation on 500
 Francou 519, 643
 gate and dam discharges 577
 general considerations 522
 Green's movable sieve 639
 Hancock 504, 643, 1440
 hand 495, 510
 practices in the mills 498
 Harz compared with Collom 515
 -eccentric bedded sand-jig at Mill 125 1703
 type 507
 head plunger form 518
 Heberwasche 520
 height of gate and dam 578
 tailboard 550
 hinged connecting rod for 530
 Hodge 1440, 1446
 Hooper's vanning 505
 Huet & Geyler's 641, 643
 hutch spigot 507
 hydraulic water quantity in 587, 598
 indicator cards of 632
 intermittent automatic discharge 584
 movable sieve 506
 interstitial factor 575
 iron 510
 balls for bedding 1458
 sieve frames 539
 kinds of 526
 Krom's pneumatic 824
 Krupp Harz 1446
 labor for 604
 Lamarche and Schwarz 641
 Lemière's 648
 length of stroke 504
 life of 604
 limits of sizes treated by 604
 longitudinal partition 524
 Luhrig 538
- Jigs, Mc Lanahan's 518, 538
 making coarse concentrates and tailings 570
 hutch and tailings 571
 hutch and tailings 572
 material of bottom bed 573
 materials for tanks 522
 May's 643
 mechanism for 517
 method of running* 551
 methods of feeding 548
 movable sieve hand 495
 testing 627
 New Century 1444
 drop motion 537
 number of compartments 588
 strokes 592
 operation of 500
 Osterspey 538, 642
 Parsons & Fisher 517
 pipe discharge in 583
 Plumb circular 641
 plunger 528
 attachment to connecting rods 529
 plungers for 510, 517
 on 510
 position of 1108
 power used by 602
 principle and advantages of 2022
 purpose, and definitions 494
 products of 494
 pulsion 518, 538
 and suction investigated 632
 type 620
 purpose and adjustments 552
 range of sizes fed to 606
 relation of sieve to plunger 528
 removal of coarse concentrates 576
 tailings in 587
 repairs on 604
 Rexroth 641
 Richards' pulsator jig 1463
 table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions 1455
 Rittinger's 643
 Robinson 504
 Rogers 642
 Schranz 503, 641
 screen saving device for 2022
 shaft and pulleys for 532
 Sheppard 538, 642
 side discharge in 580
 plunger 529
 sieve wires and prices 547
 sieves 641
 size of grains of bottom bed 575
 sieve hole 573
 sizing before jiggng 1403
 skimming of 570
 slime 518
 slope of hatches in 523
 steves 548
 slow return 533
 speed of 592
 Spilsbury 527
 spring and bell crank mechanism for 511
 Staph 642, 643
 stay box for 551
 boxes for discharges 584
 steam driven 519
 Stroh's 642
 study of water. N. V. Hansell 1403
 G. G. Bring 1403
 Stutz 538
 coal 523
 tailboards for 510
 testing of 1170
 tests on suction in 627
 thickness of bottom bed 575
 top layer of, products of 405
 under-piston type 520
 unwatering boxes 588
 Utsch 510, 640, 641
 versus Ferraris tables. M. Lenicque 2021
 magnets 830
 tables 600, 641
 24 hr 1150
 water for 537, 598
 Wendt 640
 whole bed of, products of 530, 640
 width of sieves 495
 Wimmers 501
 538



Jigs with movable sieves	1440	Káván, Rittinger table	688
Woodbury	1447	Kavcic, J., Rittinger table	728
working of	506	Kayser, H. W. F. and Richard Provis, tin dressing at	1182
Johannesborg, Sweden, mill at	911	Bischoff, Tasmania	997
mill	913	Kearnsarge mine	1555
South Africa, mill at	1184	Keedy dry-ore sizer	1155
Johnson	324	Keewatin, Ontario, mill at	1157
figures on sampling	852	vanners at	1157
filter press at Mill 117	852	Kegelmühle	657
F. M., on Griffin mill	1674	Keith, N. S., amalgamating plates	232, 255
G. and A. Treloar, magnetic separation of tin	284	Kellogg, Idaho, mill at	747, 765, 789
and wolfram	2029	Kelly mill, Socorro, New Mexico. W. M. Johnson	937, 951
G. R., log washer at Longdale, Virginia	1175	Kemp, J. F., Desloge mill for galena in Missouri	2046
log washing plant at Longdale, Va.	335	ore deposits of U. S. and Canada	1185
J. E., Jr., automatic shovel	885	Kennedy gyratory breakers	1924
reservoirs for tailings of the Longdale Iron Co.	477	Mining and Milling Company mill	xxviii, 1031, 1037
mechanical sand shovel	461, 899	spindle breaker	1223
at Mill 155	1817	Kennicutt system of softening water	1416, 1419
ore mill. J. Johnson	2015	Kensington, F. R., washing iron ore at Cabarceno,	
Paul, Cornish sampling at El Paso smelter	884	Spain	1182
rules for sampling	849	Frederick, wash trommel	335
steel for wearing parts of breakers	48	Kent, centrifugal force	278, 827
Johnston vanner	1501	cost of power	136, 206, 250
vanners at mills	1502, 1660, 1834, 1850, 1851, 1852	gauges	1194
in California practice	1858	journal pressure in rolls	96
John Taylor and Company	1620	lubricants	1097
Joint for belts	1063	mill	1280, 1303
Jones, Clemens, costs of concentrating iron ore	1135	mill similar to the	2017
magnetic separation of iron	1175	pulverizing mill	2014
magnetizing hematite	833	roller mill, table of details of the	1304
sampler	844, 1570	screen gauge	173
Joplin district, cost of milling	1129	water pipes	858
producing zinc in	1971, 1972, 1973	William	50, 93, 104, 1007, 1173
hand jiggling practice	894	engineers' pocket book	xx
mill in the	1183	strength of stone	315
milling in the. E. Hedburg	2041	Kessler magnetic separator	811
millling the sheet ore of. D. Brittain	2039	Kettle for amalgam	768
reverberatory furnace for magnetic separation	1545	Key, A. Cooper, hand picking on the Rand	492
Foundry Company, roll shells at Mill 148	1792	to mill numbers	xxv
Jack table, a magnetic separator	2025	the outline of mills	1614, 1615
Missouri, mill at	901, 907	Keys for stamp cams	101, 192
practice at Mill 148	1792	stamp tappets	188
Separating Company, Cleveland-Knowles separator at	1542	Keystone Consolidated Mining Company mill	xxviii, 1032, 1037
Jordan's centrifugal grinder and amalgamator	234	mill, mortars	104
bibliography for	295	Kia Ora dredge	1184
pulverizer	236	Gold Dredging Company mill	xxvii
bibliography for	296	plant	1008
Joseph Wharton mill	1053, 1054, 1117	Kieves	726, 1464, 1510
Mining Co., mill	1058	at Mill 185	1916
Joshua Hendy Iron Works Company, Pinder Concentrator	1481	bibliography for	727
Machine Works. See Hendy, J.		continuous	727
Machine Works	106, 200, 229	coupled with slime tables	1110
breaker used	22	depth of bed	1511
vanner	652	details of in mills	726
Journal lubrication	1930	for cleaning jig concentrates	587
Journals, care of	1097	principles of	644
for rolls	72	used in gold dredging	1013
friction in	95	Kilo for drying	881
Jubilee & Salisbury mill, details of stamps	221	Kilo of water	1187
Judd, E. K., concentration at Virgilia	2038	or kilogram, equivalents of	1187
ultra-violet rays for detection of willemite	2048	per square centimeter	1188
Julian and Smart, cyanidings of gold and silver ores	1323	Kilogram-meters, equivalents of	1188
Jumpers Deep mill	1185	Kilometer, equivalents of	1187
mine, weight of ore at	1191	Kilowatts, equivalents of	1188
		Kimberley, diamond washing at	830, 1080
		mines, weight of ore	1191
		weathering blue ground at	830
		Kimberlite	1081
		Kimberly Wilfey mill, Kokomo, Colorado	2046
		Kinds of crushing actions	8
		ore for gravity stamps	207
		surface on slime tables	695
		King Brothers mines, mill	1079, 1117
		bucking board	1279, 1285
		Clarence, amalgamating pans	290
		gravity stamps	223
		settlers and agitators	787
		silver amalgamation	1039
		United States Geological explorations of 40th	
		parallel	xx
		Washoe and Reese River processes	1173
		magnetic separator	832
		revolving screen	2018
		advantages of the	2019
		screen, the	1356, 1360
		Kingsford Foundry and Machine Company centrifugal pump at Mill 127	1712
		Kingston School of Mines, testing laboratory of the	
		G. J. McKay	2048

- Kinkead ball mill 234
 mill bibliography for 295
 at Goldfield, Nevada, use of the C. T. Rice 2038
 bibliography for 296
 number used 231
 Kirby, E. B., jigs 643
 systems of ore dressing 1184
 weight of broken ore 1190
 weights of ores 1179
 Kirschner, L., breaking 56
 Gates and Blake breakers 56
 gold mills in Europe 1173
 gravity stamps 223
Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung, xx
 Káván-Rittlinger and Luhrig tables 729
 Laszlo's amalgamator 787
 magnetic separation 832
 movable sieve hand jig, Harz and Bilharz jigs 639
 Pape-Henneberg concentrator 839
 picking tables 492
 pointed boxes, *spitztütte* 476
 Schranz mill 296
 slime tables 727
 three types of rolls 109
 Kirsten and Labram, greased table 831
 Klein classifier, F. H. Regel 2020
 principle of 2020
 jig, description of 2021
 L. A., dressing asbestos 1182
 moving grizzly bars 386
 Klein's solution 1156
 Kley breaker 55
 Knee-frames for gravity stamps 157, 158
 Knife for scraping plates 762
 Knight water wheel 1033, 1035, 1089, 1090
 Knobs, rolls with 104-106
 Knochenhauer, B., amalgam 788
 arrasta 290
 California stamps 225
 figures on California gold mills 1177
 Knop turbine 973
 Knott dredge 1011
 Knowles' duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117 1073
 New Century magnetic separator 1541, 1568
 table of sizes, capacities, speeds, power,
 weights, etc., of 1542
 pump 872, 914, 922
 triplex pump at Mill 117 1074
 Knox amalgamating pan 776
 Koch, E., amalgamating pans on Comstock lode 201
 capacity of jigs 597
 Gottesgabe and Hammerwilsche mills in Westphalia 1177
 jigs at Gottesgabe and Hammerwilsche mills at Westphalia 641
 stamps in Comstock mills 230
 stroke of jigs 594
 H., ore dressing at Tarnowitz, Silesia 1186
 Kohinoor mill 907
 Empire Zinc Company xxv
 Köhler on jigs 643
 Kolar District, India, cost of producing gold in 1981, 1982,
 1983
 Kolhorn & Streckers grinder 232
 bibliography for 292
 Kominoor mill 2017
 Konus breaker 2010
 Kootenay Ore Company, B. C., the custom mill of the 2045
 Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97 1620
 Kossmann, Freideberg mill 297
 Propfe mill 297
 Kossmann, B., Nicholas pulverizer 292
 Krause mortar discharge for steam stamps 997, 1003, 1256
 at Mill 179 1897
 pneumatic stamp 141
 Kreiss jerking conveyor 884
 Kretschmer, Franz, graphite dressing in Moravia 1183
 Krogh centrifugal pump at mills 1620, 1627, 1633, 1929,
 1930
 Krom air jig 824
 belted rolls 82
 breaker 56
 movement of jaws 34
 of Dodge type 31
 cushioned rolls 2010
 pneumatic jig 824
 products from, on De Soto mine ore 824
 results on Seminole ore 821

- Krom rolling toggle breaker 2010
 rolls 109, 110, 112, 224, 1182
 sectional breaker of Blake type 21
 S. R. 30, 31, 45
 advantages of air over water 838
 and H. Van F. Furnan, pneumatic concentration 838
 T. A. Blake, improvements by Krom 59
 boxes for rolls 73
 breakers 57, 59, 60
 Cornish rolls versus Krom rolls 110
 stamps 112
 Krom breaker 57
 Krom's pneumatic jig 839
 maker of Rutter breaker 45
 roll speeds 87, 88
 tires 65
 rolls 72, 77, 111
 sizing test of roll product 100
 stamps and rolls 316
 versus rolls 230
 Sturtevant mill versus rolls 110, 298
 Krupp amalgamating table 788
 ball mill 200, 1280, 2011, 2017
 at Mill 128 1714
 cams 1272
 cam shaft 1272
 concentrating table 2022
 gyratory breakers 1215
 high-speed rolls 1238
 description of 1244
 magnetic separator 2025
 mining administration, magnetic plant of 1814
 picking tables 1435
 rock breaker 1202
 roll shell turning device 1243
 sectional guides for gravity stamps 1270
spitztütte, the 1882
 tables at Mill 128 1715
 tube mills at Mill 118 1677
 discharge of 1288
 Krupp's wearing parts for jaw breakers 1221
 Krypton, atomic weight of 1188
 Kubale, Sheppard coal jig 043
 Kunhardt, W. B. and G. W. Maynard, dressing of iron ores 1185
 jigging tests 043
 W. B., breaker and mill separate 50
 breakers 50
 Brink and Hübner disintegrator 298
 buckles, slime tables, percussion tables, and kieves 727
 capacity of jigs 597
 corrosion of screens 354
 crushing concentrates 1113
 Dingey mill 293
 drop between jig sieves 560
 extent of crushing desirable 315
 general milling 1173
 gravity stamps 223
 hand breaking and picking 492
 Harz jigs 639
 intermittent discharge 584
 Jig bed 676
 discharges 583
 plunger clearance 530
 jigging unsized material 609
 life of jig sieves 592
 life of jigs 604
 limit of jigging 605, 606
 Nicholas pulverizer 292
 ore dressing in Europe xx, 1185
 pneumatic stamps 143
 removal of jig tailings 588
 roll shells 109
 speeds 87
 running jigs 572
 Schranz mill 270, 296
 settling tests 1146
 Siemens and Friedrichssegen magnetic separators 832
 siphon separator, pointed boxes, *spitztütte* 476
 slime tables 696
 slope of jig sieves 648
 slime tables 694
 stay boxes for jig discharges 551, 685
 stroke of jigs 594
 thickness of jig bed 575
 trommels and riddles 384
 wear of jig screens 647
 width of jig sieves 691

Kutschler, E., jigs at Clausthal	643	Lake Superior, rock houses	485
ore dressing at Clausthal	1186	slime tables at	697
Kutter formula for flow of water	885	stamp mill, power used at	310
		Lake View mill, Australia	2035
L		Lakes, Arthur, American pebbles for tube mills	2015
Labor cost of	1130	arrastra	2013
for breakers	51	H. E. Woods testing plant	2048
breaking	50	Standard mill, Idaho	1183
efficiency, effect on costs	1127	Lamar, J. R. de	284
for arrastras	239	Lamarche and Schwartz coal jig	641
canvas tables	701	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1573, 1609
cleaning plates	758, 760	H. M., mining in British Columbia	2035
Conkling jig	503	M. R., cyaniding at Goldfield, Nevada	1922
dredge	898	the Combination mill, Goldfield, Nevada	2038
hand jigs	499	Lamberton mill	234
Hooper air jig	824	bibliography for	295
jigs	507, 604	Lamprecht, R., breakers	56
mills	1101	Brown's spindle breaker, Wolf's jaw breaker	56
pan amalgamation	250	Carr disintegrator	298
trommels	361	classifiers for coal	476
settling tanks	459	coal jigs	574
stamps	206	coarse and fine jigs for coal	639
washing pans	333	cone mill	292
in the mills	1031	Die Kohleauflaufbereitung	xx
required at crushing plant of Mill 174	1383	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	384
mills	1619, 1621, 1622, 1628, 1633, 1630, 1650,	revolving and belt tables	402
1664, 1674, 1673, 1635, 1658, 1698, 1705, 1709,		rolls for crushing coal	402
1712, 1730, 1739, 1745, 1757, 1750, 1761, 1764,		Lancaster breaker	109
1768, 1786, 1791, 1793, 1801, 1810, 1817, 1820,		Company, James H., Lancaster rotary pumps	59, 60
1827, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1856, 1871,		J. H., the Lancaster gold amalgamator	1520
1881, 1887, 1890, 1918, 1920		Land pebble phosphate	805
by sampling department at Mill 174	1884	Co. mill	xxv, 897
wage scales at mills	1619, 1621, 1622, 1626, 1629,	Landis, H. K., blonde mills in Missouri	1179
1633, 1657, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688,		hand jigs and Harz jigs	642
1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1762, 1764,		jigs at Friedensville, Pa.	642
1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1856,		Yeatman hydraulic classifier	477
1805, 1881, 1919		zinc ore dressing at Friedensville, Pennsylvania	1178
Laboratory breaker, Case	1204	Landolt and Bornstein	xx
ore grinder, McKenna	1285, 1323	tables	1188
slime table, H. S. Munroe	2023	Lane Chili mills	2014
tools for testing	1187	millining practice with the	2016
Labradorite, specific gravity of	1189	J. A. Stewart	2015
Labyrinth	447, 476	slow-speed mill	1280, 1308
La Cananea, concentration at	2037	at Bonita Mining Co.'s property	1309
mining camp, D. E. Woodbridge		Langerfeld, A., new coal picker	2021
Lacing for belts	1923	Langguth, E., history of magnetic separation	2031
Ladder for dredges	1093	magnetic properties of minerals	837
Lady Barkly mill, weight of stamps in	1008	Langley's crusher, bibliography for	296
La France Copper Company	190	dry crusher	274
Lagging for belts	1836	improved dry crusher	234
Lagrange colliery, air blast at	1093	Lannisdorf, centrifugal machine at	820
Lake City, Colorado, mill at	837	Lanthanum, atomic weight of	1188
Harold stamp mill	935	La Pointe Flour Gold Separating Company, the C. A.,	
Superior, center discharge at	1178	suspended rifles	1500
Collom jigs at	582	gold separators, table of sizes, capacities, and	
concentration methods	R. R. Robert	weights	1510
copper mills	1114, 475, 1085, 1093, 1098, 1108,	Lard	1097
disposal of concentrates in	1109, 1113	Largest size of concentrates saved in the mills	1119
mortar blocks in	588	tailings in the mills	1119
T. A. Rickard	148	Laschinger's formula for average grain	1293
mines, copper handbook	1419	Last Chance mill	xxvi, 945
rock, settling slimes from	1925	Laszlo amalgamator	777
size of grizzly used for	458	Lateral thrust, right and left hand cams	195
cost of die, etc., at	340	Latreobe steel die rings and roller shells, life of in mills	1728
milling at	121	1740, 1771, 1773	
district, cost of producing copper in	1948, 1949,	wearing parts of Huntington mills, life of at	
	1950	Mill 130	1753
hammers used	10	Latta & Martin Pump Company, displacement	
hog-trough classifier	300, 476	pump	1589, 1610
hydraulic classifier, products of in Mill 46	391	at Mill 144	1590, 1779
Mill 45	391	Lattes, O., ore dressing at Przibram	1177
iron ores	1054	Laumontite, specific gravity of	1189
works spindle breaker wearing parts	47	Launders	872, 1692
jigs	517	at Mill 152	1812
life of Collom jigs at	517	bibliography for	885
magnetic concentration at	604	Blue's experiments with	1594
method of feeding jigs at	833	distributing or sizing	1417
milling practice	A. S. Atkinson	description of pipe	1609
mills	T. A. Rickard	design and flow of sands	2032
mills at	1997	flow of sand in	1609
mills at	1089, 1102, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1188, 1186,	for amalgamated plates	743
automatic discharge in	1997	canvas tables	700, 701, 702
native copper mills	577	shunting	1109
disposal of concentrates in	1103	spitzenkasten	440
size of grains in	587	hydraulic mean depth	873
ore dressing, improvements in	2037	in the mills	874
region, drop hammers used in	12	linings for	1595
steam hammers used in	12	mean velocities of water in	877
		on Linkenbach slime table	691
		Overstrom's experiments with	1592

Launders, pipe launders at Guanajuato	1595	Le France Copper Company, copper handbook	1025
plate glass launder linings at Mill 173	1595	Leggett, Thomas H., diamond washing in South Africa	1178
quantities of water in	878	pans	335
rectangular	877	weathering at Kimberley, South Africa	830
skimming as applied to clarifying tanks	1409	Zinc & Iron Company, cost of screens	361
speed of water current necessary to carry sand	878	Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago	1178
theory of flow in	876	Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Carolina	1183
wetted perimeter	876	magnetic separators	1528
Laurenburg, Prussia, hand picking at	492	Lemiere's coal jig	643
jigging at	609	Length and slope of trommels	378
mill at	961, 1086, 1116, 1177	of amalgamated plates	740, 744
sieve scale at	367	jig sieves	592, 599
picking at	487	stroke of Card tables at mills	1660, 1830
running jigs at	572	Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845
Schram mill at	276	feeder at Mill 125	1700
Laurium, Greece, magnetic separation at	812	Frite vanners at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1711
Lautenthal, classifier at	479	1712, 1755, 1844, 1865	1921
hand picking at	492	Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1846, 1869
jigging at	609	Hartz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1820, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885
jigs at	643	Hodge jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
mill at	1086	jigs	1904
picking at	487	at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1858, 1929
range of sizes at	609	Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858
sieve scale in mill	367	mortar jigs at Mill 177	1802
Lawrence, H. L., dressing zinc blende and magnetite at new Pierrefitte mines, France	1182	Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1712, 1730
Machine Co., centrifugal pumps	869	plunger feeders at mills	1740, 1750, 1751, 1857
Laws of classifying	464	shaking feeders at mills	1691, 1868
crushing	475	grizzly at Mill 124	1490
crushing	300, 1325	launders at mills	1693, 1694, 1701
bibliography for	315	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
conditions under which crushing is effected	1326	Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill 161	1803
fineness of the desired product	1325	Triumph vanners at Mill 101	1627
nature of material crushed	1325	vanners at Mill 122	1687
power required for crushing	1334	Wilfley tables at mills	1626, 1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1689, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1829, 1830, 1844, 1855, 1858, 1894
relative efficiency of regrounding machines	1331	Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1893
sources of lost power	1325	concentrators at Mill 117	1669
free-settling particles, method of investigation		trommels	349
of, in surface current box classifiers	434	units of	1187
results of investigation of, in surface current box classifier	434	Lenique, M., testing of ores	2048
jigging	610, 1460	Lepidolite, specific gravity of	1189
bibliography for	639	Lester breaker	56
L. C. Trent and Company	270	Leupold <i>spätzle</i>	2020
Leach, A. H., picking belt of steel wire screen	492	Leuschner magnetic table separator	2031
Leaching, bibliography for	1173	Levant mill for tin ore	1082
copper ores	1167	Levelling mortar blocks	147
for wolframite	829	up Wilfley tables	1408
in tin ores	1081	Lever stamps	1246, 1261
silver ores with hyposulphite	1167	Rapid Economy	1261
Lead amalgam	730	type of Blake breaker	22
separated by hot straining	781	Leviathan conveyor belt	1585
and silver ore, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili mill	271	pulverizer	230
atomic weight of	1188	bibliography of	209
bullets for, jig bed	1081	Lewis and Bartlett bag houses	885
City, South Dakota, mill at	1025	J. V., cleaning corundum at Sapphire and Corundum Hill, N. C.	1184
cost of producing	1960, 1968	corundum at Corundum Hill, North Carolina	1176
ores, mill for	893, 900, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 915, 916, 920, 928, 935, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005, 1015, 1065, 1066	heating and quenching	57
size of grizzly used for	340	Libbey, W. L., amalgamated plates	765
treated at Mills 24, 25	69	cost of milling in Nova Scotia	2049
by revolving knife baffle	329	sodium amalgam	753
removal of	251	Liberty Bell Gold Mining Company	1631
shot for jig beds	574	mill, Telluride, Colo. A. Winslow	2033
tests on velocity of	626	Libra scales	1605
silver ores, mills for	925, 936	Lidner, P. G.	1175
specific gravity of	1189	hand picking at Amneberg, Sweden	492
zinc mill, outline of a. W. R. Crane	2041	jigs in Sweden	640
ores, mills for	1120	ore dressing in Sweden	1175
Leadville, Colorado, filter bins at	1570	roasting a blonde ore	57
mill at	909, 910, 1069, 1179	for friability	57
mining district, T. Tonge	2035	separation processes	839
roasting for magnetism at	814	stroke of jigs	594
Gold and Silver Extraction Company mill	xxix, 1070	Liebig condenser for retorts	781
Leakage of magnets	793	Life of amalgamated plate	741
Leather belts	1093	battery screens at mills	1618, 1624, 1632
Leavitt, E. D., Jr.	viii	belt conveyor at mills	1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1710, 1853
pump designed by	872	belts and buckets on elevators	863, 864
steam stamp	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142		
Lebanon plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company	1828		
Le Chatelier, decomposition of siderite	1544		
Ledoux, A. R., figures on sampling	852		
rules for sampling	849		
Leffel turbine wheel	916, 939, 1024, 1052, 1053, 1089		

Life of blanket tables	703	Life of wearing parts of Hodge and Cleaves sand jigs at Mill 182	1910, 1911
brass-wire jig sieves at Mill 173	1877, 1878, 1879	jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
bucket conveyor	861	Huntington mills	1317
buckets in sand wheels at Mill 117	1668, 1669	at mills	1609, 1687, 1689, 1711, 1753
Callow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1760	Knowles duplex vacuum pump at Mill 117	1673, 1674
cam shaft	190	Krogh pumps at mills	1626, 1633
canvas, blanket, and carpet tables	703	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
tables	700, 702	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
centrifugal pumps	870	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamps at Mill 180	1901, 1902
chilled-iron jaw plates at Mill 161	1837	rolls at mills	1244, 1685, 1686, 1707, 1710, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1799
crushing machinery, long	2009	scraper conveyor at Mill 126	1854
dewatering wheels at Mill 173	1878	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
dies at Mill 103	1032	spindle breakers	46, 47
distributors at Mill 126	1707	stamps at Mill 118	1677
duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633	Taylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1602
elevator belts at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667,	trommels at Mill 166	1853, 1854, 1855
buckets at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
parts at Mill 182	1910	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
El Oro tube mill lining	1077	Willsey tables at Mill 126	1708
Frenier special sand pump at Mill 126	1708	wire rope	1095
Frus vanner belts at Mill 127	1711, 1712	Lifting magnets, Eastwood improved	1532
grizzlies	340	Lift of elevators	868
Hancock jig sieves at Mill 127	1710	Light for hand picking	481
Huntington mill parts	280	Lighting	1100
screens at mills	1625, 1630, 1711	mill	1931
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624	Lightner mill	235
jigs	604	bibliography for	206
Jig screens	546	Lignite as fuel for roasting furnace	1549
sieves at mills	1687, 1707, 1708, 1909, 1910, 1911	Lime. See also Quicklime	
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620	as a precipitant for slimes	1416
linoleum top and rifles of Overstrom table at Mill 127	1711	crust on plates	707
Midvale steel roll shells at mills	1727, 1806, 1867, 1877	for acid water	1105
open-hearth crucible-steel screens at Mill 178	1896	coagulating slimes at Mill 185	1015
punched plate trommel screens at mills	1707, 1870, 1877, 1902	settling	458, 459
retorts	782	slimes	1026
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1661, 1824, 1825, 1876	at Mill 106	1410, 1641
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727	Caldecott on	1416
roll shells	66	In Arizona copper mills	1416
at mills	1688, 1689, 1720, 1724	used in amalgamation	751
sand wheels	860	investigating classifier currents	434
screens	174	settling tests	1147
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184, 2011	slimes	1149
at mills	1622, 1632, 1668	to remedy acidity in stamp mill	749
for gravity stamps	1277	Limestone, Missouri, jaw plates used in crushing	48
sieves on Hancock jigs	1441	Limestone to remedy acid water	751
stamp cams	192	strength of	301, 302
guides	156	weight of	1190
screens	169, 170	Limit of concentration	1118
stem	187, 188	crushing	303
tappets	189	hand picking tests	1164
trommel screens	352, 363	screen sizing	1301
at mills	1710, 1727, 1728, 1740, 1750, 1751	settling	455
tube mill linings at Mill 103	1752	sizes treated by jigs	604
vanner belts	648, 650	sieve scale	216
wash trommel	332	to number and height of drop of stamps	218
wearing parts of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898	Limitations of the hydraulic classifiers	1308
ball mills at Mill 159	1823	Limonite. See also Iron.	
Blake breakers	27	concentrated by Bradford jig	502
at mills	1621, 1724, 1740, 1853	concentration of	1054
breakers	1221	magnetic separation of	809
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879	results of classifying in Mill 5	405
Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818	separated by magnets	790
Butler's centrifugal pumps at Mill 117, 1671, 1672, 1674	1712, 1856, 1898, 1904, 1905	specific gravity of	1189
Byron-Jackson pump at mills	1662, 1673	washer	xxv, 895, 896
centrifugal pump at mills	1632, 1633, 1711, 1712, 1856, 1898, 1904, 1905	weight of	1190
Chili mills	1898	Lincoln mill dies used in	
Cyclone beater at Mill 186	1917, 1918	Linder, S. E. and H. Picton, action of arsenic sulfide solution on electrodes	180
dewatering screen at Mill 126	1708	powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulfide	1178
Dodge breakers	31	Lindgren, W. amalgamating pans, Boss system at Calico, California	1178
drag or disc conveyors	1583	placer mining	200
elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1740, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	cost of	2041
Forster breaker	28	Liners, El Oro tube mill	1286, 1291, 1340
Frayer centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829	Lines of force, magnetic	1287
Gates breaker at mills	1661, 1706, 1710, 1727, 1828, 1829	for Abbé tube mill at Mill 101	791
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1828, 1853	amalgamating pan	1626
grinding pans at Mill 105	1636	cars	244
	1638	centrifugal pumps	1118
		gravity stamp mortars	869
		jigs	166
		launders	827



Lining for ore bins	842
steam stamps	120
tube mills, A. E. Drucker	2016
at Bodie, Calif. W. W. Bradley	2016
Mill 103	1632
Link belt conveyors	860
Company elevator at Mill 125	1702
elevators	862
Linkenbach, C.	xx, 332
Blake breakers	56
breakers and hammers	56
bumping tables and slime tables	727
capacity of trommels	389
classifier feed	389
spigot	388
cobbing	480
concave slime tables	692
density of pulp for slime tables	695
drop between jig sieves	550
figures on limits of sieve scale	369
spiral screen	363
gravity stamps	223
hammers for breaking	11
hand breaking and picking	492
Heberli mill	250, 292
jig discharges	583
plungers	529
jigs for two mineral separation	589
labor for jigs	604
life of jig screens	547
limit of screening	389
sizes jiggled	606
Linkenbach slime table	728
magnetic separators	832
mill schemes	1173
number of sieves for jigs	590
pointed boxes	412, 416, 441
power for crushing	315
ratio of sieve hole to jig feed	573
rolls	109
roll speeds	87
Schmidt spiral screen	363
sieve scale, grizzlies, trommels, and spiral screens	384
sizes treated by slime tables	693
skimming jigs	576
slime tables	597
slope of jig sieves	548
slime tables	694
spalling and cobbing hammers	11, 56
stroke of jigs	594
use of box classifiers	433
V-box classifier	421
velocity of current in classifiers	434
wash trommel	334
fixed conical tables	334
slime table	689
tables at Mill 140	1785
Mill 147	1790
Linnite, specific gravity of	1189
Linoleum cover for deck of New Standard concentrator	1479
table decks	1407
Willsey table	672
Linton's level	1159
Lintorf, Prussia, disintegration and screening at	830
jigs at	641, 642
limit of sizes jiggled at	605
mill at	1177, 1179
stroke of jigs at	594
Vapart disintegrator at	289
Lion mill	234
bibliography for	294
Lip apron for stamps	178
plates	739
Liquation in bullion	785
Lisburne mines, Wales	329
List of minerals floated by flotation processes	1555
List of good and poor conducting minerals for electrostatic separation	1550
Liter, equivalents of	1187
Lithium, atomic weight of	1188
Little Giant quartz mill	1281, 1310
Lixiviation	1010, 1076
bibliography for	1175
Loam, M., Husband stamp	143
Location of amalgamated plates	737
machines in mills	1109
main shaft for stamps	197
mills	xxv, 1085

Lock, A. G., amalgamating pans	290
amalgamation	787
breakers	56
Dunham's and Patterson's spring stamps	143
Sholl's pneumatic stamp	142
Fisher's stamp mill	294
Frisbee Lucop mill	xx
gold	1173
from sands and from vein rock	223
gravity stamps	639
Hirz and Bradford jigs	207
Howland pulverizer	209
Jordan's pulverizer	837
placed gold concentration	476
pointed boxes, <i>spitallute</i>	56
several breakers	294
Thompson's pulverizer	294
C. G. W., gold milling	xx
milling in Black Hills, South Dakota	1182
pan amalgamator	789
stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating	1173
gold	viii, 477
Locke, C. E.	430
Lockhart's automatic gem separator (classifier)	476
tubular classifier	1398
Loevy, J., definition of slimes	1139, 1144
Logarithmic plot of sizing tests	55, 320, 1065
Log washers	805, 1017, 1815
at mills	384
bibliography for	328
Crickboom, at Mill 147	1787
horizontal logs	328
Thomas	324, 335
Turbo	1341
<i>versus</i> wash trommels	333
washing plant	335
at Longdale, Virginia	335
Lohnert's ball mill	203
Longdale, Virginia, ilmenite washer at	896
log washer at	385
mill at	1175
classified at Mill 155	1309
Iron Co., clarifying reservoir	461
mill	1816
reservoirs for tailing	477
log washer	322
Longfellow concentrator, water required at	1931
Longitudinal partition for jigs	524
Longridge, C. C., gold dredging in rivers	1179
hydraulic mining	xx, 1000, 1173
probable development of stamps	220
river dredging	2036
Long ton	883
equivalents of	1187
Loram, S. H., amalgamating pans	788
Lord & Banfield, dry placer machine	839
dry separator	2030
Loring, recovery of waste in stamp mill	266
vanner belt	947
W. J., amalgam at the Utica mills	788
amalgamated plates	757
gravity stamps	224
life of steel shoes	184
mercury fed to stamps	208
mortar linings	166
stamp mills at the Utica stamp mills, Calif.	1176
furnit	2033
stamp mill practice in California	181
shoes	1098
Loss in friction	784
melling	1091
steam transmission	783
weight in retorting	1095
wire rope transmission	786
of gold	786
mercury. See Individual Gold mills in Chapter XX.	1063
at Mill 114	250
in amalgamating pans	831
oil in separation	802
Losses in concentration	825
dry concentration	1119
fines	1054
magnetic concentration	1945
millings	749
plate amalgamation	1121
slimes	1047
stamping pyrite ores	1171, 1172

Losses of iron and mercury in pan amalgamation...	249
on amalgamated plates	747
slime tables	693
vanners	656
Louis, H.	
amalgamated plates	142, 167, 200, 839
amalgamation	735, 747, 750, 753
arrastra	731
Blake, Dodge, and Gates breakers	290
Chinese stamping machine	224
connecting table with mortar	735
crushing machines	316
design of cams	197
economy of stamp blow	220
efficiency of stamps	219
gold milling	xx
gravity stamps	223, 224, 226
grizzlies	384
hammers for breaking	11
Huntington mill	207
Krom rolls	109
mercury wells	768
nature of amalgam	208
pointed boxes	476
power for stamps	204, 205
retorting	781
size of stamp feed	207
spring and pneumatic stamps	143
stamp frames	153
mortars	164
stems	187
tappets	188
stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating	
for gold	1173
tables for supporting plates	733
use of sulphuric acid on plates	752
water used in stamp mills	223
weight of stamps	219
Lovett-Finney magnetic separators	832, 833, 835
Lowe, F. A., amalgamating pans at Batopilas, Mexico	291
concentration of silver lead ores	1922
stamp mill at Silver Islet mill, Lake Superior	226, 1179
Lowe's mill	233
Lowry breaker	204
Lubrication	
and care of journals	1097
of amalgamating pan	247
cams	194
cam shafts	191
stamp guides	156
wire rope	1095
Lucknow, New South Wales, mill at	1181
plates at	788
Lucop & Cook mill	294
Ludlow, E., report used by Choctaw Coal and Railway Company	1180
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Company, wire cloth screens	1366
Ludwigschleife mine, magnetic concentration at	837
Luhrig and Coppée coal washing plant	2051
Buss concentrating table	1492
jig	588, 640
scraper for removing tailings	588
picking table. C. Blömeke	2021
slimer	1406
table	669
capacity of at Diepenlinchen, Prussia	670
type tables at Mill 134	1734
vanners at mills	1717
Luhrmann, F. W., Pfeiffer's mill	295
Luipaards Vlei Estate, ore reduction plant of	1045
Lumber for mills, cost of	1125
Luquer, L. M., minerals in rock sections	xx
separation of minerals by solutions	1173
Lurmann, separation processes	836
Luster affecting separation	889
of minerals, effect of	3
Luting retorts	781
Luttermann, rolls at Clausthal	110
Lye, use of amalgamating plates in California	1619
used in amalgamation	751
Lyon mill, amalgamating pan	241, 243, 244, 246
heat used in amalgamating in	248
wings of amalgamating pans in	245
Mountain, Conkling jig at	503
mill at	901, 1175, 1185, 2035, 2039
methods at the	2046
Mace mill	685
Machine breakers	13
breaking	56
distributors	857
oil	1098
shop for mill	1087
Machinery at Paris Exposition, exhibition of	
Reichenberg Exposition, exhibition of	2009
cost of	2010
crushing and grinding. Philip Argall	1123
principle and operation of crushing and grinding.	1278
James Douglas	2017
Machines, arrangement of	1107
design of	1006
guarding work of	1111
in series and in parallel	1110
Macquisten, A. P. S., flotation process	1555, 1563
flotation process. W. R. Ingalls	1500, 2027
at Goldconda, Nevada	1555, 1565
Mill 149	1611
Coates tubes	1564
water flotation process. F. C. Nicholas	2046
Maclear, J. A., pneumatic concentration	838
Madison mill	1024
of the Utica Company	xxvii
Madrid, New Mexico, electric power	1092
Magala drift mill, plates in	789
rifles in	770
Magic crusher	236
bibliography for	299
Magnesite, specific gravity of	1189
Magnesium, atomic weight of	1188
Magnet for testing	1156
Magnetic combination mills	1060
concentrating mills.	1053
concentration	790
at Broken Hill	
Canyon City, Colorado. P. Barker	1660
Montepoli, Italy. E. Ferraris	2043
cost of	1135
principles of magnetic separators	1521
roasting before	1544
the Hibernia mill, New Jersey	2040
field	
attractability of substances in	791
mill at Lyon Mt.	706
Montepoli	2035
ore, Port Henry, products of crushing	100
separation. See also Roasting for Magnetism.	
at Broken Hill, Australia	
D. Clark	2034
Creede, Colorado	1568
mills	1663, 1735, 1741, 1793
Mineville, N. Y.	1810
Port Henry, N. Y. F. Cirkel	2047
the Joplin Separating Company mill	2034
Krupp mining administration	1814
London mill, Australia	2045
bibliography for	832
H. Lunto	2030
H. Smits	2026
history of. Witter	2031
F. T. Snyder	1568
in Cornwall. E. Skeves	1037
Finland. G. Gröndel	2047
Hungary, dry and wet. C. Blömeke	2040
Sweden.	2047
K. G. Brunnberg	2040
of hematite and magnetite. Dr. Weiskopf	2047
iron ores in Sweden. G. W. Peterson	2047
tin oxide and wolfram.	2027
and copper ores in Cornwall.	2040
and wolfram. E. Treloar and G. Johnson	2028
zinc iron sulphides. G. H. Elmore	2042
ores in Wisconsin. H. A. Wheeler	2042
references to	
review of. H. Wedding	2028
roasting zinc ores for.	2028
versus flotation process for zinc ores. E. Laughton	2029
with Wetherill's	804
separators at London mill, Queensland, Australia	2042
mills	1741, 1763, 1765, 1808, 1810, 1815, 1862,
1863, 1891, 1916	797
Montepoli. E. Ferraris	2028
Balch	834
Ball-Norton	1527, 1923
or Monarch	797

Magnetic separators, Blake.....	833	Magnetite, separation of in Finland.....	804
Bromilow.....	836	settling velocity of.....	466, 469
Buchanan.....	803	specific gravity of.....	1189
C. Blömeke.....	2026	Magnetomotive force.....	702
Chase.....	832, 833, 835	Magnets. See also Electromagnets.	
classification of.....	790, 1521	Bilharz cobbing magnet.....	1532
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator.....	1542	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet.....	1532
at Mill 148.....	1792, 1793	cobbing.....	1439, 1531
cobbing magnets.....	1531	Eastwood improved lifting magnet.....	1532
comparison of. W. A. Anthony.....	2026	heating of.....	705
Conkling.....	809, 810	leakage of.....	703
construction of.....	2030	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet.....	1531
Cranberry magnet.....	1530	of Wetherill separator, proper distance apart for.....	1624
Delvik Gröndal.....	804	relative attraction of various substances.....	796
description of different types of. C. Bugge.....	2030	when applicable.....	790
Dr. Weiskopf.....	2030	Mahanoy City, shaking screens for coal.....	342
H. C. McNeill.....	2026	Maiern, Austria, hand picking at.....	487, 493
M. Lenique.....	2026	magnetic separator at.....	708, 839
O. Simmerback.....	2030	mill at.....	1185
S. W. Osgood.....	2027	roasting for magnetism at.....	815
Dings.....	1540	Main, Wm. Jr., gravity stamps.....	228
Edison.....	810, 812	stamps.....	229
Eriksson's electromagnetic separator.....	1529	shaft for gravity stamps.....	197
F. Schiff.....	2028	location of.....	197
Ferraris.....	799, 1525	Maintaining height of drop in gravity stamps.....	200
drum-type.....	1528	plates of the right consistency.....	759
for black sands. C. C. Longridge.....	2028	Malachite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Forsgren's electromagnetic separator.....	1538	Malay Peninsula, tin dressing in.....	1084, 1182
full description of different types of.....	2028	Mailable iron elevator buckets at Mill 130.....	1737, 1738
Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5.....	1537	Mallet for settling concentrates.....	1113
Heberl.....	799	Mammoth, Arizona, screening tests on gold ore at.....	284
wet.....	810	shoes and dies at.....	183
Hoffman.....	832, 835	mill, screens in.....	175
Hughes Daviot.....	812	Mining Co., mill.....	xxviii, 1045
Humboldt.....	1530	Utah, mill at.....	1045
in a lead zinc plant.....	2047	Management.....	1947
Cornwall.....	2028	effect on costs.....	1128
International.....	1533	Manganese, amalgam.....	730
Kessler.....	811	atomic weight of.....	1188
Knowles' New Century.....	1541, 1508	ore, the dressing of. E. K. Judd.....	2027
Leighton.....	1528	specific gravity of.....	1189
Lovett-Finney.....	832, 833, 835	steel. See Wearing Parts.	
Mechernich.....	1535	ball mill linings at Mill 159.....	1828
Payne.....	799	for breakers.....	1213
primary-magnet type.....	1521	drag conveyor flights.....	1583
principles of.....	1521	roll shells.....	68
Rowand.....	807	toothed rolls.....	1244
secondary or induction magnet type.....	1521	wearing parts of rolls.....	1243
Siemens.....	803, 834	Gates' gunlock mantles for gyratory breakers.....	1220
& Halske.....	798	jaw plates at mills.....	1749, 1818, 1888, 1889
suites for testing.....	1003	self-tightening mantles for McCully gyratory	
theory and conditions of. E. Langguth.....	2031	breakers.....	1213
Trustedt.....	835	trommel screen at Mill 117.....	1067
Ulrich.....	1535	Mill 174.....	1882
used at Przibram.....	812	wearing parts of Blake breakers at Mill 98.....	1621
Monteponi.....	810	Buchanan breakers at Mill 183.....	1018
using drums.....	797	Gates breakers at Mill 114.....	1661
Vial.....	835	Manganite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Warting at Mill 148.....	1702	Manhattan Asbestos Company, magnet.....	1531
Wenström.....	800	mill, Krom jigs at.....	838
wet.....	804, 810	Mannheim, Brink & Hübner disintegrator at.....	286
Wetherill.....	804, 1521	Mantle offset for Chilli mills.....	1305
with conveying belts.....	804	Mantles for McCully gyratory breakers, self-tightening, manganese steel.....	1213
no moving parts. O. A. P. Srufeldt.....	2026	Gates' gunlock manganese steel for gyratory	
ore falling in front of magnets.....	812	breakers.....	1220
treatment of a high phosphorus iron ore.....	2047	Marcasite, roasting for magnetism.....	1544
blende and barite. C. Blömeke.....	2025	specific gravity of.....	1189
iron ore in Sweden. G. W. Peterson.....	2038	Mardin, E. M., amalgam.....	789
by the Gröndal process. P. McBennie.....	2025	Marsaut, J. B., jiggling plants.....	041
Magnetism.....	891, 1053, 1611	separation by jigs.....	643
calcining for.....	1544	Marsden breaker.....	56, 58, 50, 00
change of by heat.....	4	Marshall Basin, Colorado, Browne hydrometric sizer at.....	410
effect of.....	4	vanners at.....	658
carbon in roasting for.....	1544	Creek.....	1015
on free settling.....	465	Martin Iron Works breaker.....	2009
roasting for.....	813, 890, 1544	Martin's luvvle.....	1090
a blonde-marcasite concentrate for. H. O.			
Hofman.....		Maryland, mills in.....	1175
F. H. Trego.....	2027	Mining Company mill.....	xxvii, 1010
N. S. Keith.....	1508, 2027	Marysville, Montana, Blanton cams at.....	194
W. B. Phillips.....	2027	mill at.....	1027, 1040, 1181
unit of.....	791	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, testing ma-	
use made of, in mills.....	890	chines at.....	1137, 1156
Magnetite, concentrated on Conkling jig.....	503	tests on distribution of amalgam.....	784
deposits of New York.....	1923	effect of temperature on amalgamation.....	787
for jig bed.....	574	Materials for amalgamating plates.....	747, 1514
hindered-settling test on.....	617, 618	drag or disc conveyor flights.....	1583
mill for.....	1055, 1058, 1059	gravity stamp guide blocks.....	1267
ores, mills for.....	901	grizzly bars.....	339
separated by magnets.....	790	Harz jig bedding at Mill 183.....	1913

Materials for Huntington mill parts	280	McCormick, E., Calumet and Hecla mill scheme	1184
jig tanks	522	S. G., gold ores at Ouro Preto mine, Brazil	1182
screens	574	McCully breaker	55-50, 2010
mortar linings	166	compared with Gates	45
rifle cleats	1467	gyratory breaker	44, 1210
roll shells	66, 68	at mills	1222, 1749, 1805, 1881, 1866
at mills	1716, 1720, 1913	life of wearing parts at Mill 139	1222
round table decks at Mill 162	1846	manganese steel self-tightening mantle for	1213
screens	354	McDermott, W.	1362
and cost	173	amalgamated plates	741
in trommels	350	and P. W. Duffield, amalgamated shaking	787
shafts	351	plates	xx, 1173
stamp batteries	1277	gold amalgamation	2041
bosses	186	Baltic mill Michigan	401
guides	155, 156	capacity of Calumet classifier	1175
parts	225	concentration and amalgamation of silver	2029
at Mill 148	1769	Eureka Hill mill	2049
tappets	188	hand concentration test	2019
surface of Rittinger table	608	standardization of screens	2040
of slime tables	688, 695	tin dressing in Bolivia	1190
tube mill linings	1287	McDonald, B., Browne hydrometric sizer	1181
wearing parts of Blake breakers	26	double discharge	xx
at Mill 166	1853	gold stamp mill at Gibbonsville, Idaho	175
breakers	48, 1220	mining report	207
centrifugal pumps at Mill 103	1632, 1633	screens	227
Cyclone beaters at Mill 180	1917, 1918	stamps at Gibbonsville, Idaho	1190
Dodge breakers	31	weights of ore	1174
at Mill 183	1913	before and after crushing	1546
elevators at mills	1822, 1824, 1825, 1853, 1854, 1855	McDougall type roasting furnace	833
fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918	McDowell, F. H., concentration at the Tilly Foster	1175
Gates breakers at Mill 166	1853	mine	106
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill	182	Conkling separator at the Tilly Foster mine	1244
182	1910, 1911	Tilly Foster magnetic plant	1244
Huntington mills at Mill 161	1839	McFarlane & Co., design of cams	150
McCully breakers at Mill 139	1749	Manufacturing Company, parallel rolls	1232
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamps	1901, 1902	mortar bolts	176
at Mill 180	1243	parallel rolls, description of	1767
rolls	1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1843, 1844,	rolls	153
at Mills	1854	at Mill 142	1285
screens at Mill 158	1824	stamp frames	1285
spindle breakers	46, 47	McKenna Brass Company, laboratory ore grinder	1285
steam stamps	121	laboratory ore grinder	1285, 1323
trommels at Mill 165	1851	McLanahan and Stone Company, iron ore and phosphate washing	1244
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886	log washer	324
of belts for gravity stamps	107	single-roll crusher at Alleghany Ore and Iron	1241
bottom bed on jigs	573	Company	1241
bucket elevators	803	International Phosphate Company	1241
cam shaft	191	description of	1241
dies	180	table of sizes, power and weights	1241
jig screens	545	jig	518, 538, 640
mortar blocks	145	McLeod concentrator	1492
screens	169, 170	table, tests at Mill 102	1493
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	McNeill, H. C., magnetic separators and plants in	835
stamp cams	192	Sweden	451
screens	173	Means of getting a whole current in settling tanks	1197
stem	187	Measure, miners' inch	1090
tappets	189	Measurement of mineral particles	470
Mathei, De Gournay and Suisse, Hochstrate apparatus.	827	ore grains	1302
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148	1792	screen openings	403
Mathez, A., on drop of stamps	220	Measures of a four-spigot hydraulic classifier with	1187
Mathine Creek, Huntington mill at	281	sorting column of 3-inch pipe	1160
Maurice, P. E., jigs	642	tables of	1160
motion of solid particles in a liquid	477	Measuring	683
centrifugal coal washer, results from	2050	Mechanical batteau	1439
Maximum profit in concentration	1118	cobbing devices	1587
size of feed to rolls	63	efficiency of sand wheels	1600
ore treated by Wetherill magnetic separator	1525	ore handling Blaisdell system	1571
Maxwell's law of magnetic field	791	samplers	1572
May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1717, 1720	Brunton	1572
W. J., close sizing before jigging	2022	oscillating	1575
concentrating iron ores	1179	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1573
Mayflower drift mill, mercury wells in	739	Snyder	1572
rifles at	770	Veazin	1572
mill, amalgamated plates in	740, 782	sampling	846
pan concentrator at	683	Brunton sampler	847
shaking screen in	342	cleaning mill between tests	1577
unwatering box in	450	Collom sampler	847
Maynard, G. W. and W. B. Kunhardt, dressing of	1185	comparison of machines	848
iron ores	1185	difficulties attending	1576
jigging tests	643	limit of	1577
May's jig	643	moisture samples	1575
McCabe & Company, New Standard classifier	1373,	principles of	1574
McCallum, A. C., design of mining machinery	1410	requisites to accuracy in	1575
rolls, crushers and mortars	2048	size of samples	1576
strength of machines	1178	winnowing effect of air currents	1576, 1577
McClave, J. M., an electrostatic separator	1006	shovel for removal of jig tailings	588
the Wilsey roaster	1509	squeezer for amalgam	781
	1509	stirring	320

Pages 1199-1610, Vol. III.

INDEX.

Mechanical trippers for discharging conveyor belts	1586
unwatering	879
Mechanism, accelerated, in jigs	533
crank arm	535
for Bartlett table	678
bumping tables	680
Cammett table	677
jigs	510, 511, 517, 610, 534
vanners	646, 651, 652, 655, 657
Willsey table	672
sliding block	533
Mechernich, classifier at	477
Heberwäsche at	421, 478, 520
jigs at	642
magnetic separator	1535
at Mill 135	1736
mill at	1176
process in the Harz	2030
separator, results from the	2031
sieve scale at	307
stroke of jigs at	594
Megraw, H. A., slimes	1410
Meier, E. D., Osterspey jig	642
J. W., automatic feeders at Przibram	884
Dingeby mill	203
Heberli mill	292
Luhrig table	670
ore dressing at Przibram	1180
revolving picking table and picking belt	492
Rittinger and Salzburg tables and buddles at	
Przibram, Stein belt concentrator	729
Schranz mill	206
wash trommel	335
Meilhe's pulverizer	236
bibliography of	299
Meinecke classifier	430, 477, 478
work of	461
pointed box at Clausthal	477
<i>spitadute</i>	425, 477
stamps at Clausthal	225
Melones Mining Co. mill, Melones, California. W. W. Bradley	2044
Melting bullion	784
Men. See also Labor.	
Mercadel, magnetic separation at	835
Mered amalgamated plates at	767
Mercury, absorption of by amalgamating plates	1514
action of	4
amount required to amalgamate copper plate	753
antidote for	730
atomic weight of	1188
bibliography for	787
care and purification of	785
effect of heat on cohesion	707
fed to gravity stamps	208
mortars at mills	1020, 1840
for stamps	206
gold in, after retorting	783
after straining	781
in amalgamating pan	249
riffler boxes	724
rifflers	770
loss of. See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.	
loss of.	786
lost in pan amalgamation	249
ore, separated by oil	831
mill for	1074
properties of	730
retained in retort residue	780
sickening and flouring	751
sink for clean-up	206
specific gravity of	1189
sprinkler for	760
traps	768, 771, 1516
Black Hill trap	773
box traps	773
cleaning up	774
Grass Valley trap	774
lined with plate	741
plain transverse troughs or rifflers	772
position of	737
transverse with gates	772-773
use and care of	2024
used on dredges	1012
weight of column	1188
wells	768
versus plates	771
Meronitz, Bohemia, weathering garnet rock at	831, 839
Merrall, individual mortar	1264
Mill Company, Merrall's stamp mill	1278

Pages 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

Merrall mill	234
bibliography for	296
Merrill, C. W.	1406
cyaniding at the Homestake mine	1410
tailings of Montana Mining Company, Marysville, Montana	1181
effect of temperature on amalgamation	1520
metallurgy of the Homestake ore	1419
treatment at the Homestake mills	2044
cone classifiers at Mill 104	1634
cones at Mill 106	1371
cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406
at Mill 106	1642
definition of slimes	1399
filter press at mills	1635, 1642
large cone classifiers	1406
at Mill 106	1640
slime cones, finishing cones, and water cylinders	1367
small cone classifiers	1371
at Mill 106	1641
Merrill's mill	1310
Mesabi iron ores, washing plant for	1815
ores, concentration of. H. H. Stock	1344
Meshes in screens, values of	1196
Mesquital, Mexico, mills at	1182
Metal riffles, expanded	772
Metallic Extraction Company, capacity of rolls	103
plant, Argall four-tube drier at	1600
Metallurgical tests	1167
treatment, problems involved in	1943
Metallurgy, defined	v
Metals, specific gravities of	1188
Meter, equivalents of	1187
Methods of crushing	8
dressing and cleaning plates	757
feeding gravity stamps	207
jigs	543
preliminary crushing	9
running five-foot pans in combination mills	249
jigs	561
studying mills	1013
testing	1187
working amalgamating pan	248
Metric system of weights and measures	1187
ton	883
Mexican crushing and milling plant, a primitive. F. H. Probert	2038
Mexico, cheap gold mining in. H. T. Collins	2033
cost of producing gold in	1080, 1081
mill in	1180
milling at El Oro. E. Burt	2046
in	2046
ore dressing at Santa Fe. H. T. Collins	2040
silver mill in	1184
Meyer & Charlton, gold extraction at	1047
Gold Mining Company Ltd., mill of	1046
mill details of stamps	221
M. Hoagland Sons and Company	77
Miargyrite, specific gravity of	1189
Mica dressing, general article on. G. W. Colles	2027
grinding of scrap	2017
millling of. F. Cirkel	2025
Micas for washing kaolin	1077
Michell & Tregoning pulverizer	233
bibliography of	204
Michigan amosite iron mine	1135
magnetic separation at	802
mill at	1175
Michigan, cost of milling in	1185
mill, a recently completed	2030
millling copper ore in. C. F. Jackson	2047
mills in	1181, 1182
Micrometer calliper, Snyder	1302, 1306
gauge	1159
for measuring grains	1138
microscope	1303, 1996
Microscope	1100
micrometer for measuring grains	470, 1146
the Ultra	1410
for the study of slimes	1401
Middlings, crushing of	1110
defined	818
disposition of	1108
division with concentrates and tailings	1164
on machines	1112
product	892
size of recrushing	1116
treatment of	1121
Midland coal breaker, West Virginia. F. W. Parsons	2051
Midvale Co., steel for shoes and dies	186

- Midvale steel ring dies at mills, life of 1728, 1775
 roll shell at mills, 1701, 1727, 1750, 1751, 1752,
 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1808, 1837, 1838, 1854
 1866, 1867, 1877
 trunnion tires at Mill 144, life of 1775
 Milburn's crushing rolls 111
 Mile, equivalents of 1187
 Miles, William A., wash trommel 335
 Milk of lime, use of at Crown Reef Gold Mining
 Company's mill 1416
 Mill 1 330, 486, 498, 499, 892, 893, 1113, 1116, 1119
 2. 10, 319, 339, 480, 498, 499, 522, 892, 893, 1100,
 1101, 1112, 1116, 1119
 3. 24, 64, 66, 87, 498, 499, 892, 902, 1091, 1100, 1101,
 1116, 1119, 1129
 4. 321, 362, 486, 491, 502, 895, 1116
 5. 322, 339, 347, 350-352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491,
 873, 879, 895, 896, 1098, 1114, 1116
 6. 323, 339, 347, 350, 352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491,
 873, 879, 895, 896, 1098, 1114, 1116
 7. 327, 334, 341, 372, 895, 897, 1116
 8. 328, 334, 341, 372, 895, 899, 1116
 9. 524, 528, 533, 543, 550, 552, 571, 574, 575, 587, 590,
 592, 593, 606, 609, 900-902, 1116, 1126
 10. 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,
 358, 359, 361, 366, 524, 528, 537, 540, 546, 547,
 550, 552, 571, 573, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599,
 601, 603-606, 609, 863, 900-902, 908, 917, 1091,
 1100, 1105, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1126, 1129
 11. 362, 366, 706, 707, 900, 902, 1116
 12. 24, 64, 66, 76, 90, 319, 339, 347, 350, 352, 358, 405,
 491, 506, 524, 528, 540, 550-552, 577, 604, 865,
 900, 903, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1111, 1116
 13. 10-12, 24, 26, 47, 339-341, 362, 366, 480, 485,
 488, 491, 498, 499, 515, 523, 524, 528, 529, 540,
 547, 548, 551, 552, 574, 576, 580, 592-594,
 605, 875, 900, 904, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1114, 1116, 1119
 14. 10, 339, 480, 485, 488, 491, 524, 530, 533, 540, 548,
 550-552, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 605, 900, 905,
 906, 907, 1091, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1163
 16. 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,
 350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 524, 528, 538, 540, 545,
 546, 549, 550, 552, 570-572, 579, 592, 593, 604,
 605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116
 17. 12, 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,
 350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 400, 480, 486, 524, 528,
 534, 540, 547, 550-552, 584, 590, 592, 593, 596,
 599, 605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116
 18. 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 90, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 366,
 369, 373, 410, 444, 522-525, 528, 530, 533, 537,
 538, 540, 550, 552, 590, 592, 593, 604, 648, 863,
 906, 909, 911, 1090, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116
 1121, 1129
 19. 24, 64, 66, 76, 347, 350, 352, 358, 427, 444, 486,
 488, 489, 491, 524, 528, 590, 648, 906, 910, 1114,
 1116, 1121
 20. 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 76, 83, 90, 91, 95, 101,
 347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 366, 421,
 524, 528, 537, 540, 541, 550, 551, 554, 572, 574-
 576, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 663, 857, 863,
 872, 873, 875, 906, 913, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105,
 1112, 1116, 1129
 21. 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 280, 281,
 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 369, 413, 451,
 525, 528, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 550, 554, 573,
 577, 592, 593, 596, 601, 603, 605, 684, 691, 696,
 697, 863, 875, 906, 915, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112,
 1116, 1122
 22. 30, 31, 34, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 95, 97,
 101, 320, 338, 339, 347, 350-352, 356, 358, 359,
 361, 366, 381, 383, 399, 442, 456, 462, 523-525,
 528, 533, 534, 537, 538, 541, 550, 554, 572, 573,
 579, 584, 587, 592, 593, 599, 604, 605, 684, 688,
 693, 697, 856, 857, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 917,
 1100, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122, 1129
 1140, 1141
 23. 24, 64, 66, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 349, 350, 352,
 358, 359, 366, 442, 525, 528, 541, 554, 571, 592,
 605, 684, 882, 916, 917, 920, 1116, 1122
 24. 24, 26, 50, 51, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347,
 350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 366, 414, 444, 446,
 456, 517, 525, 528, 529, 535, 537, 538, 541, 546,
 547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593,
 604, 605, 648, 663, 664, 684, 692, 863, 870, 916,
 917, 921, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1112,
 1114, 1116, 1122, 1129

Pages 1199-1610, Vol. III.

INDEX.

Pages 1611–2052, Vol. IV.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|
| Mill 40.. | 10, 24, 26, 48, 64, 67-69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 313, 339, 347, 351, 353, 356, 361, 366, 373, 395, 403, 404, 416, 444, 446, 450, 482, 488, 526, 528, 543, 546, 547, 550, 562, 579, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 656, 663, 683, 872, 873, 879, 973, 978, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1103-1107, 1112-1114, 1116 | Mill 60.. | 38, 46, 145, 156, 167, 169, 180, 182, 189, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 643, 650, 661, 737, 740, 742, 744, 748, 1018, 1021, 1089, 1105 | |
| 41.. | 24, 26, 48, 64, 87, 347, 361, 353, 358, 366, 396, 424, 444, 451, 456, 482, 520, 543, 546, 550, 562, 572, 593, 605, 606, 647, 648, 650, 661, 663, 973, 982, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121 | 61.. | 38, 46, 145, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 736, 765, 768, 783, 785, 848, 858, 860, 861, 875, 1018, 1021, 1030, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132 | |
| 42.. | 64, 67, 72, 76, 91, 97, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 134, 258, 339, 340, 345, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 403, 404, 404, 444, 456, 458, 481, 486, 491, 515, 519, 526, 520, 543, 551, 564, 578, 592, 605, 638, 684, 696, 697, 863, 875, 878, 895, 1085, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121, 1130 | 62.. | 24, 27, 48, 145, 155, 156, 158, 165-167, 169, 177, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 197-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 733, 737, 741, 742, 748, 750, 755, 757, 765, 768, 772, 783, 1018, 1022, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132 | |
| 43.. | 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 91, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 133, 134, 339, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 390, 403, 404, 444, 451, 456, 517, 526, 543, 546, 547, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 593, 595, 596, 604, 605, 648, 684, 689, 692, 695-697, 843, 861, 863, 872, 875, 934, 987, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1121 | 63.. | 24, 107, 170, 177, 178, 182, 190, 191, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 733, 737, 741, 742, 748, 750, 755, 773, 804, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132 | |
| 44.. | 18, 24, 27, 54, 118, 120-123, 126-129, 131, 133-135, 257, 259, 280, 337, 339, 392, 393, 404, 449, 481, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 530, 543, 545, 564, 571, 577, 580, 582, 583, 586-589, 592, 594, 596, 601, 605, 638, 681, 684, 688, 694, 695, 697, 843, 857, 861, 865, 866, 870-872, 874-876, 990, 995, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1005, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1191 | 64.. | 24, 27, 48, 145, 153, 155, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 176, 177-180, 182, 185-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 663, 733, 737, 740, 742, 745, 756, 768, 772, 773, 804, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1132 | |
| 45.. | 121-123, 126, 128, 537, 546, 550, 557, 588, 592, 604, 684, 689, 690, 693, 697, 720, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 121-123, 126, 128, 133-135, 320, 390, 391, 448, 515, 526, 529, 537, 546, 550, 557, 588, 592, 604, 684, 689, 690, 693, 697, 720, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 805, 837, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1130 | 65.. | 24, 156, 158, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 783, 1018, 1024, 1039, 1089, 1092, 1103, 1104, 1110, 1132 | |
| 46.. | 12, 24, 27, 118, 121-123, 126-128, 131, 133-136, 320, 337-339, 390, 391, 396-398, 403, 449, 450, 480-482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 516, 520, 537, 543, 544, 545, 562, 566, 571, 577, 583, 586, 587, 592-594, 605, 684, 689, 690, 693, 697, 720, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 999, 1001, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131 | 66.. | 46, 47, 156, 166, 167, 169, 177, 180-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 197-200, 202, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1088, 1091, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1132 | |
| 47.. | 12, 24, 27, 118, 121-123, 126-128, 133-138, 280, 332, 337-339, 397, 403, 449, 450, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 544, 550, 571, 572, 580, 587, 589, 592-594, 605, 684, 697, 707, 726, 727, 843, 857, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 1001, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131 | 67.. | 28, 145, 152, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 177-182, 184-187, 189-192, 194-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 262, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 765, 768, 771, 773-775, 783, 785, 872, 1018, 1028, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1133 | |
| 48.. | 10, 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-131, 133-135, 320, 337-339, 397, 398, 400, 404, 449, 450, 480-482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 516, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 545, 550, 559, 568, 571, 572, 577, 585-588, 592-594, 596, 599, 600, 605, 684, 689, 695-697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 997, 1000, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1131 | 68.. | 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 186, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773-775, 783, 785, 872, 1018, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1133 | |
| 49.. | | 270, 976, 1004, 1116, 1172 | 69.. | 158, 173, 175, 184, 182, 214, 216, 648, 735, 748, 762, 783, 785, 1018, 1028-1030, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1133 |
| 50.. | | 1004, 1006, 1073, 1110, 1126 | 70.. | 107, 169, 178, 179, 182, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 580, 682, 738, 742, 744, 773, 1018, 1029, 1047, 1059, 1116, 1133 |
| 51.. | | 1006, 1007, 1009, 1101, 1013, 1116 | 71.. | 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 221, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773-783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1133 |
| 52.. | | 1006, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1116 | 72.. | 24, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 |
| 53.. | 30, 31, 107, 170, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 648, 655, 659, 663, 1014, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1131 | 73.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 54.. | 27, 46, 170, 199, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 339, 482, 485, 486, 489, 490, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 545, 550, 559, 568, 571, 572, 577, 585-588, 592-594, 596, 599, 600, 605, 684, 689, 695-697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 1001, 1089, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1120, 1131 | 74.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 55.. | 24, 145, 148, 150, 158, 164-167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 188, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 211, 212, 219, 222, 264, 482, 485, 491, 648, 668, 701, 703, 1014, 1016, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1116, 1131 | 75.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 56.. | 145, 156, 158, 164, 165-167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 724, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 750, 755, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1131 | 76.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 57.. | 24, 17, 145, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177, 178, 179-182, 180, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-209, 211, 212, 219, 222, 264, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 663, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1131 | 77.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 58.. | 145, 156, 158, 160, 167, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 450, 648, 650, 656, 659, 661, 693, 694, 733, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 750, 755, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1131 | 78.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 59.. | 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 450, 648, 650, 656, 659, 661, 693, 694, 733, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 750, 755, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1131 | 79.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 60.. | 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 450, 648, 650, 656, 659, 661, 693, 694, 733, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 750, 755, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1131 | 80.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 61.. | 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 239, 252, 450, 648, 650, 656, 659, 661, 693, 694, 733, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 750, 755, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1131 | 81.. | 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 694, 733, 735, 737, 741, 742, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 768, 771, 773, 783, 1018, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1116, 1133 | |
| 62.. | 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167 | | | |

Pages 1-643, Vol. I.

ORE DRESSING.

Pages 644-1197, Vol. II.

Mill 76	145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182,	Mill 100	1275, 1570, 1614, 1623, 1934
	186, 187, 189, 190-192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202,	101	1489, 1623, 1624, 1934
	205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 265, 648, 664, 703,	102	1623, 1629, 1934
	733, 740, 743, 750, 765, 772, 879, 1030, 1035,	103	1291, 1292, 1517, 1631, 1934
	1089, 1105, 1117	104	1634, 1934
77..	10, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 174,	105	1634, 1635, 1934
	177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202,	106	1371, 1406, 1416, 1516, 1634, 1639, 1934
	204-209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 342, 482,	107	1634, 1645, 1934
	680-682, 703, 739, 741, 747, 753, 756, 757, 761,	108	1634, 1646, 1931, 1934
	763, 765, 766, 768, 774, 842, 1030, 1035, 1046,	109	1634, 1648, 1934
	1047, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1133	110	1634, 1651, 1934
78..	418, 444, 446, 648, 653, 655, 658, 660, 661, 665-	111	1652, 1654, 1934
	667, 700, 702, 703, 857, 874, 1017, 1029-1031,	112	1652, 1657, 1934
	1035, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1117,	113	1581, 1652, 1659, 1934
	1126	114	1541, 1652, 1660, 1934
79..	456, 648, 655, 658, 700, 701, 703, 723, 875, 1030,	115	1652, 1663, 1934
	1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1100, 1117	116	1665, 1934
80..	456, 700-703, 875, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1038,	117	1665, 1666, 1934
	1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111,	118	1286, 1291, 1294, 1876, 1934
	1100, 1101, 1117	119	1679, 1934
82..	24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174,	120	1361, 1452, 1614, 1620, 1934
	180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202,	121	1361, 1680, 1685, 1934
	205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 248-250, 252,	122	1680, 1687, 1934
	339, 456, 458, 480, 486, 491, 648, 659, 661, 663,	123	1361, 1680, 1688, 1934
	664, 723, 733, 735, 739, 748, 755, 756, 760, 761,	124	1361, 1680, 1690, 1935
	763, 765, 766, 768, 777, 780, 785, 863, 1027, 1028,	125	1356, 1361, 1680, 1700, 1932, 1935
	1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111,	126	1361, 1532, 1706, 1932, 1935
	1114, 1117, 1134	127	1361, 1458, 1487, 1706, 1709, 1932, 1935
83..	46, 47, 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 178, 183, 185-187,	128	1713, 1932, 1935
	189-192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 205-208, 212,	129	1561, 1713, 1715, 1935
	214, 219, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 456, 458, 460,	130	1560, 1713, 1719, 1935
	482, 648, 663, 777, 778, 780, 783, 1039-1041,	131	1361, 1551, 1590, 1713, 1724, 1935
	1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1110,	132	1361, 1404, 1406, 1713, 1726, 1932, 1935
	1117	133	1713, 1731, 1935, 1940
84..	24, 27, 42, 46, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 174,	134	1718, 1732, 1935
	177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196-	135	1536, 1713, 1735, 1935
	199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244,	136	1361, 1713, 1737, 1935
	246, 248, 249, 252, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 356,	137	1300, 1347, 1438, 1458, 1548, 1713, 1739, 1935
	359, 366, 456, 458, 460, 648, 663, 739, 742, 743,	138	1535, 1713, 1742, 1935
	748, 756, 768, 772, 777, 780, 783, 785, 860, 861,	139	1244, 1365, 1535, 1748, 1932, 1935
	875, 1039, 1040, 1045, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1095,	140	1546, 1548, 1551, 1748, 1758, 1935
	1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1134	141	1345, 1361, 1525, 1591, 1748, 1759, 1935
85..	24, 65, 67, 76, 167, 169, 178, 179, 199, 202, 205,	142	1361, 1748, 1766, 1935
	207, 208, 219, 220, 351, 353, 411, 442, 451, 526,	143	1788, 1935
	528, 568, 586, 592, 682, 739, 742, 773, 1029, 1046,	144	1361, 1365, 1590, 1592, 1708, 1771, 1932, 1935
	1047, 1089, 1117	145	1780, 1935
86..	24, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 168, 169, 174,	146	1783, 1936
	280, 281, 342, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 410, 419,	147	1783, 1786, 1936
	526, 528, 544, 545, 550, 568, 572, 587, 588, 592,	148	1361, 1783, 1792, 1936
	593, 604, 605, 648, 682, 684, 696-698, 703, 735,	149	1564, 1794, 1936
	737, 739, 748, 756, 774, 785, 848, 857, 863, 872,	150	1794, 1795, 1936
	879, 883, 1046-1048, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117,	151	1794, 1802, 1936
	1122	152	1345, 1361, 1585, 1804, 1931, 1936
	153	153	1814, 1936
	166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185-187, 189, 191,	154	1341, 1815, 1932, 1936
	192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219,	155	1368, 1369, 1815, 1816, 1932, 1936
	347, 353, 358, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550,	156	1361, 1530, 1531, 1815, 1817, 1936
	537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 768,	157	1815, 1818, 1936
	848, 856, 863, 872, 1046, 1050, 1089, 1092, 1112,	158	1361, 1527, 1585, 1815, 1820, 1936
	1117	159	1361, 1828, 1936
87..	24, 27, 49, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158,	160	1831, 1936
	166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185-187, 189, 191,	161	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
	192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219,	162	1328, 1329, 1361, 1391, 1449, 1493, 1615, 1836,
	347, 353, 358, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550,	163	1841, 1932, 1936
	537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 773,	164	1386, 1848, 1936
	872, 1030, 1046, 1052, 1089, 1105, 1112, 1117	165	1346, 1361, 1532, 1607, 1836, 1849, 1936
	1117	166	1264, 1336, 1850, 1936
88..	21, 24, 27, 45, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145,	167	1361, 1836, 1836, 1846, 1856, 1866, 1936
	168	168	1305, 1502, 1503, 1588, 1836, 1932, 1936
	1055, 1117	169	1361, 1836, 1836, 1846, 1932, 1937
89..	23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 302,	170	1361, 1836, 1865, 1937
	347, 353, 362, 366, 790, 798, 803, 880, 883, 1053,	171	1361, 1836, 1868, 1931, 1937
	1055, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1091, 1096, 1098, 1100,	172	1317, 1361, 1836, 1871, 1931, 1932, 1937
	1108, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1135	173	1408, 1413, 1585, 1595, 1836, 1875, 1927, 1928,
	174	174	1361, 1478, 1585, 1830, 1882, 1932, 1937
	175	175	1588, 1937
	176	176	1361, 1891, 1937
	177	177	1256, 1448, 1587, 1891, 1931, 1937
	178	178	1256, 1489, 1891, 1895, 1937
	179	179	1256, 1361, 1891, 1897, 1937
	180	180	1256, 1361, 1891, 1901, 1937
	181	181	1250, 1254, 1256, 1361, 1891, 1906, 1937
	182	182	1254, 1256, 1891, 1908, 1931, 1937
	183	183	1458, 1913, 1937
	184	184	1913, 1914, 1937
	185	185	1915, 1937
	186	186	1916, 1937
	187	187	1919, 1937

- Mill 188 1921, 1937
 arrastra 1039
 at Monteponi, Sardinia 1066
 buildings, construction of 1088
 Clausthal 965
 constants for the engineer, importance of. F. T. Snyder 2048
 construction. See under Construction.
 saving of mill height at Mill 158 1826
 data on spindle breakers 46
 distributors 857
 for asbestos 1079
 clay and kaolin 1075
 Elmore oil process 1072
 graphite 1074
 mercury ores 1074
 tin ores 1081
 heating of 1098
 Himmelfahrt 958
 Iron Mountain 897
 Joseph Wharton 1058
 Laurenburg 961
 Mons phosphate 899
 Monteponi 1066
 numbers, key to xxv
 plant 1087
 practice in California, gold. E. B. Preston 1278
 processes and management 888
 sampling at Mill 182 1912
 screens 1365
 sites 1085
 Sulphur Mines & Railroad Co. 905
 testing 1168
 sieve for 1096, 1997
 tests 1164
 treatment, schemes of 1013
 Vieille Montagne Co. 911
 with stamps and canvas tables 1038
 Witherbee Sherman 1059
 work 381
 compared with small tests 1168
 Miller pump 927
 Robert, Hick revolving grizzly 385
 Millerite, specific gravity of 1189
 Milligram, equivalents of 1187
 Millimeter, equivalents of 1187
 Milling. See under Ore Dressing and Concentration.
 accounts 1122
 at Gundling No. 5, Joplin Missouri. D. Brittain 2046
 costs of at mills 1126, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1793
 expenses 1123
 experiences. R. D. O. Johnson 2048
 improvements in 1904 in 2047
 in Western Chihuahua 1664
 losses 1045
 of chromite 1073
 plants for small mines. F. L. Bartlett 2036
 practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa 1643
 Mills, arrangement of 1086, 1107
 bibliography for 1173
 California *versus* Colorado 1030
 canvas plants 1029
 care of 1114
 choice of 1161
 complex jiggling, at Lake Superior 990
 in Colorado and Utah 926
 Idaho and Europe 937
 Montana 973
 southeastern Missouri 916
 construction of 1088
 costs of erecting 1124
 divisions of for different ores 1111
 for corundum and emery 1078
 gold combination 1046
 key to numbers xxv
 location, capacity, etc. 1085
 of 1085
 magnetic combination 1060
 method of studying 1613
 Mining and Reduction Company 1792
 name, location, minerals and capacity xxv
 order of 1616
 outlines of 889
 principles in 889
 pulverizing 232
 saving copper and sulphur values 1616, 1888
 gold and copper values 1616, 1881
 silver and copper values 1616, 1836
 lead and copper values 1616, 1786
 zinc values 1616, 1748

- Mills saving iron and copper values 1616, 1828
 manganese values 1616, 1814
 lead and zinc values 1616, 1780
 zinc and copper 1616, 1794
 iron values 1616, 1783
 only asbestos 1616, 1916
 copper values 1616, 1891
 diamonds 1616, 1921
 iron values 1616, 1815
 lead values 1616, 1706
 mercury values 1616, 1919
 pyrite 1616, 1913
 silver values 1616, 1679
 silver and lead values 1616, 1680
 lead, and zinc values 1616, 1713
 tin and tungsten values 1616, 1915
 zinc and manganese values 1616, 1804
 sectional 1108
 sieve scales in American, table of 1361
 silver 1039
 combination 1039
 simple jiggling 900
 using hand jigs 892
 stamp 1013
 with plates and vanners 1018
 no vanners 1017
 without amalgamated plates 1014
 steam stamp in Montana 984
 using fine crushing and riffle tables 1004
 hydraulic or dredging 1006
 magnetism 1058
 with jigs, vanners and tables 1103
 log washers 895
 Millstones, discussion of 2033
 Milwaukee Mining Co., mill 940
 Mimetite, specific gravity of 1189
 Minas Geraes, Brazil, strakes at 725
 Tecolotes y Anexas mill. G. A. Burr 2037
 Mine 1 482
 12 481, 482
 24 481, 482
 25 482
 26 481, 482
 30 481, 482
 31 481, 482
 35 481, 482
 38 481
 39 482
 42 481
 44 12
 46 12, 843
 47 12
 54 481
 57 482
 59 482
 67 482
 77 482
 83 481
 87 481, 482
 93 481
 and Smelter Supply Company, cone classifiers at 481
 Mill 141 1761
 blasting in 9
 fines, treatment of 1111
 La Motte mill xxvi, 921
 picking in 481
 water used 1105
 Mineral Resources of the United States, pan amalgamation 1520
 aggregate 1163
 examination 1162
 oils 1097
 Minerals, adhesion of 4
 aggregation of 3
 changed by heat 4
 color and luster of 3
 decrepitation of 5
 effect of greasiness of 4
 magnetism of 4
 momentum of 4
 settling power 4
 specific gravity of 3
 floated by flotation processes, list of 1555
 Flotation Company, flotation processes 1560
 hardness of 2
 list of good and poor conductors for electrostatic separation 1550
 magnetism of 790
 separated in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
 Separation Company, flotation process 1555

Minerals Separation process at Mill 130	1560, 1719, 1721,	
specific gravities of	1723	
structure and fracture of	1188	
tenacity and brittleness	3	
which become magnetic on roasting	2	
Miners' inch measure for water	1197	
ton	883	
Mines de Pierrefitte	1780	
Mineville, New York, mill at	1059	
Minimum difference in specific gravity for jigging	609	
Mining, cost of	1126	
costs, statement of	1047	
wire cloth screens, sizes of	1196	
Minnesota iron mine, Blake breaker at	23	
cost of crushing at	60	
crushing at	57	
Iron Co., cost of breaking ore	51	
Silver Company, Ltd.	1731	
Minnie & A. Y. mill	xxv, 909	
Minor processes of separation	839	
Miscellaneous apparatus	882	
machines using agitation	682	
plates	741	
processes of separation	790	
Missouri, capacity of jigs in	602	
concentration in southwest	R. B. Brinsmade	2401
cost of mill in	1126	
millling in	1129	
producing lead and zinc in	1968, 1969, 1970,	
1971, 1972, 1973, 1974		
drop between jig sieves	550	
hand jigging in	893	
jigs in	495	
jig plunge clearance in	530	
jigs in	507, 522, 642, 643	
-Kansas district, milling in the	O. Ruhl	2045
concentration in the	H. A. Titcombe	2036
lead and zinc mills, methods of jigging in	571	
mills in	916	
zinc ore, sizing test on	303	
limestone, jaw plates used in crushing	48	
mills in	900, 1120, 1170, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1185	
millling in O. M. Bilharz	2034	
southwest	O. Ruhl	2043
number of sieves on jigs in	500	
Robinson jig in	504	
typical milling practice in Joplin	C. L. Watson	2042
R. L. Herrick	2042	
Zinc and Lead Company mill	2036	
jigs in	609	
mills, general scheme of	R. H. Richards	2040
ores, improvements in milling	W. E. Ford	2039
Mixed sizes, tests on jigging	630	
Mixer. Blaisdell mechanical mixer	1603	
for oil separation	831	
Mixing box at Mill 102	1843	
pans at Mill 188	1921	
vats at Mill 130	1722	
Moctezuma Copper Company	1831	
Modern practice in California gold mills	1619	
Modifications of Collom's jig	615	
Evans jig	517	
Frue vanner	651	
Moisture in concentrates	880	
drained ore	1106	
removed in driers	881	
Molasses spigot for jigs	846, 1575	
Molybdenite, concentration of	J. Ohly	2029
dressing	1507	
separated by oil	831	
specific gravity of	1189	
Molybdenum	1569	
atomic weight of	1188	
Momentum and trajectory	1011	
of minerals	4	
use made of, in mills	889	
used in dry separation	819	
Monadnock Chili mills at mills	1775, 1850	
Monarch breaker, cost of crushing by	51	
of Blake type	20	
table of sizes of	21	
magnetic separator	797	
Monazite dressing in the Carolinas	2030	
sands, concentration of	F. Katzer	2030
sand washing in the Carolinas	2028	
C. R. Bohn	2027	
separated by magnets	790	
Monitor and Ajax fraction	1732	
hydraulic giant	333	
mill	1732	
Mons, Belgium, phosphate dressing at	1179	
plant for phosphate	895	
Montana & Denver Reduction Company mill	F. D. Smith	2036
Coal and Coke Company, coal washing at the	J. V. Schaefer	2051
copper mills in	973	
sulphide mills	1103	
cost of mill in	1126	
millling in	1134	
district, cost of producing copper in	1950, 1951, 1952	
dredging in	1009	
Iron Works, rolls	76	
mills in	1130, 1181, 1182	
Mining Co., Limited, mill	xxvii, 1027, 1040	1181
sapphire washing	1081	
Tonapah mill	F. L. Bosqui	2038
Zinc Company, Blake-Morscher separator at	1551	
Monte Cristo mill, Huntington mill at	231	
Monteponi, calamite plant at	E. Ferraris	2040
cost of mill at	1126	
Ferraris belt table at	698	
classifier at	400	
drum-type magnetic separator at	1529	
jig at	584	
magnetic separator at	1525	
screen at	343	
jig discharge at	579	
jigs at	523, 597, 642, 643	
removal of tailings	587	
magnetic mill at	1060, 1117	
separation at	834, 836	
separator at	799, 810	
roasting for magnetism at	815	
Sardinia, costs at	1130	
mill at	1060, 1179, 1181, 1185	
stay boxes used at	588	
zinc mill at	1117	
Montezuma Lead Company mill	G. A. Burr	2037
Moonta, Australia, concentration at	2033	
mines, Hancock, jig at	505	
Moore filter-press system at Mill 103	1638	
Moravia, graphite dressing in	1183	
mill in	1075	
Morel & Hall's mill, bibliography for	295	
ball mill	234	
Morenci, Arizona, type of settling tank used at	1413	
Morey & Sperry pulverizer	234	
bibliography for	295	
Morgan, P. G., gold dredging in New Zealand	1181	
Morison, D. B.	215, 229	
efficiency of stamps	219	
limits of drop in stamps	216	
Morison's pneumatic stamp	143	
stamp battery	220	
Morison's curves of velocity of stamps	215	
experiments on stamp efficiency	224	
high-speed stamp	141, 2012	
Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho	xxxvi, 946, 1170, 1687	2042
stamp mortar	228	
Star cement gravel mine	211	
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1756	
at Mill 175	1890	
Theodore W. & Co., plate glass for laundry	1505	
Morro Velho mine, height of discharge of stamps	213	
stamp mine, Brazil	2036	
Morschler, Lawrence N., electrostatic separation	1550	
Morse Bros. Machinery & Supply Company, the Wild	mill	
F. B., corrugated vanner belt	1304	
Tuscar mill	647	
W. S., an Arizona gold stamp mill	294	
gravity stamps	1175	
Mortar beds for steam stamps	224, 225	
of Nordberg steam stamps	114	
blocks for gravity stamps	1247	
marshy ground	145	
of concrete	148	
cast iron	148	
box, Bremner's	2012	
Morison open front	2011	
covers	167	
discharge at Mill 181	1908	
Mortar discharge for Leavitt stamp	993	
for grinding amalgam	780	

INDEX

Mortar hand, for testing	1137
housing for steam stamps	119, 120
jig discharge for steam stamps	1256
jigs at Mill 177	1892
linings	166
at Mill 117	1668
Mortars at Mill 117	1668
Boss individual mortars	1265
standard battery mortar	1267
Dahlonega	152
for gravity stamps	160, 161
gravity stamp	1263
Homestake type	1267
introducing water into	2011
Merrall's individual mortar	1264
Nordberg steam stamp	1003
Rapid Economy individual	1266
Schorr stay-overflow, the	107
single and double discharge	1267
standard ten-stamp battery	119
steam stamps	165
table of dimensions of	164
weights of	1266
Taylor double-discharge	1267
sectional mortars	1267
Mosler, C., Ball stamp	143
Collom jig	643
copper dressing at Lake Superior	1186
Phoenix pneumatic stamp	143
stamps in Quincy mill	230
Mosser, W. F. & Co., rolls	76
Motion of a solid through a liquid	H. S. Allen
Poyning and Thomson	1433
Motors, increased use of induction motors in milling	1927
Motte's breaker	58
Mouchet, C., Harz jigs in the Vaucron mill	641
pointed boxes at the Vaucron mill	477
rolls at Vaucron mill	110
stroke of jigs	594
Vaucron, Var, France, mill for galena blend	1178
Mould for melting	784
Mount Bischoff, costs and results at	2046
mill. D. Clark	2034
stamp at	225
Tasmania, tin mill at	1182
tin dressing at. S. Fawns	2042
mill	1083
Hope mine, ore, magnetic separation of	810
Lyle Tasmania, costs of producing copper in	1957, 1958
Shasta, California, mill at	1047
Mounting a Blake breaker	18
of jig sieves	540
Mouster centripetal breaker	2010
Mouth of spindle and jaw breaker	54
feed openings of gravity stamps	166
Movable sieve power jigs, Bilharz oblong	503
Bradford eccentric	500
Conkling	503
Hancock vanning	504
Hooper vanning	505
intermittent	506
Robinson	504
Schranz	503
sieve continuous power jigs	499
hand jigs	495
method of working	497
table of practice in the mills	498
jigs	404, 1440
Hancock jig	1440
testing jig	627
tables for amalgamated plates	733
Movements, head motion for Card concentrator	1483
New Standard concentrator	1478
Overstrom table	1485
Wilfley slimer	1504
tables	1460
of breaker jaws	23, 34
Moving power of water	878
Moxham, E. C., concentration plant of the Bertha Zinc Company, Virginia	1180
Moyer mill	xxv, 910
mine, cost of hand picking at	1439
Mud in water	1105
sills for gravity stamps	152
Mules, cost of	1126
Mullan, Idaho, mill at	.046, 1170
Muller	1137
grinding mills	1310
Hathaway	1310
Little Giant quartz mill, Oregon	Muller
quartz mill or Merrill's mill	1310

Muller, in amalgamating pans	245
mortar for cleaning amalgam	204
grinding amalgam	780
process for corundum	1078
Stanwood gravity	1285
Multiple jaw breaker	28
Mumford & Moodie dry separator	818
Mundic	900
Mundt	168
Mundt's screens	108
Munich, tests on strength of stone at	301
Munroe, H. S.	viii
Blake breakers at Bonne Terre	57
breakers	57
comparison of the English and Continental	
system of jiggling	1463
density of pulp on slime tables	696
Evans classifier	496
table at Lake Superior	728
figures on practice with Lake Superior hydrau-	
lic classifiers	390
formula for pulsion velocity in jiggling	1460
gravity stamps	226
jiggling copper at Lake Superior	640
laboratory slime table	1155, 2023
Lake Superior hog-trough classifier	401, 476
milling at Lake Superior	1174
new laboratory classifier	2020
Parson's jigs at Bonne Terre, Collom jigs at	
Lake Superior	640
Ritteringer table	728
separation by jigs	640
sizing tests of jig products	607
of tailings in Mill 25	608
slime tables	697
steam, pneumatic, and gravity stamps	224
St. Joseph Lead Company's mill	1175
tests on hindered settling	626
Munroe's laboratory slime table	1155
Muntz metal amalgamating plates	747, 750, 1515
for amalgamation plates	1512, 2024
plates, preparation of	754
Murphys, California, Tustin mill at	1014
Muscovite, specific gravity of	1189
Musterschutz feeder	884
Mysore, India, cost of producing gold in	1081
N	
Nacosari, Mexico, the new concentrator at. H. B.	
Layton	2036
Nagel, M. L., free-settling velocities	1421
Nagle's formula for belt transmission	97
Naphtha, specific gravity of	1189
Narod pulverizer	235, 282
bibliography for	297
National Concentration Company, description of the	
Woodbury system	1459
Drill and Manufacturing Company, Blake	
breaker	1203
Native amalgam	731
copper ores, mills for	990
Natural feed on Wilfley table	1471
Nayaho mill	1092
Nederland mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249
Needle wire gauge	1195
Needles for screens, sizes of	172
Negaunee, Michigan, mill at	1185
Neill, J. W., on roasting and magnetism	814
Neodymium, atomic weight of	1188
Neon, atomic weight of	1188
Nernst lamp in Mill 171	1871, 1931
Net yield	1123
Neubert, E. W., analysis of products of hand picking	402
and Freiberg, Saxony	xx
dressing at Freiberg, Saxony	1174
Neue Helene mill	1087
mine Hohenlohe Werke	1783
Neuerberg's mill, bibliography for	298
rolls	110
Neuerberg system of trommels	364
trommel	385
wet mill	233
Neuhof mill	1186
Nevada City, stamps at	230
Consolidated Copper Company	1866
Engineering Works, sample grinder	1284
Goldfield Reduction Company	1029
milis in	1174
sample grinder	1284

Newaygo Portland Cement Company, Newaygo separator	1300	Nip, angle of for gyratory breakers	89
screen, data on the	2018	rolls	1218
separator	1350	Nissen, Peter, tests at Boston Consolidated mill	1226
table of capacities with various sizes of screens	1300	individual stamp mortar	2013
New Blanton car	194	stamps at Boston Consolidated	1263
Bulfontein Diamond Co.	839, 1081	Home Run Mill, Prescott, Arizona	1278
Caledonia, chromite mill in	1074	Mill 165	1284
central mill of the Aktien Company	1736	capacity of	1850, 1851
ore dressing plant, Clausthal	1795	at Mill 165	2011
Century Blake breaker	1203, 1222	description of	1264
differential motion jig at mills	1700, 1765	Niter for melting	2012
disintegrating screen	1812	Nitric acid used on amalgamated plates	784
drop motion jig	2022	Nitrogen, atomic weight of	752
jig	537, 1444, 1459	Nitzs, H. B. C., and H. A. J. Wilkens, gravity stamps	1188
magnetic separator, Knowles	1541	magnetic separation	224
Chum Consolidated mill, amalgamated plates in	745	plates at the Halle gold mine	835
Comet mill, details of stamps	221	Wetherill magnetic separators	787
Newcum, W. A.,	228		833
Elkhorn mill	1134	Norbom vanner	652
Newell & Newell, plates in Penn and Iron City mills, Colorado	789	North Brookfield, Nova Scotia, ore from	1147
stamps at the Penn mill, Gilpin County, Colorado	229	Nordberg Corliss engines	987
S. V., on drop of stamps	220	Manufacturing Company, tests on Nordberg steam stamps	1261
Newfoundland chromite concentrated by free settling	475	pump	998
crushed by rolls, sizing test	99	rolls at Mill 182	1911
sized in Richards' classifier	407	single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
New Himmelfahrt mill	958	indicator diagrams of	1250,
Newhouse mine and mill	2037	test at Mill 181	1251
Mines and Smelter Company	1923	steam stamp	1250, 1251, 1254
New Humboldt concentrator	1493	comparison between single cylinder and compound	1254
improved Huntington mill	1313	foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
Jersey & Pennsylvania Concentrating Co., mill	1056	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of	1247
bluestone rock, treated in Frisbee Lucop mill	267	single cylinder	1249
costs of milling in	1135	steam cylinders, valves, and valve gears of tandem compound at Osceola and Tamarack	1249
Iron Mining Company, mill	xxix, 1055	steeple-compound steam stamp at mills	1254
mill in	1179, 1183	1894, 1895, 1901	
Zinc Company	1804	North American Lead Company, Missouri, mill of the	
Kleinfontein Company, conveying belt at plant of	1585	R. B. Brinsmade	2042
mill, S. Africa, E. G. Wary	2039	Brookfield, Nova Scotia, plates at	765
Mexico, mill in	1180	Butte Mining Company	1836
stamps in	226	Carolina, amalgamator	788
plate error	747	mills in	1180
Primrose mill, detail of stamps	221	separation of corundum in	9
Smuggler concentrator	xxvii	Northeby pump	1027
mill	1004	North Star mill	1176, 1182
South Wales, stamps in	227	California, A. D. Foote	2045
hydraulicking in	1006, 1179	dies used in	
Standard classifier	1309, 1373	Grass Valley, California, milling practice at the	
concentrator	1473	G. E. Alexander	2043
W. G. Weatherby	2023	mortar	165
Newton gold mill	xxviii, 1029	plates in	224
jigging mill	xxviii	foundation	145
mill	227, 1047	wear of shoes and dies	183
mortar	165	Mines Company, A. D. Foote	1925
rate of crushing in	165	central mill of	1617
shoes and dies	181	mill	xxvii, 1018
mortar	163, 227	mortar	161, 162
slope of screens	176	mouth	167
Sir Isaac, law of eddying resistance	1425	on Sultan mill	1050
New Woodbury concentrator	1494	Silvertown Mining Company	xxix
York mill, acid water	173	stamp mill	149
Zealand, dredging in	1009, 1179, 1181	gold milling in	1174
dredges in	1184	ore, tests on	1117
gold yield for April, 1890	2049	mill in	1184
plates in	788	new mining plant at Salmon River, B. McDonald	2034
stamps in	226, 227	stamp milling	2034
water used in stamp mills	222	E. P. Brown	2043
N. Henninger's limonite washer	895	mill practice	2043
Niagara crusher and pulverizer	233	Nozzles for water wheels	1000
bibliography for	294	Number of compartments on jigs	507
Falls, power at	1000	drops of stamps	215
pulverizer, sizing test on	315	Tremain stamp	138
Niccolite, specific gravity of	1189	jaw compared with spindle breakers	51
Nicholas pulverizer	233	mills, key to	xxv
bibliography for	292	sieves in jigs	524, 588
F. C., the Elmore flotation process	2030	strokes on jigs	558, 592
H. S., slime settling	1414	See also Speed.	
Nichols Chemical Co., mill	xxv, 905	O	
slime table at Mill 174	1478	Oakum for caulking	735
Nicholson, Frank, blonde in the Joplin district	1183	Oberegger coal jig, V. Walt	2022
concentrating blends in Missouri	1183	gyrating screen	386
Nichter spiral slate picker	2021		
Nickel amalgam	730		
atomic weight of	1188		
in steel roll-shells at Mill 128	1714		
magnetic separation of	833		
ore, dressing of	1185		
specific gravity of	1189		



INDEX.

Oberegger jig for coal washing	2021
Occasional expenses	1123
Ocean water, specific gravity of	3
Ochre washing	1173
Octagonal revolving screens	1353
trommels	362
Octave mill, W. A. Root	2040
stamp mill, Weaver, Arizona. D. E. Bigelow	2043
Odell rolls	111
Odiling magnetic separator	2028
Office for mill	1088
Ogle, J. P., breaking	59
fine jaw breaker	59
Oil, attraction of minerals for residuum. J. F. Hamilton	2025
concentration at Santa Barbara, Van Meter process	1993
in America, history of	2020
increasing efficiency of. A. Schwartz	2027
mill	1072
of a siliceous ore. C. M. Fassett	2029
ores, W. McDermott	2027
tests at Mill 172	1874
consumed in driers	880
cost of for breakers	49
engines	1091
for belts	1094
lubrication	1097
smoking moulds	784
process of separation	831
required for breakers	50
suites for use in Elmore process	1558
testing by	1155
Olcott, E. E., on cost of gold milling	1134
Old Bed magnetic concentrating mill	1059
Buchanan breaker, table of movements of	23
Clifters mine	1915
Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company	1882
copper handbook	1925
Globe, Arizona, concentration at. H. J. Baron	2043
English gauge	1195, 1999
screen gauge	173
wire gauge	1364
Oldham mill	732, 1133
amalgam from	765
blow of stamps	220
breaker in	60
chuck blocks in	177, 178
dies used in	180
Golden Gate table in	681
mortar	165
plates in	789
rate of crushing in	105
shoes in	181
stamp bosses	187
screens	109
stems	137
stamp in	228
wear of stamp shoes and dies	183
mortar	162
stamp mill	1184
Old Hundred mill, Howardsville, Colorado	2042
Jordan & Galena Mining Co., mill	xxv, 913
Star of the East mill, Australia, mercury wells in	709
gold caught in wells in	771
Union mill, Breckenridge, Colo., practice at the. D. H. Laurence	2045
Summit County, Colorado, flow sheet of the. D. H. Laurence	2046
Oligoclase, specific gravity of	1189
Oliver Iron Mining Company, washing plant for iron ores	1815
Olsen testing machine for strength of rock	311
One-current classifier	1144
Ontario, copper sulphide mill in. H. J. C. Williams	2034
corundum dressing in	1181
custom mill at Keewatin. F. H. Probert	2040
dry stamping mill, sizing tests	210
mill	1134
amalgamating pans at	290
breaker in	57
silver mill	1174, 1179
Opal, specific gravity of	1189
Open-hearth high-carbon punched plate at Mill 180, life of	1902
Opening, discussion of the designations of size of. E. A. Hersam	2019

Opening for ventilation	1009
in wire screens, sizes of	1196
measurement of screen	1302
percentage of, in jig screens	546
Operating costs	1940
with all slime filter-pressing system	1648
American Process Company's driers	1599
Argall 4-tube drier	1600
Blaisdell system	1603
flotation processes	1502
minerals separation process	1561
Oxland roasting furnace	1549
Trego roasting furnace	1548
Operation of Blake breaker	16
canvas tables	700, 701, 702
circular slime tables	692
Gates breaker	1222
hand jigs	497
settlers	778
slime tables	694
vanners	657
Willey roasting furnace, attendance required for	1548
Ophir Con. Mines Co., Colorado, the mill of the	2044
Oppermann, M., Harz jig at Ammeberg, Sweden, Utsch jig	641
zinc dressing at Ammeberg, Sweden	1176
Orange peel dredge	1009
Order of drop of gravity stamps at Mill 100	1275, 1624
at Mill 114	104, 214
at Mill 117	1661
mill	1668
Ordinary direct plot	1142
Ore bins	842
breakers, Gates type	1222
concentrator, the Charleton	427
deposits of U. S. and Canada. J. F. Kemp	1924
dressing compared with smelting	1
divisions	5
principles, summary of	1011
granulating mill, Cummings	255
handling, Blaisdell system	1600
kind of, in gravity stamps	207
sorting in S. African gold mine. Webb and Yeatman	2021
testing	1136
washing at Elkton mine	1616
weighing of	883
weight of, before and after breaking	1190
Oregon, dredging in	1009
muller quartz mill	1310
Organization of labor in mill	1101
Oriental mill, amalgamated plates in	745
life of guides	155
mercury wells in	709, 771
Orion, Co., stamp mill	235, 1179
Oro Fina mill, heavy stamps	220
Plata mine, sizing tests of ore from	309
Oroville, California, dredging at	1008, 1012
concrete mortar block at	148, 220
Oroya-Brownhill mines, Australia, the reduction works of the. R. Allen	2045
Orpiment, specific gravity of	1189
Orthoclase, specific gravity of	1189
Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.	1181, 1900
copper handbook	1925
mill	xxvii, 131, 995, 1182, 1906
Burgan classifier at	1371
Lake Superior, Michigan. L. Fraser	2039
Nordberg tandem, compound stamps at	1254
slime tables in	697
Osmium, atomic weight of	1188
Osterspey, classifier invented by	421
discharge for jigs	582
jig	538, 642
siphon separator	478
Otago, dredge at	703
New Zealand, mills at	1180
plates at	788
stamps at	226
Ottawa Gold Mining Co.	1157
plates used by	741
vanners used by	657
Otto Abeling jig mechanism	641, 643
Ounce, equivalents of	1187
Ouray, Colorado, mill at	928
Ouro Preto, Brazil, amalgamating pan at	291
mill at	1182

Ouro Preto, Brazil, milling at	1173	Paper for lining cars	1113
stamps at	227	used in retorts	781
Outlines of mills	889	Parabolic formula, Rittinger's	471
Outside amalgamated plates	731	for free settling	472, 473
fastening the plates to the tables	775	Parallel arrangement of machines	1110
position of in the mills	733	rolls	1244
principle of action	731	McFarlane	1232
tables for supporting	733	Parallelism of rolls	71
total areas in mills	744	Paramagnetic substances	796
Ovens district, amalgamated plates in	745, 748	Parent, pneumatic concentration at the Rheinpreussen the Zollverein collieries, at St. Louis and Lagrange	
mercury wells in	769	Lucien, Karlik grizzly bars, trommels	837
plates in	788	Park City, speed of jigs at	503
stamps at	226	Parke and Lacy Company	1179
Victoria, mills in	1180	Blake breaker jaw movements	30-34
Overflow battery for gravity stamps	214	Dodge breaker	34
Overhead crab	109	sizing box	28
Overlapping error on amalgamated plates	748, 757	Giant rock breaker	416
Overshot water wheel	1036, 1089	Parker, R. A., false shoe	22
Ovstrom, G. A., experiments with launders	1592	Parkhurst & Whipple on Griffin mill	299
concentrator	2023	Parkin, C., pneumatic stamps in Cornwall	284
samples	2032	Parkyn, T., tin dressing at St. Dennis, Cornwall	143
table	679, 1479, 1485	Parlow, P. G., on weight of stamps	1184
at mills	1487, 1711, 1712, 1730, 1886, 1897, 1898,	Parnall-Krause stamp mill mortar	2011
Owen, F., gold stamp mills in the Remedios district	1182	Parrot mill, Wilfley table at	675
tin placers in Perak, Malay Peninsula	1182	Silver and Copper Mining Company	1836
Owyhee mill, banking in stamp mortar	218	mill	xxvi, 982
breakage of stamp stems	188	Parsons & Fisher jig	517
details of stamps	223	advantages of	518
silver mill, amalgamation at	787	construction of	525
Oxidizing roast for magnetism	1995	disadvantages of	518
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1548, 1741	Cyril, Huntington mills in southern Rhodesia	1323
Oxygen, atomic weight of	1188	Huntington mills	2016
effect of in copper plates	750	life of screens in Huntington mill	1317
Ozocerite, specific gravity of	1189	wearing parts of Huntington mills	1317
P			
Pachuca cams at Mill 101	1626	Parson's distributor	567
stamp battery	1272	jig	640
at Tonopah Mining, Milling, and Development Company	1272	size of sieve and plunger	529
Packard, G. A., dry concentration at Round Mt., Nevada	2038	water for	537
Packing for jig screens	539	table	668, 682
Paddock air jig	820	Partial turbine	973
assay of products of	823	Partitions across jig sieves	574
Pahang corporation, tin mill	1084	Pasley, C. S., tin dressing in Bolivia	1183
Pails for concentrates	1113	Passau, Bavaria, Germany, mill at	1074
for moisture samples	846	Path of grains in trommel	376, 377
Paint for mills	1089	settling particle	453
table tops	1483	Patterson Elephant stamp	141, 143
Palladium, atomic weight of	1188	Patton amalgamating pan	291
specific gravity of	1189	Paul, A. B., California and Colorado systems	228
Pallausch, A., graphite dressing in Bohemia	1177	Paul's arrastral	1184
Pan amalgamation	1167, 1517	ball mill	290
cost of milling	1134	Paving blocks, strength of	303
for silver, cost of	250	Paxman mill	282, 297
mills	1039	Payne, C. Q.	viii, 709
notes on	1520	magnetic separator	
settling tanks for	459	mine, British Columbia, New Century magnetic separator at	1542
test	1157	mill	897
bottom of amalgamating pans	241	Peak Hill mine, amalgamated plates in	751
conveyors	860	retort residue at	783
sampler	843	Pearce, Arizona, ball mill at	261
Pandora mill	1016	S. H. and Caldecott, W. A.	884
mill of Smuggler-Union Mining Company	xxvii	crushing efficiency of tube mills	1292
Panning at clean-up	203, 266	data on sampling	1323
gold ore, dry	825	design of mining machinery	851
Pans, amalgamating and clean-up	232	discussion of H. A. White's results	2048
Colorado Iron Works grinding pan	1282	rules for sampling	1340
continuous grinding	1282	sampler for tailings	849
for amalgamating	239, 777	tube mill grinding in S. Africa	884
clean-up	250	Pearl (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in	2014
diamond washing	1081	amalgamated plates in	183
hand panning	1152	(Idaho) camp, milling in the	745
mixing at Mill 188	1921	Pearline for boiler scale	2043
washing	333	Pebble, Florida, mill at	1027
corundum and emery	333	Pebbles, for tube mills, American. A. Lakes	897
grinding, Colorado Iron Works Company	1323	amount charged, formula for	2015
Australian practice	1283	at mill 143	1288
sizing tests of pulp from	1284	C. C. Schnatterbeck	1770
wear of shoes and dies	1284	consumption of	2016
Hendy	683	for tube mills	1288
versus tube mills	1282	Peck's centrifugal elevator	1291
in Australia, efficiency of grinding	2014	separator	839
water for	1105	Montana, concentrating mill. G. W. Winter	2036
Pape-Henneberg dry separator	818, 828, 890, 891	Pein, A. von, rolls with tension rods	112

Pelton water wheels	931, 935, 939, 945, 947, 951, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1089, 1090	
at Mill 96	1619	
for dredges	1013	
Penalties on Joplin zinc ores	1939	
products at Mill 148	1793	
Penn and Iron City mills, plates in	789	
mill, stamps in	229	
effect of rapid drop of stamps	220	
Pennsylvania, driving mechanism for trommels	357	
mill, Grass Valley, Calif.	2036	
Steel Company, Lebanon, plant of	1828	
Pepler ore feeder	D. J. Pepler	2032
Pepler's operative device for the Challenge feeder	D. J. Pepler	2031
Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin washing at	1182	
tin dressing at	1084	
Percentage of extraction in mills	1115, 1932	
moisture in ore	1106	
opening in jig screens	546	
screens	108, 369	
Percy, C. M., picking belt of steel plates	492	
reduction in rolls, diagrams of	1227	
shaking riddles	385	
Percussion tables, bibliography for	727	
Bartsch rotary belt	1497	
Perfection laboratory breaker	2009	
ore feeder	1578	
Perforated board for riffles	724	
in classifiers	437	
plate and wire cloth screens, for medium and fine work	340	
plates in settling tanks	453	
Peridotite weathering of	830	
Periods of clean-up in steam stamps	134	
Peripheral discharge tube mills of the Davidsen type	1207	
overflow, depth of discharge <i>versus</i> velocity of discharge	1413	
for slime tanks, use of lead strip for maintaining level	1406	
wood strip for maintaining level	1407	
Periphery speed of rolls	86	
Perm mine, mill	1177	
works, double discharge on jigs at	534	
Permeability for magnetic lines	792	
of iron	792	
Pernolete	101	
A., Carr disintegrator	298	
Rexroth, Lamarche and Schwarz coal jigs	641	
ribbon theory of roll capacity	101	
V., pneumatic concentration	641, 837	
velocity of particles falling in water and air	477	
Perseverance furnaces at Mill 106	1037	
Pestarena, Italy, mill at	1182	
Peter McFarlane Sons Iron Works Company, Horn		
rotary slime concentrator	1499	
Peters, hammers for breaking	11	
spalling	11	
E. D., Blake breaker at Sudbury, Canada	57	
breakers	50, 57, 59	
copper smelting	xx	
cost of breaking	51	
dust chambers	835	
hand <i>versus</i> machine breaking	59	
rolls	109	
Peterson, G. W., magnetic separation in Sweden	1569	
Pfeiffer, J., Pfeiffer's mill	295	
Pfeiffer's horizontal ball mill	234	
mill, bibliography for	295	
Pfordte, O. F., concentration at Casapalca, Peru	1180	
edge runners	295	
True vanners	738	
Phibey, F. S., battery frames	158, 228	
Phelps breaker	58	
Philadelphia & Reading Coal Co., shaking screens	342	
Graphite Co., mill	1075	
Phillips	1035	
dry gold concentrator. F. B. Allen	2025	
J. A., amalgamation	787	
for silver	1174	
amalgamating pans	290	
arrastra	290	
gravity stamps	223	
Krom's rolls	100	
metallurgy	xx	
on height of discharge	213	
silver amalgamation	1039	
separation processes	839	
Phillips, W. B. and A. Thies, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina	1175	
concentration in Alabama	833	
of Cranberry ore in North Carolina	1180	
cost of milling	1135	
magnetic concentration in Alabama	833	
of Cranberry ore in North Carolina	835	
roasting and magnetic separation of iron	1176	
for magnetism	814	
Wetherill separator in Alabama	835	
Phlogopite, specific gravity of	1189	
Phoenix atmospheric stamp mill	140	
false bottoms in mortar	180	
inside plates	178	
mortar	165	
rate of crushing in	165	
screens in	175	
mine, stamp at	140	
Phonolite and andesitic breccia crushed in Florence, Colorado	103	
Phosphate dressing	1179, 1183	
in Belgium	899	
Phosphates in Tennessee, milling of. R. D. O. Johnson	2027	
mill for	895, 897, 898, 899	
of the Pyrenees	2033	
treated by hydraulic nozzle	334	
in log washer	327	
washing	1180	
Phosphor bronze cloth screens	174	
plate screens	174	
Phosphorus, atomic weight of	1188	
Physical properties of minerals	2	
adhesion	4	
change of magnetism by heat	4	
porosity by heat	4	
color and luster	3	
decrepitation	5	
greasiness	4	
hardness	2	
magnetism	4	
mineral aggregation	3	
specific gravity	3	
structure and fracture	3	
tenacity and brittleness	2	
Picker for slate	489	
Picking. See also Hand Picking.		
belts	1435	
at mills	1438, 1617, 1737, 1740, 1800, 1815, 1842, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1889	
detailed information on. E. H. Messiter	2021	
of wire at Mill 137	1740	
Robins conveying	1438	
speed and capacity of	1438	
chutes	489	
cost of hand picking	1438	
hand	480	
houses	492	
in the mine	481	
block system	481	
of rich ore for economy	481	
on conveyors	489	
shaking table	489	
summary of, in the mills	491	
tables	485, 486, 488, 492, 1435	
annular Allis-Chalmers types	1435	
at mills	1783, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1795, 1805, 1920	
circular revolving	490	
compared	491	
Humboldt	1437	
intermittent motion of	491	
Krupp type	1435	
speed and capacity of	1438	
of	491	
stationary	488	
Pickling copper plates	748, 754	
Pick points, removal of	882	
Pictou, H. and S. E. Linder, action of arsenic sulfide solution on electrodes	1178	
powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulfide	1178	
Pierce amalgamators	1517, 1520, 2024	
at mills	1517, 1600, 1661	
Mill 114, saving effected	1603	
W. I., gold milling in Nova Scotia	1174	
Pierrefitte mines, France, mill at	1182	
Sautter magnet at	708	
Pike Hill mines	1801	
copper handbook	1925	



Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists	1608, 1610
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of	1609
Pillow blocks for rolls	71, 80
Pinder concentrator	1479, 2022, 2023
Pine board for amalgamation for riffles	750
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania	2051
Pinite, specific gravity of	1189
Pipe and plug jig spigot conveyor	527
covering	861
discharge for jigs at Mill 137	1091
distributors	1458
launders at Guanajuato	857
sampler	1595
sizes of	845
steam for amalgamating pans	405
Pipes for gravity stamps launders	243
water	199
Pirchl, J., Meinecke classifier and <i>spitzlutt</i>	873
Piston in jig discharge	478
of Nordberg steam stamp	580
Pitch angle in trommels	1247
for smoking moulds	376
Pitkäraanta, Finland, magnetic separation at	804, 836
plant at, E. Promosigh	2047
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company coal jig	1836
washer, drawings of	2022
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls	2051
Monarch breaker at	76
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company	21
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp	1034
deposits, testing of, R. Nye	2036
fields of northwest America. T. Tonge	2040
gold. A McDougall	2043
burlap process for saving. D. MacQuire	2041
recovered by dry panning	810, 825
ground, working of. J. W. Pinder	2036
machines, dry	838, 839
Tierra Seca	838
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of. L. St. Rainier	2030
mines, cost of operation of. C. W. Purington	2047
mining. See under Hydraulicking	
ancient stream gravel in. W. Lindgren	2041
history of. J. M. MacLaren	2039
in Alaska. C. W. Purington	2042, 2045, 2047
costs of. C. W. Purington	2041
British Columbia	2040
California. G. L. Holmes	2046
Columbia, S. America. F. F. Sharpless	2037
Guiana. H. Tweddle	2036
Siberia	2046
the Philippines. G. D. Rice	2036
on the Yukon. J. M. Bell	2047
history of	2035
plants	1008
of La Cienaga, Sonora, Mexico. R. T. Hill	2036
Alaska. L. M. Prindle	2047
the Seward Peninsula. F. H. Moffit	2047
tin plants	1084
washing	702, 723
Placerville, California, mill at	1017, 1022
Placing of screens	1035
the mortar in stamp mills	170, 373
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam	747
quicksilver	747
comparison of, with silver plated plates	748
transverse troughs or riffles	772
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal colliery	833
Hochstrate apparatus at the Rheinpreussen	837
Planet mill, bibliography for	234, 294
Plant for mill	1087
Plaque for vanning	1152
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in amalgamation	1611
use made of, in mills	890
annealing of, before amalgamating	747
conveyors	860
picking on	489
gauges	1194
glass launder linings	1595
screens, cost of	361
for gravity stamps	187
Plate screens, stationary table of details of	340
thickness of	169
Plates, absorption of amalgam mercury by amalgamating plates	371
acid water on	705
amalgamation	1514
apron	751
arrangement of	1512
bibliography for	737, 742
buckling to remove hard amalgam	787
cleaning	700
coated with amalgam	757
quicksilver	747
connection to mortar	740
copper and silver-plated	735
versus silver-plated	704
details of dressing and cleaning	748
dimensions, area, and thickness	757
distribution of amalgam from	744
distributors and collectors	764
dressing and cleaning	743
drops between	756
due to cyanide, loss on. B. C. Wilson	733, 743
effect of warm water	2024
for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver- plated. E. Hulse	750
from battery, author advocates separating. P. Morgan	2024
graphite coating on	761
grease on	751
gyrating	741
how fastened to table	735
inside amalgamated	178
lip	739
loss of gold on	749
maintaining of right consistency	766
materials for amalgamated	747, 1514
method of electroplating	754
miscellaneous	741
Muntz metal, coated with mercury	750
new scheme at Mill 66	1026
of pure silver coated with amalgam	750
on mortar lip	739
splash board	739
vanners and bumping tables	740
outside amalgamated	731
position of	737
preparation of new	752
principle of action	731
proportions of gold and silver caught on	768
removal of amalgam from	767
spots and stains	762
rubber for	764
shaking	740
sickening and flouring of mercury on	751
slope of	744
sluice	740
sodium amalgam on	762
speed of waves and thickness of film on	746
stains on	750
sulphuric acid used on	752
sweating with hot water	759
swinging	741
tables for	733
treatment of	750
use of galvanic couple and electric current on	752
versus mercury wells	771
wire cloth for testing screens	1138
with electric current	740
yield of hard amalgam	761
Platform elevators	804
for gravity stamps	156
scales	883
Plating copper plates with silver	754
Platiniridium, specific gravity of	1189
Platinum amalgam	730
atomic weight of	1188
deposits of the Urals. C. W. Purington	2033
in dredging, the saving of	2040
scrap, recovery of	1146
specific gravity of native	1189
pure	1189
washing in Russia	2029
Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of	810
Ploermel, France, mill at	1177
Plumb, A. M., results from the Blake-Mörscher sep- arator	2028
Plots of sizing tests	1139, 1144
Plotting sizing tests	1139

- Plug spigot for jigs 598
 Plumb circular jig 641
 Plunger clearance on jigs 529, 530
 feeders at mills 1749, 1750, 1751, 1853, 1857
 on jigs 510, 511, 517, 523
 throw on jigs 553
versus centrifugal pumps 868
 Plungers and sieves, sizes of in mills 529
 attachment of to the connecting rods 529
 connecting rods for in jigs 530
 Plush for tables 703
 tables on dredges 1012
 Pneumatic and spring stamps 113
 belt concentrator 818
 products of 818
 concentration 815
 See also Air.
 bibliography for 837
 concentrator, Hooper 820
 hydraulic, and spring stamps 1246
 jigs, Krom 824
 pulverizer 236
 bibliography for 299
 separation at Mill 151 1804
 separators 1553
 Freid gravity dry-process separator 1553
 Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table 1479, 1554
 stamps 139, 224, 1257
 bibliography for 143
 Hughes 143
 Krause's 141
 Pocket in launders 873
 Poehc, F. J., Siemens and Friedrichsgegen separators 833
 Pointed boxes 412-416, 439, 475-477
 at Friedrichsgegen 450
 details of 441
 Rittinger type 411
 tube classifier 421
 Pole pieces for magnets 794
 Poles of magnets 791
 Polybasite, specific gravity of 1189
 Pomeroy dredge 1013
 Ponds for water 1105
 Pontoon in hydraulic 1006
 Poor ore treated separately 1111
 Porcelain lining for Alsing cylinder 267
 Porosity changed by heating 4
 roasting for 828, 890
 Porphyry, strength of 301, 302
 weight of 1190
 Portable belt conveyor at Mill 135 1735
 conveyors at Mill 167 1857
 stamp mill 226
 Portage Lake foundry 1446
 Porter-Allen engine 1071
 Dwight viii
 electrolytic dissociation of slimes 1414
 J. A., gold stamp mill at the Smuggler Union mine, Telluride, Colorado 1176
 J. B., tabulated results of crushing tests 2017
 S. R., Ballol mill, Sutters Creek, California 1184
 Port Henry iron ore concentrated by magnets 802
 magnetite crushed by Sturtevant mill 288
 sizing test on 100
 ore, magnetic separation of 798, 810
 Portland mill, Colorado City, Colorado 2044
 Cripple Creek, Colorado, practice at the 2042
 Port Oram, New Jersey, mill at 1055
 Position of amalgamated plates 737
 Postlethwaite, R. H., dredging 2041
 Kia Ora dredge, Feather River, California 1184
 Posts for gravity stamps 153
 Potash for cleaning mercury 780
 Potassium, atomic weight of 1188
 amalgam 730
 Pot distributor 858
 retorts 781
 Potter flotation process 1555, 1561
 D. Clark 1568
 testing for 1993
 Pound, equivalents of 1187
 of water 1187
 per square inch 1188
 troy 1187
 Powell, F., gold dredges on Snake River, Idaho 1181
 the black sand problem 1511
 Power. See Horse-power.
 amalgam squeezer 1519
 and efficiency of stamps 131

- Power and Mining Machinery Co., improved Huntington mill 1311
 range of adjustment of gyratory breakers 1218
 rolls 1244
 at Mill 166 1556
 size of crushed products from breakers 1218
 surface measurements in stone crushing by Von Reyt 306
 applied to belt conveyors 860
 computed for concentrator No. 1, Mill 173 1929, 1930
 cost of for breakers 50
 crushing 315
 in pan amalgamation 250
 data in regard to 1927
 effect of strength and specific gravity on 313
 for Alsing cylinder 207
 amalgamating pan 249
 arrastral 238, 239
 ball mill 201
 Ball-Norton magnet 798
 bucket conveyor 861
 buhrstone mill 253
 breakers 56
 Brink & Hubner disintegrator 286
 Bryan mill 272, 273
 Cammett table 677
 centrifugal pump 809
 clean-up pans 252
 cone mill 256
 Cyclone pulverizer 289
 Delvik-Gröndal magnetic separator 804
 Dodge pulverizer 262
 Edison magnetic separators 818
 electroplating copper plates 755
 Ferraris magnetic separator 799
 Fraser and Chalmers rolls 97
 Frisbee Lucop mill 207
 gravity stamps 204
 Griffin centrifugal stamp mill 269
 roller mill 283
 Hancock jig 505
 hand electromagnet 812
 Heberli mill 258, 259
 magnetic separator 799
 Hooper air jig 822
 Huntington mill 280, 281
 jigs 596, 597
 Krom air jig 824
 Langley's dry crusher 274
 magnetic separator used at Montepomi 810
 mechanical batea 683
 mills 1089
 See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.
 movable sieve jig at Pržibram 500
 Narod pulverizer 282
 Pape-Kenneberg dry separator 820
 picking table 490
 rolls 97, 112
 Salzburg table 683
 sample grinder 257
 Sautter magnetic separator 798
 Schmidt spiral screen 868
 Schranz mill 275, 276
 settlers 779
 shaking screen 345
 stamps, calculation of. A. W. Warwick 2044
 steam stamps, table of 131
 Stedman disintegrator 286
 Sturtevant mill 288
 trommels 357
 Tustin's mill 262
 vanners 663
 and slime tables compared 692
 wash trommel 320, 332
 Wenström magnetic separator 802
 Wetherill magnetic separator 805, 807, 808
 Whelpley & Storer pulverizer 289
 house for mill 1087
 in crushing. E. A. Hersam 1340
 jigs, Bilharz circular sieve 504
 continuous movable sieve 490
 Hooper vanning 505
 intermittent movable sieve 500
 Robinson movable sieve 504
 Schranz 503
 measures of 1188
 of Blake and Dodge breakers compared 35
 Cummings granulating mill 255
 gravity stamps 219

Power of Husband stamp.....	141	Power required by Horn rotary slime concentrator ..	1500
rock emery mills	255	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
rolls	108	Huntington mills at mills	1669, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1753
plant at mills	1639, 1675, 1680, 1698, 1709, 1712, 1723, 1730, 1757, 1768, 1794, 1802, 1827, 1830, 1835, 1856, 1859, 1863, 1871, 1874, 1887, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912, 1913, 1914	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
required by agitators at Mill 103	1684	individual machines at Mill 139	1757
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame vanners	1503	Mill 154	1816
toothed and corrugated rolls, table of	1243	International magnetic separators	1835
Alsing tube mills, table	1296	at Mill 188	1746, 1747, 1748
American Process Company driers	1599	James table	1401
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210	Jeffrey conveyor at Mill 126	1706
automatic tripper at Mill 174	1883	swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
ball mills at mills	1830, 1914	jigs at mills	1707, 1708, 1929, 1930
Ball-Norton, belt-type magnetic separator at Mill 158	1825	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
drum-type magnetic separator at Mill 158	1822	Kent roller mill	1804
type "M" magnetic separators	1825	Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
Bartlett Simplex concentrators	1487	Krogh pumps at mills	1634, 1929, 1930
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	Krupp ball mills at Mill 128	1714
belt conveyors at mills	1634, 1667, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1709, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1853, 1882, 1883	gyratory breakers, table of	1215
percussion table	1496	Linkenbach table at Mill 140	1786
Blake breakers at mills	1618, 1634, 1742, 1749, 1821, 1882, 1883	magnetic separators at Mill 152	1814
Blake-Morsches electrostatic separator	1551	May Brothers' jigs at mills	1714, 1723
Bleichert aerial tramway at Mill 130	1723	McCully gyratory breakers, table of	1212
breakers at Mill 144	1771	breakers at Mill 139	1749
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928, 1929, 1930	McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of	1241
Butters centrifugal agitating pump at Mill 118	1678	Mill 97	1621
Card tables	1484	101	1620
at mills	1769, 1777	105	1639
centrifugal pumps at mills	1634, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711	111	1656
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122	1687	114	1664
cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1688	117	1676
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	1542	118	1679
cobbing magnet at Mill 164	1849	120	1685
Cole shovel wheel at Mill 124	1693	123	1690
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139	1749	126	1700
crushing	1334	128	1715
plant at Mill 174	1883	130	1723
Davis rolls at Mill 144	1771, 1773, 1774	132	1730
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204	138	1745, 1746
Ding's magnetic separators	1541	141	1750, 1760, 1762
at Mill 140	1759	142	1768
disc conveyor	1583	145	1782, 1783
dredges	1654	146	1786
elevators at mills	1690, 1691, 1693, 1707, 1715, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1743, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1830, 1853, 1854, 1883, 1928, 1929, 1930	147	1792
Elmore vacuum oil process	1558	150	1802
Evans jigs at Mill 162	1930	151	1804
Farrel-Blake breakers at Mill 124	1690	153	1815
table of	1200	154	1816
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1800	155	1817
magnetic separators	1525, 1527	157	1820
table at Mill 146	1786	158	1823
tables of	1490	159	1830
Forsgren magnetic separator	1539	161	1840
Frayer pump at Mill 159	1830	162	1847, 1930
Fremier spiral sand pump at Mill 126	1708	165	1852
Frute vanners at mills	1694, 1695, 1929, 1930	166	1856
Galena roaster	1548	169	1865
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124	1695	171	1871
Gates ball mills, table of	1801	174	1887
breakers at mills	1635, 1706, 1713, 1727, 1768, 1830	175	1891
style "K" breakers table of	1208	177	1894
Gebrüder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118	1678	178	1897
gravity stamps	1274	179	1899
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636	180	1906
Grill 4-compartment dryers	1596	183	1914
grinding pans at mills	1638, 1723	184	1914
Gröndal magnetic separators	1537	186	1918
at mill 159	1828, 1830	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
Hadfield breakers at Mill 130	1719	Morris centrifugal pumps at Mill 139	1757
gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1723	New Standard concentrator	1479
Hancock jigs	1441	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901
at Mill 162	1930	Overstrom tables at Mill 132	1730
Hardinge tube mills	1296	picking belts at Mill 162	1930
Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1728, 1729, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879	raff wheels at Mill 128	1882
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217	revolving dryers at Mill 161	1715

- Power required by sand wheels at Mill 117 1668, 1669, 1894
scraper conveyor at Mill 120 1709
screw conveyors 1583
at Mill 105 1637
shaking feeders at Mill 124 1691
grizzly at Mill 124 1690
launders at Mill 124 1693, 1694
Sherman regrounders at Mill 132 1728, 1729
simple steam stamp at Mill 182 1909
stamps at mills 1618, 1624, 1634, 1668, 1679,
1769
Stroud mills, table of 1320, 1321
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of 1234
Dodge type breakers, table of 1205
emery mill at Mill 186 1918
rotary breakers at Mill 186 1917
testing plant at Mill 141 1766
trommels at mills 1600, 1601, 1692, 1693, 1706,
1707, 1714, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752,
1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1830, 1928, 1929, 1930
tube mills 1289
at mills 1034, 1770
Turbo log washer at Mill 154 1816
Ullrich magnetic separator 1535
vanner at mills 1634, 1778, 1930
various groups of machines at mills 1706, 1780,
1835, 1836
Vezin samplers at mills 1691, 1750
Wetherill magnetic separators 1525
Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141 1763
Wharton magnetic copper at Mill 157 1819
Wild roller mills, table of 1304
Wilfley slimmers 1506
at Mill 132 1729
tables at mills 1625, 1634, 1669, 1687, 1688,
1694, 1695, 1708, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745,
1777, 1929, 1930
Woodbury concentrators 1406
at Mill 117 1669
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138 1745
at Mill 175 1890
rule for 1092
sources of losses in crushing 1325
summary for Mill 124 1698
tests at Mill 173 1927
transmission 1174
by rope 1094
transmitted by belts 1093
used by breakers 53
rolls 97
steam stamps 310
for breaking 50
friction of piston on water 603
on jig walls 602
inertia of starting 603
lifting sand 602
mechanical friction 603
oscillatory action 603
work of drawing the returning water down 602
in crushing 309
jigging 602
Practical limits of settling in settling tanks 455
Practice, roasting practice in Wisconsin 1548
Praseodymium, atomic weight of 1188
Pratt ore sizer 1345
A. H. Wethey 1300
at Mill 164 1840,
-Wethey screen 2018
Precipitating agents for slimes 1416
Precipitation of gold solutions at Mill 117 1673
Prehnite, specific gravity of 1189
Preliminary breakers, classification of 1200
crushing 9
bibliography for 55
blasting in the mine 9
breaking by hammers 9
calcining for friability with or without quenching by water 9
machines 318
methods of 9
washers 319, 1341
bibliography for 334
purpose and classification 1341
Premier diamond mine 1922
mill, plates in 788
Premium for picking rich ore 481
Prentiss, G. W. 1195
screen gauge 173, 1194
F. H., the Elmore flotation process 1569
Preparation of new amalgamated plates 752

- Preparation of pulp previous to amalgamation 1514
-
- Preservation of belts 1094
-
- tailings 1114
-
- Preserving timber for mortar blocks 147
-
- Press for graphite 1075
-
- Presses for amalgam, Chalmers and Williams power press 1519
-
- Krupp press 1518
-
- Pressure box in classifiers 419
-
- exerted by rolls 311
-
- machines compared with grinding 313
-
- measures of 1188
-
- of rolls 108
-
- springs on rolls 73
-
- Preston, E. B., amalgamated plates 733, 735, 745
-
- arrastra 290
-
- Blake and Gates breakers 58
-
- breakers 58
-
- Bryan mill 295
-
- California gold stamp mills 1179
-
- gold mill practice 1278
-
- clean-up barrel 294
-
- pan 291
-
- Gates hydraulic classifier 477
-
- gravity stamps 228
-
- Griffin roller mill 297
-
- Huntington mill 297
-
- mercury traps 774
-
- order of drop of gravity stamps 1274
-
- shaking plates 741
-
- stamping 225
-
- vanners 663
-
- stone breaker 2009
-
- Prichard, W. A., definitions of slime 1308, 1419
-
- Primosigh, E., separator at Pitkäranta, Finland 836
-
- Principles and purposes of gravity stamps 1262
-
- rolls 62
-
- governing costs 1940
-
- of action of breakers compared 52
-
- classifiers 387, 1368
-
- Willfley table group 1465
-
- amalgamated plates 731
-
- crushing machines 300
-
- deep-pocket classifiers 409
-
- electrostatic separation 1199, 1549
-
- flotation processes 1199, 1555
-
- gravity stamps 144
-
- hindered settling 610
-
- jigs 494
-
- magnetic separators 1521
-
- mechanical sampling 1574
-
- operation of Willfley slimer 1504
-
- order of drop of stamps 215
-
- ore dressing, general 1199
-
- summary of 1611
-
- pneumatic and spring stamps 139
-
- pulsion, general 1480
-
- pulverizers 281
-
- roll crushing 1224
-
- sampling 843, 849
-
- screen sizing 306
-
- bibliography for 384
-
- separation, combined 801, 1611
-
- stamps 113, 1246
-
- suction 1461
-
- vanner separation 665
-
- Willfley table 670
-
- supplementary 5
-
- used in mills 889
-
- Prinz and Rau dust collector at Mill 141 1765
-
- Prism form of trommels 361
-
- Prister, A., slime settling 1178
-
- Prize mill acid water 173
-
- Probert, F. P., comparison between Bryan mills and rolls for crushing jig tailings 1823
-
- sizing tests on Bryan mills 1823
-
- F. H., concentration of copper ore 1419, 1997
-
- in Arizona 2033, 2037, 2041
-
- custom mill in Ontario 2040
-
- primitive Mexican mill 2038
-
- Process, testing for 1161
-
- Processes, flotation, principles of 1199
-
- of separation, miscellaneous 790
-
- Product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared 36
-
- breakers, size of crushed 1218
-
- table of sizing tests of 45
-
- Hancock jig 505
-
- hand jigs 498
-
- picking 486

Pages 1-643, Vol. I.

ORE DRESSING.

Pages 644-1197, Vol. II.

Product of jigs	553	590	Pulp thickeners used at Mill 173	1408
spindle and jaw breakers	53	Pulsating screens	342, 1348	
Willey roasting furnace, fines sink in water	1547	Centriplate screen	1352	
treated by rolls	63	impact screen	1351	
Profit in concentration	1118	Imperial ore screen	1348	
tailings piles	1114	in the mills	1346	
maximum	1117	Newaygo separator	1350	
Progress Mining Company, Mexico, jigging at the mill of the A. C. Mahl	2045	Vibracone separator	1352	
of ore dressing	1119	Pulsator classifier at Mill 175	1890	
Progressive pulverizer	236	direct form	1391	
bibliography for	299	Richards'	1388	
Properties of mercury	730	use with jigs and tables	1478	
Proprie mill	235	house for diamonds	1081	
bibliography for	297	jig, Richards'	1453	
Proportions between parts of stamps	139	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions	1455	
of gold and silver on successive plates	763	Pulsion and suction in jigging	1460	
stamps	190	investigated in the mills	632	
Proprietary mine	1715	on air jigs	826	
Proustite, specific gravity of	1189	hand jigs	499	
Providence mill, Webb City, Missouri. D. T. Boardman	2039	jigs	533	
plates in	739	adjustment of	598	
shoes in	181	tests on	628	
stamps in	230	general principles of	1460	
wear of shoes and dies in	183	in jigs	494	
Provis, Richard and H. W. F. Kayser, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania	1182	jigs	518, 620, 533, 610	
Prus, G., magnetic concentration plant at Mercadel, Kessler and Vial separators	1182	definition of	558	
Prussian mine, air separation at	835	for hindered-settling tests	623	
Przibram, Bohemia, mill at	1180	velocity in jigging	1460	
breaker at	57	Pulsometer pump	871	
center discharge at	582	Pulverizers, Bartle	294	
classifiers at	476, 477, 478	bibliography for	289	
feeders at	884	Cunnack's	293	
hand picking at	492	Cyclone	288	
Heberl mill at	259	bibliography for	293	
jig connecting rods at	530	details of	232	
feeder at	549	Dodge improved	262	
screens at	540	Griffin	299	
jigs at	597, 640, 641	Howland No. 1, bibliography for	297	
magnetic separator at	812	Jordan's	299	
magnets at	833, 836	Leviathan	299	
mill at	1096, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1185	Meihe's	299	
moisture in ore	1107	Merrall's, bibliography for	296	
movable sieve jig at	499	Michell and Tregoning	292	
ore, sizing test of breaker product of work necessary for crushing one kilo of different sizes of	47	Morey and Sperry	295	
power at	1089	Narod	282, 297	
for jigs at	603	Nicholas, bibliography for	292	
trommels at	257	other than gravity stamps	231	
picking at	487	pneumatic, bibliography for	299	
removal of jig tailings at	588	principles of	231	
roasting for magnetism at	815	purpose of	231	
rolls at	110, 111	Thompson's, bibliography for	294	
Salzburg table at	683	Tregoning	297	
slope of jig sieves at	548	Walker	290	
spitzen	423	Whelpley and Storer	289, 299	
stamps at	224, 225, 229	Pulverizing mill, Tustin's rotating	202	
stroke of jigs at	594	Pumice used in cleaning copper plates	754	
tables at	728, 729	Pumping costs at Mill 180	1906	
tests on work required for crushing ore at	305	plant at mills	1709, 1757, 1859, 1881, 1895, 1899,	
trommels at	385	1900, 1912	1105	
Psilomelane, specific gravity of	1189	water	water supply	
Pulley for gravity stamps	197	Pumps, bibliography for	884	
jigs	532	centrifugal	1610	
steam stamps	128	sand	1588	
in gravity stamps	128	displacement	1610	
Pulp bed on vanners	661	for handling pulp, centrifugal and Frenier	1610	
consistency for Wilfley tables and vanners	1848	sand and water	808	
current in amalgamating pans	245	water supply	871	
density for slime tables	695	in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		
for vanner feed	690	Oregon, five step	2033	
in amalgamating pans	246	Lancaster rotary	1589	
thickeners	1394	sand	1587	
amount of tank room required per ton of material treated, Mill 173	1413	versus sand wheels in Witwatersrand	1645	
at mills	1413, 1880, 1885	Punched plate jig screens at mills	1792, 1869	
Ayton intermittent thick pulp extractor	1408	screens	385	
Berenger and Stingls slime tank	1407	compared with wire cloth	171, 354	
Callow cone	1402	Punching screens	223	
classification of	1401	Punchings for jig beds at Mill 127	1459	
Colorado Iron Works, slime tanks	1407	Purification of mercury	785	
De Kalb's perforated-board classifier	1402	Purington, C. W., dredging in Siberia	2035	
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406	platinum in the Urals	2033	
large cones	1406	Purity of concentrates	1118	
Richards-Shepard spitzkasten	1401	Purpose of classifiers	380, 1367	
Sherman tanks	1404	jigs	494, 552	
		affecting number of sieves	589	
		preliminary washers	1341	
		pulverizers	231	
		rolls	62	
		stamps	113, 1246	
		power and capacity of Huntington mill	280	

Purtscher, E.	1185
Push conveyors	1582, 1584
at Mill 105	1637
feeders at mills	1581, 1636
Pushing block feeder	855
Putting on new shoes	201
Putty knife for scraping plates	762
Pyramid form of trommels	361
Pyrargyrite, specific gravity of	1189
Pyrite and blonde separation	900
angle of nip required to crush	94
concentration in New York	2038
crushed in Mill 13	47
dressing in Massachusetts	2038
plant of the Verein Chemischer Fabriken	1914
for jig beds	574
in New York, concentration of	R. Brinsmade
mill for	904, 905, 958, 961, 965
milling in New York	2047
ore, mill for	900, 900, 910, 913, 915
test on	1165
weight of	1190
rendered magnetic by heat	814
roasted for magnetism	1544
porosity	828
specific gravity of	1189
with quartz and porphyry crushing in Mill 20	95
Pyrolusite, specific gravity of	1189
Pyrometer for regulating temperature in Wilfley furnace	1548
Pyromorphite, specific gravity of	1189
Pyroxene, specific gravity of	1189
Pyrhotite, hindered-settling test on	617, 619
settling velocity of	466, 469
specific gravity of	1189

Q

Quaker mine, Huntington mill at	291
Quality of copper for plates	747
crushing by breakers	47
rolls	98
feed for vanners	658
product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	30
work of classifiers	461
trommels	380
Quantity crushed by rolls	100
of hydraulic water in jigs	598
water for stamps	221
in rectangular launders	878
on circular slime tables	694
vanners	659
Quart, equivalents of	1187
Quartering, coning and	1577
for sampling	844
Quartz and galena, jig tests on	629
used for film-sizing tests	707
sphalerite, jig tests on	628
angle of nip required to crush	94
film-sizing tests on	707
free-settling velocity	471
grinding of	2017
hindered-settling test on	617, 622
in Banner mine	148
mill, Bryan roller	271
ore, capacity of Tremain stamp for	138
pulson Jig test on	624, 625
pyrite ore, treated by Summit Mining and Smelting Company	674
separating chalcopyrite or blonde from	720
separation from gold by amalgamated copper plate	4
settling velocity of	406, 469
specific gravity of	1189
treated by Dodge improved pulverizer	262
in Mill 4	502
weight of	1180, 1190
Quartzite, picked from gold in rock houses in the Rand, South Africa	482
strength of	301
Quebec asbestos dressing practice	1916
Queen & Co.	1159
Mary colliery, centrifugal apparatus at	820, 838
Quéchau, Ch. and O. Dupont, dressing lead and zinc in Belgium	1185
Quenching for breaking rock after heating	9
Quicklime in retorting mercury	785
Quicksilver. See Mercury.	
mill for	1177, 1188

Quicksilver ore, dressed at Idria, Austria	481
ores the dressing of	1074
Quincy granite, result of crushing	33
mill, stamps in	230
Hubbell, Michigan	2041
practice of the C. K. Hitchcock, Jr.	2037, 2047
Mining Co.	1181, 1908
copper handbook	1925
mill	xxvii, 998
R	
Raborg, W. A., separating graphite from gangue	1186
Radiators for heating	1099
Radium, atomic weight of	1188
Radius of slime tables	697
Raff wheels	804, 1609
at Mill 128	1715
for new Humboldt concentrator	1494
Willsey table	1468
Rag frames	1083, 1507
Raglan Township, Ontario, mill at	1078
Rail, mill at	1177, 1185
rolls at	110
Salzburg tables at	1115
Railway Master Mechanics Association on screen gauges	173
Rain to settle dust	1099
Rainy River district, Ontario, mill in	1178
Rakes for discharging jig concentrates	502
Ramsbeck, hand picking at	492
Luhrig table at	670
mill at	1080, 1102, 1121, 1177
picking at	487
steve scale at	367
Ramsey sludge tank	440
Rand, cost of hand picking on the	487
district, circular tables in	491
sampling in	849
tailings wheels in	865
weight of quartz	1160
hand picking on the	492
metallurgical practice	1419
G. A. and H. S. Denny	1923
mill equipment. G. A. and H. S. Denny	2041
millining practice	2013
mills on	1185
ores, slimes from	1121
slime treatment on the	1410
Randolph, J. C. F., amalgamation plant at Batopilas Chihuahua	1174
Blake breaker at Clausthal	57
breakers	57
dressing at Clausthal	1174
gravity stamps	223
Harris jigs at Clausthal	640
pointed boxes at Clausthal	476
rolls at Clausthal	109
stroke of jigs	594
trommels at Clausthal	385
mill, acid water	173
Range of sizes fed to jigs	606
Rapid City chlorination works, trommels at	354
Economy individual mortar	1266
stamp	1261, 1278
a camless stamp	2012
Mill Company, Rapid Economy spring stamp	1261, 1278
Rasch, ball mill of Siller and Dubois	293
Rate of travel of ore in trommels	375
Ratio between quartz and galena, hindered settling	1460
total horse-power and that to overcome gravity	
in gravity stamps	205
for currents in testing classifiers	1146
free to hindered settling	1430
hindered settling	617
from experiment	1428
theoretical value for	1427
of concentration. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
feed to space between rolls	90
gold to silver caught on successive plates	763
reduction for rolls	1226
gyratory breakers	1218
sieve hole to jig feed	573
Ratios for free settling	400, 471
hindered settling	625
sieve scale	367
free settling of quartz and galena	1420

Ratios free to hindered settling, application to classifier design	1432	Removal of jig tailings	587
intersstitial, for jigs	627, 630, 631	products of slime tables	689
of settling, definition of	4	stains on plates	751
weights of stamps and mortars	164	sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	882
table of free settling	1426	wood at Mill 164	1607
Rauft, T., gravity stamps	225	from ore previous to crushing at Mill 164	1849
Huntington mill	297	Repairs. See also each machine.	
Ray Copper Company, the mines of the A. Hill	2036	cost of breakers	50
Raymond automatic pulverizer	236	in vanners	663
George P., separation by decrepitation and screening	1565	in mills, cost of	1129
roller mill	2014, 2017	on Blake breakers	24
R. W.	884	jigs	604
amalgamating pans	291	rolls, cost of	104
Balch's magnetic separator	834	Wetherill magnetic separators, cost of	1525
breakers	57	Reports	1122
Crocker's stamps	229	Republic gold mine	1176
double-cone classifier	426	Repumping water	1104
gravity stamps	223	Reserve capacity in mills	1109
jaw plates	57	Reservoirs, clarifying	460
mortars	230	for water. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sampling in testing mills	1175	Resetting tappets	201
weathering at Meronitz, Bohemia	839	Residue after retorting	783
Reaction wheel for sampling	848	Residuum oil for separation	831
Read, Thomas T., absorption of mercury by amalgamating plates	1515	for oil testing	1155
amalgamation of gold ores	1520	Resin for belts	1094
effect of temperature on amalgamation	1516	smoking moulds	784
Realgar, specific gravity of	1189	Respirators	1100
Reardon, Ph., Colorado gold stamp mills	1184	Results at Mill 187	1920
construction of jigs	643	of classifying limonite ore	405
Receipts	1123	film-sizing tests	719
Receiving cone for trommels	358	free-settling tests	466
floors	842	the tubular classifier tests	613
Recovery of brass from chips	2025	Von Reitt's power and surface measurements	306
gold from ashes	177, 702	Retorting amalgam	781
from waste	482	loss in	783
gold in different parts of mill	749	Retorts	1519
metals from skimmings	2025	for amalgam	781
in refuse	2025	sealing of	1519
waste in stamp mill	266	Re-treatment plant (proposed) at Mill 152	1814
Rectangular bubble	706	Revenue tunnel mill	931
Red Metal Mining Company	1836	Mines Co., mill	xxvi, 928
River, Cornwall, tin washing	1182	Reverberatory furnaces for roasting	814
tin works	1082	for porosity	829
Reducing roast for magnetism	1995	previous to magnetic separation	1544
Reduction, amount of, in rolls	92	Revere Rubber Company, conveyor belt at mills	1706
of iron ore to magnetic oxide	813	"Silverton Brand," elevator belting at Mill	1709, 1819
ratio of, for gyratory breakers	1218	126	1707
with rolls, diagram of percentage	1227	Revolutions. See speed.	
Reed dry placer machine	838	and periphery speed of rolls	87
S. A., sampling	884	of rolls	88
Reese River process of amalgamation	248, 1039, 1173	slime tables	696
Refining at Mill 117	1674	steam stamps	128
cost at Mill 106	1643	trommels	349
plant of Mill 106	1643	Revolver for bottle tests	1157
Reflectoscope for measuring mineral grains	1996	Revolving circular concave slime tables	692
Re-grinding machines	2014	convex slime tables	686
M. Schwerin	1340	convex slime table, Clark table	689
relative efficiency of	1331	devices used on	689
Regularity in feeding	1114	Evans table	689
Regular mill testing	1168	Schranz table	689
Regulation of height of discharge in stamps	212	picking table	490
temperature in Wilfley roasting furnace with pyrometer	1548	cylindrical furnace (Oxland) at Mill 187	1741
Regulators for water	858	distributors	1418
Reichenecker, A., amalgam	788	driers	880
dressing gold ore in Colorado	1177	at mills	1746, 1762
gravity stamps	224, 229	knife buddle	328
Reifsnyder, Shimer and, sampling	884	Ball's	334
Reinforced concrete bins at Mill 180	1834	screens	346, 1353
Relation of angle of nip of rolls to feed and space	92	classification of	1353
rolls to angle of nip	94	cones, pyramids, prisms	361
speed of current to size of grain in settling tanks	452	Gates all-iron frame	1353
surface to diameter of ore particle	305	King screen	1356
weight to surface of crushed product	310	octagonal	1353
Relative proportion of gold and silver in daily amalgam as compared with hard amalgam	762	revolving grizzly of the Denver Engineering	
on successive plates	763	Works Company	1353
Reliance rolls	82, 111	sectional	1353
at mills	1750, 1751, 1752, 1822, 1825	submerged trommel	1355
Reluctance in magnetic field	229	strakes	725
Remedies for sickening of mercury	751	Rexroth coal jig	641
Remedios district, Colombia, mill in	1182	Reynolds boilers	997
Removal of amalgam from plates	757	Corliss engine	1003
coarse concentrates in jigs	576	Edwin	viii
concentrates on jigs	586	mill, fineness of amalgam	764
		Oscar, sealing amalgam retorts	1519
		apparatus for classifying	477
		crushing machines at Przibram	316
		gravity stamps	229
		jaw breaker	60

- Reytt, K. von, Karlk gyrating screen 386
 screen and jig at Przibram 1185
 Linkenbach tables 729
 mill machines 1177
 moisture in drained ore 1185
 rolls *versus* other crushing machines 112
 Schranz mill 206
 Rheinpreussen colliery, air blast at 837, 838
 Hochstedt apparatus at 816
 Rhine provinces, mills in 1176
 Prussia, picking in 481
 Rhodesia, S. Africa, milling practice at. F. C. Roberts 2044
 Rhodium, atomic weight of 1188
 Rhodochrosite, specific gravity of 1189
 Rhodonite, specific gravity of 1189
 Rhyolite, weight of 1190
 Ribbon theory of roll capacity 101
 Ribet aerial tramway at Mill 124 1896
 Rice, C. T., Kinhead mill at Goldfield, Nevada 2038
 milling at Virginia City, Nevada 2038
 Richards annular vortex classifier 406, 1382
 at mills 1092, 1093, 1094, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1743,
 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778,
 1810, 1867
 classifiers at mills 1829, 1885, 1886
 Coggan hydraulic classifier 391, 1367
 at mills 1878, 1879, 1890, 1898
 details of in mills 393
 J., centrifugal pumps 884
 jig discharge 580
 stamps *versus* other crushers 229
 pocket vortex classifier 1373
 pulsator classifier 1388, 1410
 direct form 1391
 fourteen-day test at Mill 102 1391
 nine-day test at Mill 102 1394
 table of sizes, capacities etc., of 1390
 jig 1453, 1459
 depth of bed 1456
 operation of 1455
 size of feed for 1456
 table of sizes, capacities and dimensions 1455
 test on 1456
 Rapid Economy stamp 2012
 R. H. and Locke, C. E., dressing of tin ores 1024
 tests on a surface current box classifier 477
 A. E. Woodward, curves for free-settling
 particles from Rittinger's formula 476
 concentration of black sands 2047
 edge runners 295
 experiments to determine laws of jiggling 640
 glass classifier and slime table 1176
 gravity stamps 223
 Richards-Coggan classifier 476
 school laboratory work a free milling gold ore 2043
 sieves, classifiers, and jigs 1175
 silver amalgam 787
 slime tables 728
spitzeule 476
 study of the Wilfley table 1511
 on different feeds 2022
 testing a jig 1176
 for a mill process 1183
 jig 1174
 typical methods of milling in Missouri 2040
 undercurrent for saving black sands 1419, 2020
 velocity of galena and quartz falling in water 1433,
 2020
 particles falling in water 476
 shallow pocket classifier 401
 hindered-settling classifier 1384
 hydraulic classifier, estimated capacities of
 with different sizes of sorting columns 405
 sizing test of products of 406
 Shepard *spitkasten* 1401, 1419
 tests of power required in crushing by rolls 311
 tubular classifier 428
 undercurrent 1386
 Richardson automatic weighing scales 1872
 at Mill 132 1727
 C. S. 1276
 order of drop of stamps 1278
 Rich ore picked out for economy 481
 treated separately 1111
 Rickard, T. A., across the San Juan mountains 1923
 adaptation of gold stamp mills 1181
 amalgamated plates 735, 737, 745, 747, 750,
 762, 768, 787
 amalgamating pans 290

- Rickard, T. A., amalgamation 787
 at Ballarat, Australia 788
 Clunes, Australia 788
 Hidden Treasure mill, Colorado 788
 Premier mill, Otago, New Zealand 788
 in the Thames district, New Zealand 788
 breakers 56
 canvas and blanket tables; vanners and bumping tables 728
 Colorado system *versus* California system 227, 1175
 copper mills of Lake Superior 1419
 Gilpin County, Colorado, and California
 methods of gold stamp milling 1181
 gold milling in Australia 1180
 stamp mills at Bendigo, Australia 1180
 Clunes, Victoria 1180
 Grass Valley, California 1180
 Otago, New Zealand 1180
 Thames, New Zealand 1180
 in Amador County, California 1180
 Gilpin County, Colorado 1180
 the Black Hills, South Dakota 1181
 the Ovens district, Victoria 1180
 gravity stamps 223, 224, 226, 228
 mill of the Guanajuato Reduction & Mines
 Company, Mexico 2045
 milling in Lake Superior 1907
 mills at Bendigo, Australia 788
 mortars 104, 105
 narrow sluice plates 788
 order of drop of stamps 215
 plates and traps in the Black Hills 788
 and at Grass Valley 787
 at Grass Valley, California 788
 in Amador County mills, California 788
 the Ovens district, Victoria 788
 pneumatic concentration 837
 removal of sulphuric acid from mercury 770
 rock breakers 56
 shoes and dies 181, 183
 size of plates 788
 sluice plates 740
 stamp milling 1030, 1174
 of gold ores xx
 in United States, Australia, and New Zealand 227
 mills at Ballarat, Victoria 226
 Clunes, Victoria 226
 Otago, New Zealand 226
 Thames, New Zealand 226
 in the Black Hills 227
 and at Grass Valley 1176
 Gilpin County, Colorado 226
 stamps for different purposes 227
 steam stamps for gold in Black Hills 142
 water used in stamp mills 222
 Ricketts, L. D. 1875
 power tests by 1927
 Riddles 341, 384
 and vibrating grizzlies 1346
 comparison of 345
versus trommels 305
 Ries, Heinrich, basin washers and wash trommels 335
 washing clays 1183, 1186
 Rifle bars on revolving strakes 725
 blocks 721
 boxes, with mercury 724
 cleats, arrangement in Deister concentrators 1488,
 1489
 cast-rubber for 1487
 copper 1486
 for 1481
 Deister concentrators 1488
 for New Standard concentrator 1479
 Wilfley tables 1467
 height of 1468
 material for 1467
 "tacking on" *versus* "grooving" 1468
 grooves of Card concentrator, shape of 1483
 tables 670, 1120
 mills 1004
 on dredges 1007, 1008, 1012
 Rifles 720, 1507
 application of 723
 bar 721
 bibliography for 727
 Caribou rifle 1509
 cocoa matting, expanded metal and iron mesh in
 dredges 1653
 containing mercury 768, 770

Riffles containing mercury, advantages and disadvantages	771	Rittinger, P. R. von, movable and fixed sieve jigs, setzpumpe	639
depth of bed	1511	pointed boxes, <i>spitzlutt</i> , runs	479
expanded metal	722	schleudermühle	299
for gold dredging	703	separation by centrifugal force	839
mercury traps	772	settlers	787
sampling	844, 1570	setzpumpe and Harz jig	639
forms of	721	sieve scale, screens, riddles and trommels	385
used in sluices	723	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
Grass Valley	770	trough washers	334
Howland	722	rectangular baffle	706
Hungarian	725	roll speeds	87
La Point suspended riffles	1509	round convex baffle	704
on dredges	1012	rule for middlings	1086
tables	675-679	runs	448
advantages of	679	separation by centrifugal force	827
Wilfley table	672	setzrad	478
plain transverse	722	sieve scale	366, 1144
principle of	644	double	1361
revolving stakes	725	for testing screens	1138
Robinson	721	skimming sieves	577
rock	721	slope of jig sieves	548
sluice	1464	tables	667
timber riffle blocks	721	spalling	11
undercurrents	726	specific gravity test	1159
use upon slimes	1498	<i>Spätzkasten</i>	433, 1367
Rigid rolls	112, 2010	principle	409
at mills	1237, 1865, 1893, 1901, 1906	<i>Spätzlutt</i>	422, 424, 477, 773
Denver Engineering Works Company, description of	1235	stay battery	229
Right and left hand cams	195	and overflow battery	214
Ring and cone for sampling	844	stroke of jigs	594
for amalgamating pan	244	sweeping table	703
stamp cams	192	table	667
head	185	compared with Wilfley	679
steam stamps	120	theory of advantage of jig over free settling	625
Rings, details of, from mills	122	crushing	304
Rinsing cylinder	335	jigs	533
table for hand picking	488	thickness of screen plate	372
Risdon Iron Works	vii, 1859	under-piston jig	520
amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	velocity of stroke of jigs	595
Blake breaker	22	wash trommels	329
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1928	width of jig sieves	591
clean-up pan	251	River dredging for gold	1009
crack-proof vanner belt	1503	pebble phosphate	895
dredge	1653	Roasted blonde and pyrite, jiggng of	640
open-connected type	1654	Rousting and magnetism	900
vanner	651, 652	arsenopyrite for magnetism at Mill 185	1016
weight of spider and driving cone made by	247	for friability	56, 57, 58, 839
Rittinger, beveled rolls	71	leaching	1168
capacity of jigs	597	magnetism	790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
coarsest size jigged	605	at Mill 148	1793
concave baffle	708	bibliography for	832
double trough classifier	416	effect of carbon in	1544
duck tables	702	experiments in roasting pyrite	1544
feeding rolls	71	in testing	1995
figures on hand jig	49	minerals which become magnetic on roasting	1995
formula for amount of throw of jigs	595	use made of, in mills	890
free settling	471, 1421	porosity	828, 839, 890, 1611
hammers for breaking	11	wolframite in tin ores	1081
hand jigs	497, 499	furnaces	1545
jig	643	at Friedrichsgegen, Germany	1546
mechanism	537	mills	1663, 1747, 1759, 1765, 1862
plunger clearance	530	Dings	1548
length of jig sieves	592	Galena	1548
movable sieve power jig	507	Howell-White	1545
parabolic formula	471	at mill 148	1792, 1793
pointed boxes	411, 439	Matthey, at Mill 148	1793
tables of sizes of	440	McDougall type	1546
power for jigs	603	Oxland furnace	1548
required for crushing	313	Trego	1548
principles of ore dressing	1175	at Mill 148	1792
P. R. von	330, 334, 342, 434, 1038, 1059, 1104	Willfley furnace	1546
amalgamation	787	iron ore	58
Blake breaker	56	ore, effect on power required for crushing	313
breakers, hammers, and roasting for friability	56	practice, Wisconsin	1548
bundles, percussion tables, slime tables	728	silver ores	1039
Carr disintegrator	298	tin ores	1082
cone mill	292	to remove calcium sulphate	816
crushing machines	316	Robbins, A. C., amalgamation and concentration at	
details of hand picking	492	Dayton, Nevada	1184
edge runners	295	Robert, F. C., Carr disintegrator	298
elevators, sand wheels, and conveyors	834	cost of constructing a 20-stamp mill	2049
fluted rolls	109	Huet and Geyler's jig	641
gravity stamps	223	North Star stamp mill at Grass Valley	1182
grist mill or burrstone mill	291	Roberts, slime table	691
Harz jigs movable sieve jig	639	Robillard mine mill	1183
Lehrbuch	xx	Robins belt conveyor	805, 859, 1585, 1610, 2031, 2033
magnetic separators	832	at mills	1636, 1637, 1661, 1727, 1750, 1805, 1806,
mathematical discussion Cornish rolls	109	1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821,	
mill schemes	1174	1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1876, 1913	

- Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system 1602
stamp mills 2031
picking belt 1438
at the West Aurora mill 2021
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc. 884
Robinson coal washer (classifier) 478
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of 1648
Diamond Mining Co. 839
gold mine, mill at 1184
jig 504
mill, details of stamps 221
rifles 721
washer for coal 447
Roche-la-Molière colliery, coal washing at 2050
Rochelt, F., automatic slate picker for coal 493
Roucheux, double discharge on jigs at 534
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Spin-dele Breakers.
breakers 13
Gates' style "K." 1207
Hathaway gyratory 1215
in reserve 1109
kinds of 18
Krupp 1202
gyratory 1215
location of 1109
McCully gyratory 1210
method of operating 13
separate motor for 1092
emery mill 232, 253
bibliography for 291
horizontal 255
vertical 255
house, picking in 482
houses 483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109
powders, effect of water on. A. S. Cushman 1419
rifles 721
Rocker 723
Rocking stone mill 1084
table 320, 1032
Rocky Mountain mill xxix, 1048
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp 228
Roebling 1105
Roebling's gauge 1104
screen 173
Rogers, A. N. 787
Colorado *versus* California system of milling 1174
data concerning slime tanks 1408
gravity stamps 224, 226
Rogers' dewatering screen 1591
at Mill 144 1592
jig 642
Rohrmühle 293
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior 1174
Ball stamp 142
Collom jig at Lake Superior 640
concentration at Glasdir, Wales 1183
cross pieces on jigs 551
Evans slime table and kieve 728
hog-trough classifier 476
mill capacity 1109
milling in Utah 1174
Rolled saw plates at Mill 180, life of 1902
steel for wearing parts of rolls 1243
Roller feeder.
mills 854
Griffin 282
Huntington centrifugal 276
Kent mill 1303
number used 231
table of details of Kent mill 1304
Wild mill 1304
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight, etc. 1304
quartz mills Bryan 271
shells for Huntington mill 280
Rollers for belt conveyors 859
on vanners 646
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant 32
Blake breakers, Sturtevant 1205
crushing, R. K. Humphrey 2010
L. H. Sturtevant 2010
shells 66
at Mill 120 1716
cost of 69
flanges on 70
materials for 68
of chilled steel 2011
truing of 69
device, Sturtevant 1243

- Roll shells, truing with emery wheel 1243
wear of 69
tires 65, 66
Rolls 62
action of on ores 62
Allis-Chalmers 1244
Reliance 82
an article on 2010
angle of nip for 89, 109, 110, 1226
Argall rolls 1230
as regrounding machine 1332, 1333
at mills 1244, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690,
1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737,
1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761,
1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803,
1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829,
1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857,
1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878,
1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
auxiliary spring 80
babevold 73
Becket Foundry & Machine Co. 76
belted 76
and geared 76
bevelled 71
bibliography for 109
Birmingham Iron Foundry 76
Bowers 111
boxes or bearings for 72
Buchanan 72
capacity of 64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
speed, power, wear, etc. 109
Chicago Iron Works 76
choke and free crushing by 98
classification of 82
coarse and fine. C. Blömeke 2010
Colorado Iron Works 76
compared with stamps 109
Sturtevant mills 110
comparison between free and choke fed rolls 1229
convex and concave 111
core of 65
corrugated 106, 110
rolls and rolls with inserted teeth 1242
table of sizes, capacities, and power 1243
cost of crushing by 104
repairs on 104
Davis 111
diagram of percentage reduction in 122
diameter of 83
different types of 2010
discussion of 2010
driving mechanism 75
Eagle Foundry Co. 76
Eckart 111
Edison's 110, 111
corrugated 106
giant 105
three high 107
effect of ores on angle of nip 94
efficiency of 109
E. P. Allis Co. 72, 76
features and faults of 1229
feed to 63, 1224
feeders for 71
feeding of 70
times produced by 308
finger geared 77, 78
F. M. Davis Iron Works Co. 72
formula for angle of nip 93
for removal of vanner concentrates 647
vanners 652, 653
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co. 76, 111
frames of 63
Fraser & Chalmers 76
geared 78
Fulton Iron Works 76
Gates Economic 81
Iron Works 73, 79
geared 75
and belted compared 88
general construction 68
Geyer 70, 111
graded crushing by 103
G. V. Cresson Co. 72
Hendy & Meyer 76
hexagonal cores 109
high-speed 88
sizing test of pulp from 1317

Rolls, high-speed <i>versus</i> Bryan mills	1309	Rolls, Tuttle Manufacturing & Supply Co.	76
hoppers and housing	83	types of	75
horse-power of	64	Union Iron Works	72, 111
Humboldt high-speed rolls	1241	use of for brittle ores	314
Humphrey rolls	1234	used in brick manufacture	2011
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1235	velocity of approach in	314
in stamp mill	1017	<i>versus</i> ball mills at Mill 159	1330
journal friction	95	Chili mills for clays	2010
J. W. Jackson's	72, 76, 111	disintegrators	298
kept true	70	gravity stamps	222
Krone belted	82	grinders	110
Gates, and other makes	109, 110, 111, 112	Heberli mill	258
Krupp high speed	1238	Huntington mills	110
lever and weight	73	stamps	224, 314
made by Power and Mining Machinery Company	1245	steam stamps	110
material for wearing parts of	1243	at Mill 179	1900
materials cost, wear, etc.	66	Sturtevant mill	111
McFarlane	72, 76, 1232	Vezin, made by Colorado Iron Works	84
McLamahan and Stone single-roll crusher	1241	Walburn-Swenson Co.	76
method of cleaning	2011	Wall's corrugated finger gear	111
M. Hoagland Sons Co.	77	W. F. Mosser & Co.	76
Milburn's crusher	111	width of	83
Montana Iron Works	76	Wilds	72
Neuerbergs	110	with flanges	110
Odell's	111	fluted surfaces	109
on native copper ore	990	knobs	106
periphery speed and revolute tons	88	teeth	111, 112
pillow blocks and alignment	71	sluggers and knobs	104
for	80	without springs	74
Pittsburg Foundry & Machine Co.	76	Rompf Jig screen. C. Biörneke	2021
power and wear	108	Root rotary pump	982, 989
for	95, 106	Roots for mills	1088
pressure exerted by	311	W. A., the Macquisten flotation process	2030
of	108	Rope conveyors, picking on	489
on	73	drive for sand wheels	866
principle and purpose of	62	tramway	987
of roll crushing	1224	transmission	1094
products crushed by	63	Ropes, L. S., mill of Isel Corundum Company, Georgia	1183
proper amount of reduction	92	Rosales, Henry, auriferous quartz in Victoria	1176
quality of crushing by	98	gravity stamps	224
ram for	112	Rose, T. K.	787
ratio of feed to space	90	amalgamating pans	290
reduction	1226	amalgamators	787
relation of diameter, feed, space, and angle of nip	92	arrastra	290
speed to angle of nip	94	Blake and Schranz breakers, Dodge and Gates breakers	56
trommel hole to roll space	95	clean-up pan	291
Reliance	111	Crawford mill	295
ribbon theory of capacity	101	Cyclops mill	294
rigid	112, 1235	gold from placer and vein rock	1174
Roger's	74, 110, 111	gravity stamps	223
running at different speeds	88	Harz jigs	639
Schellenbach Sons	76	Huntington mills	297
Schwarzmann's	109, 110	Husband pneumatic and Patterson elephant spring stamps	143
scrapers for	75	Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
sectional	81	Krom jig and Clarkson-Stanfield machine	837
shaft, journal speed, etc.	76	rolls	109
shafts	65	large steam stamps	142
shims for	74	lime for slime settling	1410
size of feed	71	metallurgy of gold	xx
speed, capacity, etc.	107	pointed boxes	476
sizes of	64	retorts	783
speeds, etc.	72	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels	385
treated by	63	size of stamp feed	207
weights, and speeds	79	Roseberry, B. C., concentration at. A. W. Dyer	2048
sizing tests on	99, 315	Rosenlecher, R., dressing quicksilver in Tuscany	1177
test on pulp of coarse and fine rolls at Mill 102	1328, 1329	Roskelly, J., stamp mill construction	2048
spaces between	64, 89	Ross, J., Jr., Wildman and Hector gold stamp mills	1184
special forms	104	Rossland district, B. C., milling in the. R. Hookes	2046
speed of	64, 86	Rotary breaker at Mill 180	1917
rolls and speed curves	1224	drier at Mill 180	1917
spring pressures on	72	percussion table, Bartsch	1497
affecting friction	96	pumps	871
springs or weights for	73	Rotation of gravity stamps	194
S. R. Krom's	72, 77	Rothwell, John E., belt elevators	884
Sturtevant balanced rolls	1232	rolls for chlorination process	111
table of sizes, power, weight, dimensions, etc.	1234	R. P., Blake breaker	67
centrifugal rolls	74, 1237	in Ontario mill	57
Superior crushing rolls	1231	Linkenbach tables	728
table of data from the mills	64	Ontario, Silver Reef, and California silver mines in Nevada	1174
value of forces acting at different angles	94	Rotter, Max	viii
tests on work required for rolls	306	Rough-crushing department at Mill 152	1805
Thum's compound	110	Roughing jig	894
toothed	1243, 2010	jigs at Mill 148	1792
table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243	plane, definition of	1465
Triplex rolls	1239	Roughness, effect of, in launders	877
		Rough, unplaned pine board surfaces used as plates	750

- Roulette ball mill. C. Blömeke 2016
 Round convex buddles 704, 706
 holes compared with slotted holes in screens 169
 tables, adjustments of 2023
 at mills 1840, 1904, 1905, 1908
 continuous surface 1500
 Routine of managing heads and concaves on spindle breakers 47
 Rowand incline screen 1345
 at mills 1345, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1805, 1806, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811
 magnetic separator 807
 at mills 1763, 1808, 1810
 tower drier at Mill 152 1807, 1813
 type gravity screen at Mill 138 1746
 vertical drier at Mill 141 1705
 Royal breaker 58
 Con. Mines Co., California, the mill of the H. F. Brown 2044
 Rubber belt conveyors 850
 for elevators 862
 vanners 647
 belting in launders 873
 belts 1094
 tables 698
 cushion for steam stamps 116, 127
 for amalgamated plates 754, 758, 760
 rifle cleats 1487
 roll springs 73
 sheet for mortar blocks 148
 surface for slime tables 695
 table deck of Woodbury table 1495
 versus canvas for vanner belts 650
 Rubydium, atomic weight of 1188
 Ruby coal breaker, Colo., practice at the. R. M. Hosea 2051
 washing 2025
 Rudorf, theory of flotation processes 1555, 1556
 Rui, M., arrastra at Guanajuato, Mexico 290
 edge runners 295
 Rules for belting 1093
 jigging 631
 mechanical sampler 846
 power consumed in mills 1093
 used in crushing 309
 sampling 848, 849, 850
 Running cost of spindle and jaw breakers 54
 jigs, labor for 604
 methods of 551
 sample 843, 845
 stamps 206, 223, 224
 Runs 447, 470, 1082
 Russell process 1175
 Russia iron for jig screens 545
 screen gauge 173, 1195
 Rusty gold 786, 1014
 catching of 776
 in dredging 1012
 Ruthenium, atomic weight of 1188
 Rutile separated by magnets 790
 specific gravity of 1189
 Rutter breaker 45
 Ruttman, F. S.
 Blake multiple jaw plant 57
 breakers 57
 Conkling jig 640
 Ryerson pulverizer 236
 bibliography for 299

S

- Sachs, C., Neuhoef mills at Beuthen 1186
 Sacks for concentrates 1112, 1113
 Safety devices for steam stamps 127
 Sahlin, A., Alsing cylinder 294
 breakers 57
 breaking point for jaw breakers 49
 buhrstone mill 253
 Conkling, Buchanan, Edison, Wenström, Ball-Norton, Hoffman, Lovett-Finney, and Chase separators 835
 Cyclone pulverizer 298
 Griffin roller mill 297
 grist mill or buhrstone mill 291
 Lovett-Finney separator at Weldon, New Jersey 835
 machines in Gouverneur district, New York 57
 magnetic concentrates 1180
 roll speeds 87
 rolls versus Sturtevant mills for iron ore 110

- Sahlin, A. Sturtevant mill 288
 mills versus rolls 298
 sizing test on roll product 100
 Saint Andreasburg, sieve scale at 367
 David's Gold mine, New South Wales, milling at the. L. H. L. Huddart 2046
 Dennis, Cornwall, tin dressing at 1184
 Eugene mill, B. C., milling at the. R. Stokes 2040
 Goar on the Rhine, mill at 1102, 1135
 Johns River, Florida, pumps on 870
 Joseph Lead Company mill xxvi, 924, 1175
 Hoffmann mill 1706
 Just, Penzance, mill at 1082
 Laurent-le-Minier, mill at 1179
 Louis colliery, air blast at 837
 exposition, the concentration plant of the 2047
 floor of the Anzin Co., air blast at 817
 Smelting and Refining Company 1709
 mill 1089
 Symphorien, Belgium, phosphate plant at 899
 Sala, stroke of jigs at 594
 Salamander crucibles for melting 784
 Sal ammoniac used on amalgamated plates 749
 Sulverget, concentration plant at. G. Fagerberg 2040
 Salivation by mercury 730
 Salkinson, A., use of steam for settling slimes 2020
 Salt used in plate amalgamation 752
 settling test 1147
 water 1106
 effect of in concentration 3
 Salts, effect on amalgamation 767
 Salzburg tables 682, 1116, 1185
 versus jigs 641
 Samarium, atomic weight of 1188
 Sample, dipper or bucket 845
 grab 845
 grinders 232, 257, 292, 1284
 bibliography for 292
 F. W. Braun Company 1284, 1323
 Nevada 1284
 Sturtevant 1284
 Samplers 843, 1570
 are inaccurate, pipe and single split 2032
 at mills 1691, 1750, 1808, 1873, 1874
 Keewatin, Ontario. F. T. Snyder 2031
 Smuggler Union mill, an automatic. S. I. Hallett 2032
 Bridgman 884
 Brunton 847, 1527
 oscillating mechanical 1575
 Byrne automatic pulp 2031
 cheese-scoop 844
 Clarkson 884
 Collom 847
 different types 2032
 essentials of 846
 for tailings at Mill 160 1834
 hand sampling 1570
 inaccuracies of the old Brunton 2032
 in the mills 848
 Johnson 2031
 Lamb automatic tailings sampler 1673
 mechanical 1571
 pipe 845
 Snyder 846, 1572
 Taylor and Brunton horizontal rifle sampler 1577
 rifle 1578
 Vezin 846, 1572
 weaknesses of the Bridgman 2032
 Samples moisture 846
 storing samples 1578
 weight of samples taken in mechanical sampling 1575
 Sampling 843
 a jig bed 1171
 and analyzing of slimes. L. Ehrmann 2032
 at mills 1730, 1734, 1912
 Park City, Utah 2032
 bibliography for 884
 bucking the sample 1578
 by coning and quartering 1577
 fractional selection 1579
 hand 844, 1570
 Jones sampler 1570
 machines, principles of 1574
 mechanical means 1570
 rifles 1570
 shovel 1570
 split-shovel 1570
 cabinet used at the Sweeny mill 1570

Sampling, cleaning mill between lots	1577	Sapphire washing	1081
cutting down crushed ore from sample rolls	1577	Sardinia, ore dressing in. N. Pellati	2035
ground pulp	1578	Satelin, J. de, Hughes Daviot electromagnet	884
department at mills	1667, 1691, 1742	Saucon mine, movable sieve jig at	506
difficulties attending mechanical	1884	Sauer-Mayer riddle	342
general article on	2033	Sautter magnetic separator	798
high-grade telluride gold ores with Vezin sampler	1573	Sauvage, E., Plumb jig	641
in Colorado	1244	Saving by canvas plant	1017
limit of error in	1575	new scheme in Mill 66	1026
mechanical sampling	1577	from scrap	1115
mechanical	846	in mills	1114
methods at Broken Hill. H. W. Moss	2031	gold mills	1110
mill	1051, 1069	use of electricity	1091
S. H. Pearce	2032	of water	1104
minimizing effect of air currents	1570	Savings, average extractions in various districts, table of	1612
moisture samples	1575	Saw blade for scraping plates	759
notes on	2032	Sawyer canvas elevator belt at Mill 126	1700
of bullion	784	Saxon mill, mercury traps in	774
concentrating and slime tables. J. C. Bailor	2032	wells in	770
mill work	1168	shoes and dies	181
ores. P. Argall	1609	Saxony, cobling in	430
plant of mills	1629, 1831	mills in	1176
precautions in	1872	Scafie trough washer	320, 335
principles of	846	Scales for weighing ore	883
requisites to accuracy	1575	sieve	1381
rules for	848	in American mills, table of	1381
S. H. Pearce	2031	weighing devices	1603
size of samples	1575, 1576	Scandium, atomic weight of	1188
tower at Mill 120	1081	Schaefer, J. V., coal washing at Alexandria Coal Company's plant, Greensburg, Pennsylvania	1178
trough for slime table	1172	Schamberger, J. W., clay washing	1186
Sampson mine, sieve scale at	1202	Schedules for calculating the value of zinc ores	1932
Sampson breakers	1223	Joplin zinc ores	1939
at Dives-Pelican mine	1203	western zinc ores	1933
Mill 113	1659	zinc ores, foreign	1933
Manufacturing Company, Sampson breaker	1223	Scheelite, specific gravity of	1189
San Antonio de Yguana mill	1180	Schellenbach Sons	76
Sanborn, J. A., amalgam	767	rolls	76
temperature of water for amalgamation	789	Schemes of mill treatment	892, 1613
Sand and slime concentrators	644	Schemnitz, Hungary, settling tests at	1146
concentrators	1404	U-shaped classifier	424
Wilfley table	1405	Schiff, F., magnetic separators	835
corundum	1078	Schleuderer mill	236
distributor, Blaisdell centrifugal	1802	bibliography for	299
flow of, in launders	873	Schleuderer separator, description of the. L. Kleritz and O. Bilharz	2025
for bedding false bottoms in mortar	180	Schmidling Billi mill	2017
heated for sweating plates	759	Schmidt, F., belt tables	728
in launders, flow of. F. K. Blue	1609	Münsterbach, Adolph, spiral sieves	385
movement of coarse. T. T. Read	2031	spiral screen	363, 364, 385
Sandpaper used in scouring copper plates	753	Schnabel, Carl, bag rooms for zinc white	885
Sand, preparation of moulding. J. Kraus	2030	Handbuch	xx
pumps	808, 1587	Huntington mill	282, 297
at Mill 182	1910, 1911	separation processes	839
Standard Consolidated mine	1588	silver amalgamation	1039
Frenier	871	by Washoe and Reese River processes	1174
and Le Blanc	2031	Scholl, G. P., modern gold milling	2085
ratio to water in pumping	880	Schöne tubular classifier	478
Sands in classifiers and jigs, action of. G. G. Bring	2020	School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore.	2048
mechanical settling and filtering of.	2021	R. H. Richards and E. E. Bugbee	1278
moisture in	1107	Schorr battery, R. Schorr on the	1286
transported by water	878	slay-overflow mortar	56, 57, 60, 61
treatment at Mill 117	1670	Schrantz breaker	31
used for scouring copper plates.	753	of Dodge type	32
washing in New Jersey, glass	2029	section of	603, 641
weight of	1190	jig	235, 274, 292
wheels	864, 1586	mill	296
at mills	1587, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715, 1893	bibliography for	309
Calumet and Hecla	2032	products of, crushing Prezibram ore	306
details of	866	tests on work required for	689, 728
in the Transvaal	2031	table	214
mechanical efficiency of	1587	Schuberts	492
on the Rand	1644	Schulenburg, hand picking at	487
versus pumps in Witwatersrand	1045	picking at	367
Wilfley middlings elevator	1468	sieve scale at	
San Dimas, arrastras at	238, 290	Schulz, Dr. and Herr Zeuner, settling tanks at Tar-	479
Sandstone, angle of nip required to crush	94	nowitz	207
compressive strength of	300	W., Huntington mill	111
weight of	1190	Schüttelherd, New Humboldt concentrator	1493
Sandycroft standard cans	215	Schwarzmann's rolls	100, 110
San Francisco, cost of mill at	1128	Schwerin, Martin, re-grinding machines	1340
Juan District, Colorado, cost of producing gold in	1978, 1979, 1980	relative efficiency of re-grinding machines	1331
wage-scale	1980	Scobey, J. C., economy in mill water	1419
at Mill 100	1626	sampler at Mill 173	1880
Martin mill, Chihuahua, Mexico. K. Thomas	2046	system of slime settling in Arizona	1411
Sanna modified Ferraris screen	343	Scoops for sampler	846
Santa Barbara, oil-concentration plant, Van Meter process at	1993	Scouring copper plate	752
Eduwiges mill	1184	Scow for dredging	1007, 1011
Sapphire, North Carolina, corundum dressing at	1184		

Scrap iron recovered by magnets	790
use of	1115
Scraper conveyors at Mill 114	1662
Mill 126	1700
for belt conveyors	860
hard amalgam on plates	757, 758
plates	762
rolls	75
slime tables	689, 696
Scraping conveyors	860
Screen analysis of Garfield Chili mill product	1307
and lamp chimney for sampling jig bed	1171
area on stamps	209
for dredges	1012
unwatering	724
frames	176
for jig	510
steam tamps	120
in gravity stamps	176
gauges	171, 172
meshes, tables of	1196
of hand jig	894
openings	167
measurements of	1362
plate, cost of	361
sizing limit of	1361
principles of	365, 366, 1361
Screening after decrepitation	829
at the Wittkowitz colliery	2050
by trommels system of	364
cost of	360
difficulties of	372
economic limit of. P. Argall	1366
following disintegration	830
hot and cold ore	385
separation by crushing and screening	1566
decrepitation and	1565
tests	1138
graphic records of. C. De Kalb	1340
wet	1138
trommel	335
wet versus dry	1139
Screens	336
See Trommels and Sieves.	
action of	2019
aluminum bronze cloth	174
plate	174
analysis	2019
arrangement of holes	168
at Mill 158	1824
Monteponi, hand	2018
Truesdale coal washery, shaking	2018
the Waihi mill, New Zealand, size of	2019
attachment of in trommels	355
balancing of shaking	342
bar	336
belt type	1357
bibliography for	384
blinding of	175
Borgmann & Emde	386
brass cloth	174
Briart bar	346
Callow belt screen	1358
canvas shield for	177
capacity of	341
Centripact	1360
choice of	174, 371
classified	336
cloth	170
coal. F. W. Parsons	2019
Columbian pulsating	343
comparison of	345
shaking and cylindrical	2019
copper plate	174
corrosion of	354
cost of per ton of ore crushed	174
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving	
grizzly	1353
designation of holes	172
dewatering	1591
different types of	2018
Distl-Susky screw grate	386
Dunlap perfect clay screen	1357
Edison stationary	341
effect of acid water	173
size of holes in stamping	210
elongated punched holes	370
Ferraris hand	1360
shaking	342, 1347
for box classifiers	433, 443

Screens for gravity stamps	1270
Hancock jigs, wear and tear of	1441
Huntington mills	281, 1315
at Mill 162	1345
jigs	490, 510, 552
cost of	547
removing sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	882
settling tanks	458
stamps, size of	221
table of details of	121
steam stamps	119
material, size, life, etc.	121
testing	1137
Tremain stamp	136
trommels, life, cost, etc.	352, 354
unwatering	879
jig tailings	587
Gates all-iron frame revolving	1353
gravel	339
grizzlies	336
gyrating	342
Harrington & King's standard plate	300, 370
Hicks revolving grizzly	355
Impact screen	1351
Imperial screen	1248
in gravity stamps	167
size of holes in	210
mills, use made of	889
iron cloth	173
plate	173
jig, details of	540
Karop	386
King screen	1356, 1360
Klein moving grizzly	386
life on jigs	546
limits of	368
Linkenbach's figures on	547
material, cost, life, etc.	173, 174
for	354, 384
jig	545
means of designation. P. Argall	1360
meshes of	172
mill	1365
amount of screening surface for given output	1365
cost of maintenance of	1365
needle gauge	172
proper peripheral speed for	1365
Newaygo separator	1360
numbers	172
Oberegger gyrating	386
octagonal trommels	1353
of corrugated type	220
gun-metal at Mill 185	1915
plate or wire cloth	340
on a fixed shaft, rotary	2018
opening in mortars	167
percentage of opening in	309, 546
with hole in 60° and 90° rows	168
phosphor bronze cloth	174
plate	174
placing of	170
plate, for gravity stamps	167
Pratt ore sizer	1345
prevention of blinding	373
pulsating	342
relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameter of holes, in the mills	372
to diameter of holes in punched screens as quoted	372
revolving	346, 1353
riddles, and vibrating grizzlies	341
round and square holes	339
versus slotted holes	169
Rowand incline screen	1345
Schmidt spiral	363
sectional trommels	1353
shaking	342
shape and arrangement of holes	369
sieve scale for	366
sizes of needles for	172
sizing	336, 1345
slope of	176
speed of shaking	342, 345
splash board	177
standardization of	1361
laboratory. W. S. Hutchinson	1306, 2019
stationary	336, 1345
of wire cloth or plate	340
steel cloth	173
plate	173

Screens suited for testing	1988	Separation of molybdenite	1567
submerged trommel at Mill 125	1356	three minerals on jigs	590
table of clear punched slotted	169	principles used in	889
thickness of	341, 371	Separators at the Kalgoorlie mines, hydraulic	2034
tin bronze plate	174	Ball-Norton magnetic separator	1527
plate	173	Buchanan magnetic	803
Traylor Centriplate	1352	Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal	820
trommel, life, cost, and details of	352	classification of magnetic separators	1521
Tyler	171	Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542
double crimped	354	cobbing magnets	1531
mining wire cloth	1364	Conkling dry magnetic	809
used for free-settling tests	465	Cranberry magnet	1530
in trommels	350	Dellyvik-Gröndal	804
variations in the percentage of opening of, in the mills	371	Ding's magnetic	1540
versus classifiers	368	Edison magnetic	812
Vibracone separators	1352	electrostatic	1540
Vibromotor	385	Eriksson's electromagnetic	1529
wear of	160, 170, 356	Ferraris magnetic	799, 1525
screening surface	1305	separator, drum-type	1528
wire cloth, of copper, brass, phosphor-bronze, galvanized and tinned	1365	final	480
wire, for gravity stamp	170	for fine materials	810
versus plate	171	steam	1001
with round holes laid out in equilateral triangles	168	Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1538
squares	168	Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 magnetic	1537
W. S. Tyler Co., double crimped	370	Heberli magnetic	799
Screw conveyors	801, 1582	wet	810
at Mill 105	1030, 1037	Hughes Daviot electromagnet	812
for removing jig tailings	588	Humboldt magnetic	1530
table of sizes, capacities, and speeds of	1583	International magnetic	1533
tappets for stamps	188, 225	Kessler magnetic	811
Scrubber for cleaning copper plates	752	Knowles' New Century magnetic	1541
Scrubbing of amalgamated plates	758	Leighton magnetic	1528
Seager, J. B.	viii	magnetic with conveying belts	804
Sealing of retorts	1519	Mechernich magnetic separator	1535
Sea water, use of	1106	Mumford and Moodie's	818
used in concentration	1182	Newaygo	1360
weight of	1189	of the primary-magnet type	1521
Second hand machinery, experiments with	2012	secondary or induced-magnet type	1533
Sectional Blake breaker	20, 21	Pape-Hennelberg	818
breaker of Blake type	22	Payne magnetic	799
guides for gravity stamps	154, 155, 1268	Peck centrifugal	828
the Denny	1209	pneumatic	1553
mortars, Traylor	1207	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479
for gravity stamp	103	principles of magnetic separators	1521
rolls	81	Rowand magnetic	807
stamp cams	192	Siemens magnetic	803
mill	227	Ulrich magnetic	1535
trommels	1353	Vibracone	1382, 1390
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving grizzly	1353	Wenström magnetic	800
Sections in mills	1108	Wetherill magnetic	804, 1521
Seeman, L., centrifugal pumps	870, 885	with the ore falling in front of magnets	812
classifier with helical current	478	Series arrangement of machines	1110
sizing, jigging, and wet stamping	1182	Serpentine, specific gravity of	1189
Stein table	729	strength of	301
Segregator (classifier), G. G. Gates	418	Setting up a stamp	200
Seitz coal loading and screening machine	2018	Wifley tables	1468
Selenide silver mill	1022	Settlers	777
Selenium, atomic weight of	1188	Settling, bibliography for	475
silver ores, concentration of	1925	bunkers or jars	1140
Self-tightening cams	193	box for Johnston vanner concentrates	1502
manganese-steel mantles for McCully gyratory breakers	1213	concentrates in barrels	1118
Sell, L., ball mills	293	definition of free and hindered	404, 1421
Sellers, William & Co., steam hammer	12	dust	1099
Seminole mine ore, Krom air jig on	825	fine slimes	1147, 1185, 1186
Separating	5	hindered	610, 1400
concentrating or washing	318	limit of	455
Separation by adhesion	831	of fine grains	473
centrifugal force	827	pits for tin ores	1083
crushing and screening	1566	pond in the Harz, a concrete	2020
decrepitation	830	power of minerals, effect of	64
and screening	1655	rates in different mediums	826
disintegration and screening	830	ratio, defined	4
heavy solution	1156	ratios	400, 471
magnetic concentration	790	reservoirs for	480
oil	831	slimes	1100, 1178, 1184
weathering	830	use of chemicals for	1413
combinations of principles of	891, 1611	tanks	480, 1109
case of	1117	and pits for clay	1076
electrostatic	1199	at mills	1408, 1770, 1777
Huntoon's experiments on telluride gold ores	1566	Morenci, Arizona	1413
in vanners, principle of	665	baffle board	450
miscellaneous process of	790	Berenger and Stings slime tank	1407
of fluor spar, lead, and zinc, F. Julius	2028	Binkley settling system	1409
galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill	1611	calculation of	454
grease from diamond at Mill 188	1921	Callow cone	1402
mixed sulphides, R. C. Canby	1923	capacities of, 15 feet square	455
		Colorado Iron Works Company	1407
		data from the mills concerning	453
		details of, in the mills	458
		dimensions of	453

Settling tanks for graphite ores	1075
jig concentrates	586
ore dressing, a	2020
kaolin	1077, 1149
vancker concentrates	647
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406
large cones	1406
practical limits of settling	455
relations of length and width to the settling	452
speed of current to size of grain	452
Scobery system in Arizona	1411
Sherman system	1404
slime	1419
table of details of in the mills	456
tests	1146
on fine slimes	1176
theory	476
tube	621
use made of in mills	839
of lime and alum for	458, 459
velocities, curves of	467, 473
water	1104
Setzpuupe	520, 595, 639
Setzrad	478
Severing minerals, methods of	8
or detaching	5
Sexton, F. H., the ore dressing apparatus at Dal-	2048
housie University, Halifax	
Seyss dynamometer for work of crushing	305
Shackelford's patent box-cleaning device	1503
Shaft drier at mills	1803, 1822
furnaces for drying	880
roasting furnace at mills	1663, 1759, 1765
Shafts, boxes or bearings for	72
for amalgamating pan	248
jigs	532
diameters of	533
rolls	65
steam stamps	128
Tremain stamp	138
trommels	361
Shafting in mills	1108
Shaking amalgamating tables at mills	1645, 1650, 1651
in South Africa	1513
feeders at mills	1691, 1837, 1868, 1869
frame for Frue vanners	645
grizzly at mills	1690, 1866
launders at mills	1093, 1694, 1761, 1811
mercury trap	774
plates	740
screens	341
at mills	1694, 1889
for dredges	1012
testing	1137
new spring for	2018
table for picking	489
Shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifiers	1384
hydraulic classifiers	389
the Richards	401
Shanks and butts of stamp shoes	181
Shannon concentrator	1931
Copper Company, the use of lime for slime	1416
settling at	1416
Shape of grains, effect of, on slime tables	694
particles, effect on free settling	404
screen holes	369
Sharpless, F. F.	121, 126
amalgamated plates	750, 767
Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1183
Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamp	142
stamp keys	188
steel ends of tappet keys	227
temperature of water for amalgamation	780
Sharpneck steam stamp	136, 142
Sharwood, W. J., definition of slimes	1398, 1419
Shaw mine, Huntington mill at	281
Sheaves for ropes	1095
Shells for rolls	66
net cost of	69
Shepard, F. E., tube mills at the Gold King mill, Colorado	2014
Sheppard coal jig	642, 538, 586, 643
Sherman, F. W., centrifugal roller mill	1313
classifiers at Mill 132	1720
Huntington mill	1513
improved Huntington mill at Mill 132	1728, 1729
re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729
separating and distributing tanks at Mill 132	1728
settling tanks at Mill 132	1404, 1729, 1730
slimer	1506

Sherman, F. W., system of settling tanks	1404
slime treatment at Mill 132	1729
wet concentration by the Sherman system	1419
slime concentrator	2023
Shield for grease from stamp cans	194
of canvas for stamps	177
Shimer and Reifsnyder sampling	884
Shims for rolls	74
Shipping concentrates	1112
expenses	1123
Shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans	246
Shoes and dies for grinding pans, wear of	1284
life of	184, 185, 2011
of stamps, table of, wear of	182
wear in amalgamating pans	249
at mill 117	1668
false, for stamps	229
for amalgamating pans	245
gravity stamps	181
life of	1277
settlers	777
steam stamp	120
life, etc.	122
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
put on gravity stamps	201
shanks and butts	181
Sholl pneumatic stamp	141, 143
Short head and concaves, Gates' breaker with	1208
Shot for jig beds	574
Shovel for sampling	1570
vanning	1152
Shoveler, mechanical	885, 879
Shoveling, sampling by	844
Siberia, dredging in	1009
gold milling in. L. Tovey	2038
Sickening of mercury	750, 751
Side adjustment of rolls	71
bump tables comparison with end-bump	682
plane surfaces	667
Rittinger table	667
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	669
with plane surfaces	667
discharge for jigs	580
hill site for mills	1085
jerk tables, comparison of Wilfley and Rittinger	679
Barlett table	678
Cammert tables	676
Dodd table	675
Hallett table	675
Overstrom table	679
Wilfley table	670
with rifled surfaces	670
Woodbury table	676
of amalgamating pan	244
plunger jigs	529
shake vanners	645, 1499
Frue vanner	1499
Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
Johnston concentrator	652
Norborn concentrator	652
Tulloch concentrator	652
versus end-shake	655
Siderite. See also Iron.	
angle of nip required to crush	94
calcining for magnetism	1544
separated by decrepitation	829
by magnets	790
specific gravity of	1189
Siemens & Halske magnetic separator	798
rolls	2010
magnetic separator	803, 834
Sierra Buttes mill, amalgamated plates in	748
Sieve box for jigs	524
for mill testing	1996, 1997
frames, double iron	540
for jigs	538
iron	539
hole on jigs, size of	573
scale	366, 1361
at mills	1361
for jigging	606
testing screens	1138
I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1362
scales	365, 384
in American mills, table of	1361
mills	366, 367
limits of	368
surface affecting capacity of jigs	600
wires and prices	547
Siever coal jig	641

Sieves	336	Silverton, Colorado, hammers used at	10
See also Screens.		mill at	1048, 1050, 1052
and plungers, sizes of, in mills	528-529	typical mill of W. G. Swart	2042
brass wire on jigs at Mill 121	1686	Mining Co., mill	1050
drop between, on jigs	549	Simmer and Jack mill, details of stamps	221
for hand jigs	499	notes on G. O. Swart	2035
three-mineral separation	590	Deep Ltd. ore reduction plant of	1651
two-mineral separation	589	Simonds, E. H., place and value of small ore tests	2049
length of in jigs	592	Simonnet and Chaumeis, American gold stamp mill	
life of jigs	546	ing	1178
number of, on jigs	588	Simple cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
skimming in jigs	576	jigging mills	892
slope of, in jigs	548	using power jigs	900
width of, in jigs	591	steam stamp at Mill 182	1909, 1912
Sifting and decrystallization	5	Simplex ore feeder	1578
Silberau mill	1087, 1136	Simplicity in machines	1097
mill at	1176, 1177	mills	1004
Ems	1102, 1135	Simpson pulverizer	2014
sieve scale in	367	Single cylinder and compound steam stamps, com-	
Silesia, mill in	1186	parison between	1254
Silex liners for tube mills at Mill 143	1170	issue	167
Silica crushed in Blue Bird mill	222	roll crusher, McLanahan and Stone	1241
for melting	784	table of sizes, power, and weights	1241
Silicon, atomic weight of	1188	spigot hydraulic classifier at Mill 180	1909
Siller & Dubois ball mill	203	stage crushing	103
Sils and girders for steam stamps	114	stamp battery, the disadvantages of the	2013
for Nordberg steam stamps	1247	versus double discharge on stamps	209
Silver Age mill	xxv, 915	Sintering slimes at Mill 129	1717
amalgam	730, 731, 747, 1512	Siphon separator	520
preparation of	754	at Mechernich	421, 475, 477, 478
amalgamated plates	747	Sites for mills	1085, 1124
apparatus used for amalgamation	731	Size and shape of mouth of breakers	54
assay for in Mill 55	304	of amalgamated plates	737
Mill 68.	303	feed to hydraulic classifiers	389
atomic weight of	1188	grains affecting capacity of jigs	600
combination mills	1039	for film sizing	707
copper ores, mills for	973, 984	holes in screens	210
cost of producing	1960	stamp screens, methods of designating	172
Cup, British Columbia, handling of ore at the		jig sieves and plungers	528
G. Attwood	2039	material for roasting for magnetism	814, 815
fineness in bullion	785	treated by amalgamating pans	248
horn, crushed in Harshaw mill	207	needles for screens	172
in Lake Superior copper	766	sieve hole on jigs	573
Islet mill	1179	slime tables	684, 696
stamps	226	Sized feed for Wilfley tables	1473
King mill, Fleming dewatering wheel at	1590	versus classified feeds for the Wilfley table	1478
Park City, Utah	2038	Sizers Browne hydrometric conical	409
H. L. J. Warren	2036	Keedy dry-ore sizer	1555
J. H. Steele	2044	Sizes and weights of ore for sampling	851, 852
Lake mill	1046, 1092, 1771	fed to jigs, range of	606
dewatering screen at Mill 139	1751	vanners	658
lead ores, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili		Wilfley table	674
mill	271	of Akron Chili mills, table of	1303
ores, mills for	925, 936	Allis-Chalmers toothed and corrugated rolls,	
treated at Broken Hill by Collom jigs	515	table of	1243
mills	1039	Alsing tube mills, table of	1296
settlers in	777	American Process Company driers	1598
milling, bibliography for	1178	Argall driers	1600
cost of	1134	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
ore, amalgamation of	1167	Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
crushed at Geddes and Bertrand mill	100	boxes for rolls	72
by arrastras	238	cam shafts	101
leaching and amalgamating	1167	Comet breaker	41, 45, 46
loss of	1117	crushed product from breakers	1218
mills for	925, 1015, 1016, 1035	diagram of	1219
pan for testing	1157	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake	
separated by oil	831	breakers, table of	1204
treated in amalgamating pans	348	Dodge breaker	30, 31
plated amalgamated plates	179, 747	double-cone hydraulic classifiers, table of	1381
at Mill 143	1769	Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
copper plates, coated with mercury	747	feed for gravity stamps	207
comparison of with plain copper	748	Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
plating as a preservative for copper plates	1512	patent tables, table of	1490
discussion of A. Clark	2024	Gates ball mills, table of	1301
effect on fineness of amalgam	763	breakers	38, 46
method of	754	style "K" breakers, table of	1208
plates coated with amalgam	750	with short head and concaves, table of	1209
Plume, Colorado, description of two mills at	2043	grizzlies	339, 340
products of stamping	139	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
proportion of gold and silver on successive plates	763	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
in daily and hard amalgam	764	Imperial screens, table of	1350
Reef mill	1174	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
removed by picking	486	iron pipe	405
specific gravity of native	1189	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
treated in mills 44, 46, 47, 48	486	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
used on copper plates	748	Kent roller mill	1304
per square foot of copper plate	754	Knowles New Century magnetic separators,	
wet and dry crushing	224	table of	1542
"Silverton Brand" elevator belting at Mill 126	1707	Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
Colorado, electric power at	1092		

Sizes of La Point flour gold separators, table of 1510
 McCully breakers 44
 table of 1212
 McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,
 table of 1241
 mortar blocks 145
 new Humboldt concentrator 1494
 ore hand picked 487
 particles, effect on free settling 464
 Piling air hoists, table of 1009
 products of mills 1116
 Richards' pulsator classifier, table of 1390
 jig, table of 1455
 rolls 64
 samples 1575, 1576
 Samson breakers, table of 1203
 screens 108, 109, 170
 for free-settling tests 465
 screw conveyors, table of 1583
 shoes and dies 182, 183, 184
 Stroud mills, tables of 1320, 1321
 Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of 1234
 Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of 1205
 trommel screens 352
 Wild roller mills, table of 1304
 Wilfley roasting furnace 1548
 treated by jigs 605
 kieves 726
 rolls 63
 slime tables 693
 vanners 648
 Wenström magnets 801
 Sizing 884, 892
 amount necessary for Hancock jig 1441
 and assaying tests 1163
 before amalgamation 1514
 J. O. Dimmick 1520
 dry jiggling 822
 jiggling 620, 631, 1403
 close 2022
 sorting 891
 box, the Dodge 416
 by a water film on a surface 1611
 screens 1011
 comparison between screen and hydraulic 2019
 followed by agitation 891
 magnetism and by sorting 889
 in mills, use made of 1361
 limit of screen sizing 1361
 of emery 1079
 principles of screen 1361
 screen *versus* hydraulic. S. I. Hallett 2020
 screens 330, 1345
 bibliography for 384
 testing of 1170
 test and assays of feed and products of Huntington mills 1317
 on ball mill pulp 1302
 Browne hydrometric sizer 410
 Bryan mill product 1310
 Chill mill product 280, 271
 cyanide tailings 1107
 Dodge pulverizer product 262
 feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill 1290
 and products of Drake cone classifiers 1608
 of Huntington mills 1316
 tube mills 1290
 to flotation plant at Mill 130 1721, 1724
 Harz jigs at Mill 144 1772, 1773, 1774
 Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162 1449
 Griffin mill product 284
 at Mill 105 1036
 Hancock jig feed and middlings 1443
 Heberhill mill product 259
 Huntington mill product 281, 1689
 mill feed at mills 1750, 1772
 ore broken by hand and machine 13
 product of De Kalb's classifier 1402
 fine grinding system at Mill 105 1638
 settling tanks at Mill 144 1776, 1777, 1779
 Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132 1406
spitskasten at Mill 144 1777, 1778
 Sturtevant breaker 33
 pulp from Bryan mill, high-speed rolls, and
 Huntington mill 1317
 coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162 1828, 1829
 grinding pans 1284
 at Mill 130 1720, 1724
 sand treatment at Mill 117 1671
 sample grinder product 257

Sizing test on Schranz mill product 276
 spigot products of Richards' vortex classifiers
 at Mill 144 1775, 1776, 1778
 stamp mortar product at Mill 180 1905
 Sturtevant mill product 288
 tailings and concentrates from stamps and
 Lane Chili mill, comparative 1309
 tailings and feed of classifier jig at Mill
 120 1453
 of Mill 174 1887
 Tustin mill product 264
 Woodbury jig tailings at Mill 162 1449, 1450, 1451
 tests, film, on quartz and galena 707
 from Mill 78 667
 graphical representation of 1139
 on breaker products 47
 Bryan mills. F. P. Probert 1323
 classifier products 461
 crushed ore 303
 products 307, 312
 crushing machines 315
 gravity stamps 210
 hindered-settling products 612
 jaw and spindle breakers 58
 jig products 607, 608
 products of Gates and McCully breakers 45
 Richards' hydraulic classifier 406
 quartz and galena, results of 719
 Richards' classifier products 406
 roll products 98
 slimes and sands. A. S. Denny 2019
 stamp and Bryan mill products 273
 stamped ore 222
 steam stamps 135
 Tremain steam stamps 139
 trommel and classifier products 1140, 1144
 products 381, 382
 Tustin mills and stamps 309
 vanner products 664, 666
 to show grinding by centrifugal pumps 870
 Skewes, E., washing tin slimes from Red River, Corn-
 wall 1182
 Skidmore, W. A., breakers 60
 Dodge breaker 60
 two-stamp steam battery 143
 Skimming launders, in Binkley settling system 1409
 of hand jig 497
 jigs 506, 576
versus automatic discharge on jigs 584
 Skinner, H. R., elevators and conveyors on the Rand 884
 Skips for ore 1057
 Skirt boards for belt conveyors 859
 Skylights 1100
 Slag formed in melting 784
 Slate picker 439
 a mechanical. A. H. Roberts 2021
 strength of 301, 302
 weight of 1190
 Sledging 480
 by hand 10
 hammers 56
 Sliding block mechanism for jigs 533
 ore feeder 856
 jig, construction of 525
 mechanism 534
 Slime agitators, Blaisdell 1602
 classifiers, classifier jig 1447
 Woodbury slime classifier 1447
 concentration of gold mill. W. E. Darrow 2045
 concentrators 644
 classification of 1464
 Dimmick slime table 1507
 Horn 1499
 Geyer 480
 vanners 1499
 definition of. W. A. Prichard 1419
 J. H. Collins 1419
 M. P. Boss 1420
 jig 518, 639
 ponds, the use of a dredge for excavating. Dr.
 Kosmann 2039
 pressed and dried 1075
 settling. H. S. Nichols on 1414
 E. A. H. Tays 1419
 by aid of mills of lime. T. K. Rose 1419
 the Sherman system 1419
 H. S. Nichols 1420
 M. D. Stackpole 1419
 relative efficiency of heat and electrolytes 1415
 tanks 1419

Slime settling tanks with steam coils at Mill 144	1779	Slocan, British Columbia, treatment of ores by flotation processes	1526
theory	1149	Slope and length of trommels	378
use of chemical to promote	1413	angles, measurement of	1159
heat to promote	1695, 1696	table of	1191
tables	1114	effect of in trommels	377
at Clausthal	606	of amalgamated plates	737, 745
Mill 177	1893	amalgamating plates at mills	1622, 1624, 1627
bibliography for	727	in California	1619
capacity of	697	Argand drier	881
circular, quantity of water on	694	belt conveyor at mills	1667, 1681, 1707, 1708,
specific gravity of feed	693	1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1828,	
classification of pulp for	693	1831, 1851, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1868, 1869,	
slimes for	720	1882, 1883	
compared	692	tables	698, 700
with belt film tables	698	bin apron at Mill 154	1815
comparison of different circular	2023	at mills	1624, 1631, 1633, 1661, 1663, 1709,
construction and operation	684	1727, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1802,	
convex <i>versus</i> vanners	691	1803, 1805, 1831, 1833, 1897	
cost of	691	canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703
coupled with kieve	1110	tables	700, 701
vanner	1110	at mills	1627, 1696, 1755, 1779
Wilfley table	1110	chutes	843
density of pulp on	695	concentric trommel at Mill 154	1816
diameter and working radius of	697	cylindrical drier at Mill 135	1735
fixed circular convex	689	dewatering screens at Mill 167	1858
for testing	1154	elevators at mills	1715, 1818
unwaterer	850	Evans classifiers at Mill 161	1838, 1839
investigation on	707	slime tables at Mill 177	1893
operation of	692	feed chute at Mill 179	1897
revolving circular concave	692	sole for classifiers	437
convex	686	spitzklette	423
scrapers on	696	film sizing tables	707
size of grains treated	693	floors in mills	1080
slope of	694, 710, 720	Mill 161	1841
speed of	696	German sweeping table	703
step form	689	grizzlies	339
surface for	695	at mills	1624, 1631, 1635, 1655, 1660, 1661,
testing	1172	1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853,	
thickness of water film on	695	1860, 1888, 1892, 1909, 1913	
velocity of water current	719	Hallett table	676
water films on	718	Hooper air jig	822
for	695	Impact screens at Mill 161	1803
work, effect of shape of grains on	694	jig hatches	523
tanks, Berenger and Stings	1407	screens	548
Colorado Iron Works Company	1407	launders	873, 874, 877
use of steam pipes in	1695, 1696	at Mill 152	1812
treatment at mills	1642, 1671	Linkenbach slime table	691
in Arizona, Scobey	1411	ore bin bottoms	842
on the Rand	1410	picking belts at mills	1806, 1882
use of steam for settling	A. Salkinson	Pierce amalgamators	1517
what constitutes a	W. J. Sharwood	plates	179
Slimers	884, 1504	revolving driers at Mill 138	1746
Akens and Evans	1500	Roberts slime table	691
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	Robins belt conveyors at mills	1805, 1806, 1807,
belt percussion table	1496	1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1824,	
comparison of Woodbury and Evans slimers at	Mill 162	1825, 1826, 1876	
James	1491	rotary driers at Mill 186	1917
Luhrig	1496	round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905
Sherman	1506	Salzburg table	683
use of riffles on	1498	scrapping conveyors at mills	1662, 1709
Wilfley	1504	screens	176
table as	1478	at Mill 158	1524
Slimes and sand separation at Mill 106	1640	shaking feeders at mills	1887, 1868, 1869
at Tarnowitz, control of	2047	grizzlies at Mill 170	1866
A. W. Warwick, on finely ground	1420	launders at Mill 152	1811
chemicals for settling	W. R. Whitney	screens at Mill 111	1655
colloidal silicic acid in	W. A. Caldecott	sides of spitzkasten	440
theory of Whitney and Ober	1419	slime tables	684, 694, 719
definitions of	1394, 1397	sluices	728
De Kalb on	1410	splash plates	739
department at Mill 163	1848	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670
effect of heat in settling slimy water	1414	tables in film sizing tests	707, 718, 719
H. A. Megraw on	1419	on dredges	1012
in Cœur d'Alene, the saving of	W. C. Clark	tower screen plates at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825
investigation of slimes by the United States Department of Agriculture	2041	trays on Sherman slimer	1506
moisture in	1400	trommel conveyors at Mill 125	1700
plant at Mill 162	1107	trommels	347, 349
question	1846	at mills	1655, 1651, 1628, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,
settling of	1120	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725,	
roasted	1147	1737, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1792,	
steel bar rifles for gold	1410	1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843,	
ultra microscope for the study of	2026	1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1869, 1876, 1877,	
what constitutes	A. W. Warwick	1882, 1888, 1898, 1913	
Slip	599	undercurrents	726
or slime kaolin	1149	vanners	648, 653, 654, 659, 660
Slipping of belts	1077	table of, in degrees and inches	1191
	1094	Wilfley slimer trays	1606
		Sludge	169, 901

- Sludge from hand jigs 498
 mill 902
 practice of Missouri-Kansas district 2043
 tank, Ramsey 446
 Sluggers, rolls with 104
 Sluice, new Australian shaking 2020
 plates 740
 article on 2012
 rifles 1464
 Sluices, Bowie's figures on sizes and carrying power
 of 723
 for corundum ore 1078
 rifles 723
 on dredges 1007, 1008, 1012
 undercurrents 720
 Small steam stamps 136
 Smaltsite, specific gravity of 1189
 Smartsville and Mooney Flat, arrastra at 238, 290
 Smelting compared with concentration 1
 Smith, F. C., stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating telluride ore 1175
 O., gravity stamps 223
 gauges for wire and plate 1174
 R. G., settling fine slimes 1185
 Vale filter press at Mill 101 1628
 Smithsonite and limonite separated by roasting and magnetism 814
 specific gravity of 1189
 Smittein 894, 901
 Smooth belts for Frue vanners at mills 1704, 1868, 1870
 Johnston vanners at Mill 167 1858, 1859
 Smuggler Mining Company 1700
 mill xxvi, 933
 Union mill, Telluride, Colorado 1176, 2043
 Mining Co., mill 1016
 Smyth mill, stamps at 228
 Smyth's formula 1944
 Snake River, Caribou rifle on 1509
 dredges on 1009
 Idaho, dredging on 1013, 1181
 hydraulicking on 1006
 use of C. A. La Point gold separator on 1510
 Snyder, F. T., amalgamating plates 741
 discussion of costs, micrometer gauge for ore
 grains 1178
 gyrating amalgamated plates 788
 vanner 728, 2022
 importance of mill constants for the engineer 2048
 magnetic separation 1508
 measurement of screen openings 1302
 metallurgical standards 2019
 micrometer gauge 1138
 mortar at Newton mill, Colorado 227
 sampler 884
 shoes and dies 181
 Snyder micrometer caliper 1302, 1306
 magnetic separator. F. T. Snyder 2027
 sampler 846, 1572
 at mills 1667, 1832
 vanner 657
 Soap for belts 1094
 Soapstone for lubricating 1097
 Société Minière du Gard, Ferraris ball mill at 1300
 Sockets in stamp bosses 187
 Soda for melting 784
 Sodium amalgam 730, 1156
 for brightening mercury 755
 used in stamp mills 752
 atomic weight of 1188
 phosphate for brightening mercury 785
 Soft rock phosphate 895
 Solution for silver plating 755
 Sondericker, J. viii
 Sorted products obtained by air 819
 Sorting 892
 before sizing 891
 belts at Mill 137 1438
 Robins sorting belt 1438
 by free settling 1611
 hand 1435
 breaking for 1435
 picking tables or belts for 1435
 hindered settling 1611
 settling in air 1611
 columns, area of 403
 defined 887
 for Richards' classifier 429
 cost of hand sorting 1438
 followed by agitation 891
 suction 891

- Sorting in small mills, hand. A. W. Warwick 2032
 tables, Allis-Chalmers annular picking or sorting
 table 1435
 and belts, speed and capacity of 1438
 at mills 1617, 1892
 Humboldt picking table 1437
 Krupp picking tables 1435
 tube, Bardwell 1988
 investigation of free settling 465
 discussion of results of 467
 results, fastest grains 466
 slowest grains 466
 specific gravities of minerals used for tests 465
 use made of in mills 889
 Source of water 1105
 South Africa, diamond washing in 333, 1178
 gold mills 1149
 hand picking in 482
 jig beds in 574
 mills in 1173, 1179, 1185
 picking tables in 491
 screen meshes 172
 stamp practice 221
 stamps in 225
 use of lime for settling 459
 weight of quartz in 1185
 Carolina, phosphate dressing in 1183
 washing in 1180
 Clunes, false bottoms in mortar 180
 stamp dies 179
 United mill, mercury wells in 708, 709
 plates in 744
 splash board 177
 Spring Hill mine, false bottoms in mortars 180
 Southwest Missouri, clearance of plunger in blonde
 jigs in 530
 connecting rods in blonde jigs in 530
 shafts in Cooley jig in 532
 Space between rolls 04, 89
 cost of 1126
 Spaced rolls, product of, crushing Przibriram ore 308
 Spadone concentrator belt, the 1503
 Spain, iron ore dressing in 1176
 Spalling, definition of 480
 hammers 11, 55, 56
 Span of wire rope 1095
 Sparre circular oscillating table 691
 J. von xx
 criticism of Rittinger's theory 476, 639
 slime tables 728
 surface sizing 729
 Spathic iron ore roasted for magnetism 814, 815
 separation at Allevard 0, 492
 Special forms of rolls 104
 Specific gravity affecting momentum 4
 separation 889
 changed by roasting 828
 definition of 3
 difference in for jiggling 900
 effect on cost of milling 1128
 free settling 494
 slime tables 693
 of copper 8
 jig beds 574
 mercury 730
 minerals and metals 1188
 effect of 3
 ocean water 3
 oils 1098
 quartz 3
 rock affecting power consumption 313
 sea water 1106
 settling power 4
 test 1159
 Specimen stamp 1111
 Speed. See also each machine.
 and capacity of picking tables and belts 1438
 height of drop, limits of, due to mortar 218
 power 215
 kept constant 1092
 of Abbé tube mills at mills 1626, 1077
 Akron Chili mills, table of 1308
 Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179 1898
 suspended frame vanner 1603
 vanners at Mill 136 1789
 Alsing cylinder 267
 amalgamating pan 243, 249
 American Blower Company fans at Mill 151 1804
 Argall drier 881
 arrastra 238, 239

Speed of Atwood amalgamator	776	Speed of Gates breakers at mills	1706, 1821
Austin gyratory breakers, table of ball mill	1210	style "K" breakers, table of	1208
at Mill 159	260	Gebruder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678
Ball-Norton magnet	798	Gilpin County bumping table	681, 682
Bartlett shaking picking table	489	Golden Gate table	681
belt conveyors at mills	1067, 1070, 1090, 1091, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1771, 1772, 1819, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1882, 1883, 1913	Gould centrifugal pumps at Mill 130	1757
of Wetherill magnetic separator	1523	grease tables at Mill 188	1921
percussion tables	1496	Griffin centrifugal stamp mill	269
tables	698, 700	mills at Mill 105	1036
belts	1093	grinding pans at Mill 130	1720
of Frue vanners at Mill 127	1711, 1712	Gröndal magnetic separators at Mill 159	1828
Bilharz jig	504, 518	Hallett table	676
Blake breakers	17, 21, 24	Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1840, 1869, 1930
at Mill 139	1749	hand jigs	499
Bogardus mill	260	Harz jigs at mills	1092, 1093, 1094, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1913
Bradford jig	503	Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Brink & Hubner disintegrator	286	Heberli mill	257
Bryan mill	273	Hendy concentrator	683
mills at Mill 173	1870, 1928	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
Buchanan magnetic separator	803	jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
bucket conveyor	861	Hooper air jig	1911
buckets on dredge	1008	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
Butters' centrifugal pumps at mills	1071, 1072, 1074, 1077	Huntington mill	278, 279
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1062, 1062	at mills	1609, 1684, 1686, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1868
Callow screens at mills	1001, 1002, 1087	Imlay table	681
Card tables at mills	1060, 1070, 1830	Impact screens at Mill 151	1803
centrifugal pumps	809, 870	improved Huntington mills, table of	1812
at mills	1094, 1095, 1711, 1712, 1890, 1899, 1904, 1905	International separators at Mill 138	1747, 1748
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122	1087	Jeffrey conveyors at Mill 126	1706
Chili mill	269, 270	jigs	518, 532, 553, 592
mills at mills	1707, 1893, 1898	at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1737, 1738, 1832, 1833, 1868, 1929
cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793	Johnston vanners	1508
clean-up barrels	205	at Mill 167	1858
at Mill 111	1050	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
pans	252	Kent roller mill	1304
Cole shovel-wheel at Mill 124	1093	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1073
Comet breaker	41, 46	New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
concentric trommels at Mill 154	1816	triplex pump at Mill 117	1074
cone mill	250	Krogh centrifugal pumps at Mill 173	1029
Conkling Jig	503	Krone air Jig	824
conveying and draining belts at Mill 130	1721	Krupp ball mills at Mill 128	1714
picking belts at Mill 139	1749	gyratory breakers, table of	1215
conveyors	801	Linkenbach slime table	601
Crane log washer at Mill 95	1017	log washer	327
Crickboom wash trommel	381	washers at Mill 154	1815
Cummings granulating mill	255	machines	1097
Cyclone pulverizer	288	McCully breaker	44
cylindrical driers	880	gyratory breakers, table of	1212
De Laval cream separator	827	McFarlane rolls at Mill 142	1706, 1767
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204	magnetic separator used at Monteponi	810
dewatering wheels at Mill 144	1772, 1773	May Brothers' jigs at Mill 128	1714
disc conveyors	1583	mechanical batteau	683
Dodge breaker	30	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
pulverizer	282	mortar jigs at Mill 177	1892
dredges	1009	movable sleeve jig	500
elevators	802, 863	Narod pulverizer	282
at mills	1067, 1081, 1085, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1829, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928	New Century jigs at Mill 141	1760
Ellenbecker table	681	New Humboldt concentrators	1494
Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1930	Overstrom tables at mills	1711, 1730, 1930
round tables at Mill 162	1846	Pape-Henneberg dry separator	819
slime tables at Mill 177	1893	Peck centrifugal separator	828
Fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918	picking belts at mills	1737, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1882, 1889
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200	conveyor	490
feeders at Mill 125	1700	tables	491
Ferrari magnetic separator	799	at Mill 152	1805
Frayer centrifugal pumps at Mill 159	1829	Piling air hoists, table of	1609
Frenier sand pumps at mills	1708, 1769, 1812	plunger feeders at mills	1749, 1750, 1857
spiral sand pump	871	pneumatic belt concentrator	818
Frue vanners at mills	1025, 1027, 1002, 1089, 1094, 1095, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1869, 1096, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870	pumps	872
at mills	1029	push conveyors at Mill 105	1637
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124	1095	revolving driers at mills	1746, 1762
Gates breaker	38, 46	Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1096
		Rittinger table	668
		Robins belt conveyors at mills	1760, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1876
		conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727
		Robinson jig	504
		Rock Emery mills	255
		rolls	64, 86

- Speed of rolls and angle of nip 94
 speed curves 1224
 at mills 1667, 1655, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1727, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1771, 1773, 1792, 1803, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1851, 1857, 1858, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1890, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1928
 rotary driers at Mill 186 1917
 rotation for tube mills 1289
 round tables at Mill 180 1904, 1905
 Salzburg table 683
 sample grinder 257
 samplers 848
 Samson breakers, table of 1203
 sand wheels 865, 866
 at mills 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715
 Sautter magnetic separator 798
 scraping conveyor at mills 1662, 1709
 screw conveyors at Mill 105 1636, 1637
 table of 1583
 settlers 777
 shaking feeders at mills 1691, 1868, 1869
 grizzlies at mills 1890, 1866
 launders at mills 1693, 1694, 1761
 plates 741
 screens 342, 345
 at Mill 175 1889
 Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132 1728, 1729
 Siemens and Halske magnetic separator 798
 magnetic separator 804
 simple steam stamp at Mill 182 1909
 slime tables 684, 696
 sorting tables at Mill 177 1892
 stamps at mills 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915
 in California 1619
 steam stamps 126
 Stedman disintegrator 286
 Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
 Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers, table of 1205
 emery mill at Mill 186 1918
 mill 288
 roll jaw breaker 33
 rotary breakers at Mill 186 1917
 Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry tables at Mill 151 1803
 take-off belts of Wetherill magnetic separators 1624
 Traylor centrifugal pump at Mill 114 1662
 jigs at Mill 170 1867
 Tremain stamp 188
 Triumph vanners at Mill 101 1627
 trommel conveyor at Mill 125 1700
 trommels 347, 349, 362
 at mills 1617, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1803, 1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1930
 effect of 519
 tube mills at mills 1632, 1770
 Tustin's mill 262
 vanner belts 648
 vanners 648, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659
 at mills 1686, 1687, 1778, 1780, 1890
 Vapart disintegrator 830
 Vezin samplers at mills 1691, 1701, 1742, 1743, 1750, 1772
 vibration of Sutton, Steele, & Steele dry table 1555
 Wilfley table deck 1465
 Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 1886
 wash trommels 329, 332
 pans 333
 water current to move sand and gravel 878
 waves and thickness of films on amalgamated plates 746
 Wenström magnetic separator 802
 Wetherill magnetic separator 805
 Wharton magnetic cobbers at Mill 157 1819
 wheel agitator 780
 Wilfley slimers 1505-1506
 at Mill 132 1729
 tables 673, 675, 1469
 at mills 1625, 1633, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704

95

- Speed of Wifley tables at mills 1708, 1715, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1844, 1851, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1894, 1929, 1940
 Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 1893
 concentrators 1496
 at Mill 117 1669
 Worthington pump at Mill 175 1890
 proper speeds for sand wheels of various diameters 1587
 Traylor centrifugal pumps 1589
 Sperm oil 1097
 Sperry 138
 E. A., amalgamated plates 745, 762, 763
 plates for Tremain steam stamps 787
 mercury traps 774
 Sperry vanning buckles 2022
 Tremain stamp 136, 139, 142
 trap in Cross mill 774
 use of lye on plates 751
 Sphalerite and quartz, jig tests on 628
 extraction plant at Mill 130 1721
 hindered-settling test on 617, 620
 pulsion jig test on 625
 settling velocity of 406, 409
 specific gravity of 1189
 Spider in amalgamating pan 247
 Spiders for trommels 350, 352
 Spigots for classifiers 388, 404, 433, 442, 444
 jigs 507, 527
Spitskasten 440
 Spilsbury, E. G., breakers 60
 Dodge breaker 60
 Engis machine 838
 jig 527
 riddles *versus* trommels 385
 Spindle and jaw breakers, table of products of 53
 breakers 36
 capacity of 52
 compared 45, 46
 comparison with jaw 51
 continuous action of 55
 cost of 52
 details in the mills 46
 distribution of crushing in the mill 54
 fine crushing in 54
 friction 54
 having greatest movement on smallest lump 36, 1207
 heads and concaves 47
 mill data on 46
 number used 51
 power of 52
 principle of action 52
 running cost 54
 size and shape of mouth 54
 table of comparative tests of 45
 cost of crushing by 50
 details of 46
 sizing tests of product from 45
 taper 52
 wear for 46
 weight of 52
 with equal movement on large and small lumps 45
 greatest movement on largest lump 45
 or gyrating breakers 1206
versus jaw breakers at Mill 156 1818
 Spinel, specific gravity of 1189
 Spiral screen 384
 the Schmidt 362
 sand pump 870
 washing pipe for slime tables 689
Spitzgerinne. See Pointed Boxes.
Spitzkasten. See Pointed Boxes.
Spitzkasten 439
 at mills 1777, 1778, 1878, 1879
 Richards-Shepard 1401, 1410
 Riittinger 433
 slope, spigots, deflectors, etc. 440
Spitzluite. See Tubular Classifier.
Spitzluite 470, 773, 1382
 Riittinger 422, 424
 Splash board 739
 for stamps 177
 plates 739
 Splice for belt 1094
 Split shovel 1570
 for sampling 844
 Spodumene, specific gravity of 1189
 Spokes for sand wheels 805

B5

Spots on amalgamated plates	762	Stamp shaft, pulley, and guides	128
Spray pipe for trommels	358	shoes and dies	182
pipes on slime tables	688	Shall	141
vanners	647	stems	187
Spring board for hand jig	496	for grizzly bars	338
hydraulic, and pneumatic stamps	894	table of details of	187
pressure on rolls	1246	tapers of	187
at Mill 107	72	Stamping, high speed	2011
stamps	1857	in cyanide solutions at Mill 102	1630
bibliography for	139, 141	mills	1631, 1668, 1679
Froitzheim's	143	S. Africa, coarse	2012
timbers for hand jigs	143	Stamps. See Steam, Gravity, Pneumatic, Spring.	
steam stamps	407	advantages of. A. Del Mar	2013
Valley coal dressing plant. L. Gluck	114, 118	and mortars, table of weights of	164
Springs for Bradford jig	2051	arrangement of	1108
rolls	501	at the Simmer Deep, heavy	2013
on Collom jig	73	capacity of	130
Sprinkler for mercury	515	comparative work of gravity stamps and Hunt-	
Sprocket and chain	760	ington mills	1262
for trommels	1098	Nordberg single cylinder and compound	
Square Deal mine, Wisconsin, cost of hand picking at	1439	steam stamps	1254
measures, equivalents of	1187	comparison of	134, 2012
Squeezing power amalgam	1519	Denny hydraulic	1257
Squeezing amalgam	781, 1517	details of steam cylinders, water used and capac-	
Stacker for dredges	1008, 1012	ity	126
Stackpole, M. D., slime precipitating agents	1418	die, ring, staves, and shoes for	120
settlings	1419	discharge	120
Stack roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747	duty of	2013
Stage crushing. J. A. Wauchope	2015	efficiency of steam and gravity compared	134
Stahl, A. W., power by wire ropes	xx, 1174	feed for	1224
Stains on amalgamated plates	750, 762	floors, bins, and feeding arrangements	128
See also Tarnish.		for crushing lime at Mill 106	1416
Stamp battery, definition of	145	foundation, mortar beds, and sills and girders.	114
foundation of	145	frame of	118
mortar block of	145	gravity. See Gravity Stamps.	
bosses, weight and dimensions	186	at mills	113, 144, 1246
Dunham's spring	186	Boss cam key for	1040, 1058, 1769, 1915
for crushing coal, an electrically driven	2013	cantilever frame for	1273
frames	152	head for	1272
in the mills	158	lever-operated finger, for	1273
Fraser and Chalmers	114	wedge-grip tappet for	1272
head	185	cams for	1272
Boss	1271	Canda cams for	1273
Husband	141	economic range of	1276
Krause's pneumatic	141	Foot screen for	1270
mill, adjustments of the. C. De Kalb	2011	guide blocks for	1287
appliances, some accessory. G. A. Swart	2031	heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645
bolts for holding down mortar in	150	in South African practice	1643
California	144	Krupp cam shaft for	1272
experiences. A. Del Mar	2049	life of shoes and dies	1277
experiments	2011	materials for wearing parts of	1277
for testing	1137	mortars	1263
practice. C. De Kalb	2048	order of drop for	1274
notes on	2036	Pachuca stamp battery	1272
in South Africa	221	power for	1274
pulp, sizing test and analyses of	303	principle of	113
records. E. P. Brown	2048	and purpose of	1262
tests	1165	proportions between weights of parts	1272
waste, recovery of	266	sectional guides for	1268
with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038	heavy	2013
wooden	2038	at Simmer Deep	2011
milling, California <i>versus</i> Colorado	2011, 2012	hydraulic	1357
discussion of. D. Harmon	1030	pneumatic, and spring	1246
in California, cost of. A. Del Mar	2012	Krause pneumatic	141
of free gold ores. D. Harmann	2045	lever	1246
some suggestions on	2047	Rapid Economy	1261
mills	1013	mortar and screens for	119
bibliography for	1173	Nissen, on Boston Consolidated	1278
classifiers in	1178	Home Run mill	1264
cost of milling	1131, 1132	Mill 165	1851
cross sills in	153	gravity	1268
description of two new	2036	Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1247, 1249
feeding of water to. B. McDonald	2044	stamp single-cylinder, indicator diagram	1250, 1251
gravity, forms of frames for	156	tandem-compound steam stamp at Tamarack	1254
guides in	156	and Osceola mills	2012
timbers	156	on the Rand, heavy	
improvements in. C. C. Christensen	2011	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving	
mud sills for	152	pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of Nordberg	
platforms for	156	steam stamp	1247
posts for	153	pneumatic	1257
using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket		and spring	113, 139
tables	1029	principle of	113
with plates and vanners	1018	See Pneumatic and Spring stamps.	
without amalgamated plates	1014	steam, and gravity	224
Morison's high speed	141	power and efficiency of	131
Patterson Elephant	141	principle, purpose and classification	113
Phoenix atmospheric	140	ring	120
portable prospectors	2011	safety devices	127
pulp consistency of	413		
Rapid Economy	1261, 1278		

Stamps, screen for	120
shaft, pulley, and guides	128
shoes	120
sizing tests on	315
small steam	186
spring	141
staves	120
steam. See Steam Stamps.	113
cross-compound	1250
discharges for	1256
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp	1247
indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound	1255
Krause mortar discharge for	1256
mortar jig discharge for	1256
Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
pneumatic and spring	113
principles of action	1246
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
sizing test on Butte ore crushed by	135
steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
table of efficiency of	133
tandem or steeple-compound	1250
use of and quality of work of	134
table of details for screens	121
of valve action	127
foundations and mortar beds	118
sills and girders for	118
tests on work required for.	306
their principle, purpose, and classification	113, 1246
Traylor gravity	1278
velocity of fall in	315
versus ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185	1916
Bryan mill	273
Griffin mill	284
rolls	224, 314
weight of and effectiveness of blow	218
weights and duty of	2013
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity	1278
Stand pipes	1108
for Tamarack classifier	307
Standard Consolidated mill	223
amalgamated plates in	766
mine, Frenier sand pumps at	1588
Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill	1308
machines	1097
mill	1183
Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay	2033
mine, tube mill lining at the	2014
Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at	1549
Mining Co., mill	947
ten-stamp battery	1267
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchins.	1366
screens	1361
A. Whitby	2019
report of committee on	2019
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder	2019
Stanford, C. P.	228
Stanwood gravity muller	1279, 1285
Staff, F. M., Staff jig	642, 643
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at	824
of the East mill, amalgamated plates in	745
Ballarat, acid water	173
mercury wells in	769, 771
Starch, settling of	880
Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley	1184
Stationary picking tables	488
screens	336, 1345
for dredges	1012
Staurolite, specific gravity of	1189
Stausatz	214
Staves, details of, from mills	123
for steam stamps	120
Stay battery	224
for stamps	214
box for jigs	551
boxes for jig discharges	584
overflow mortar, Schorr	1266
Steam cylinder for steam stamps	122
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
for heating	1098
power	1091
hammers	12
jacket for amalgamating pan	243
jig	519

Steam pipe for amalgamating pan	243
pipes for drying	882
power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	1089
power for mills	1090
pressure in mills	1090
on steam stamps	126
pumps	871
separator	1091
stamp, Allis..114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133	129
area of discharge	129
Ball..114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134	129
Cuyahoga..114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 133	128, 133
Fisher's	142
Fraser & Chalmers..114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133	129
indicator bell	129
laboratory	2011
Leavitt..114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134	120
linings	984
mills in Montana	984
at Lake Superior	990
mortar discharges	993
Nordberg	.997, 1247
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
single-cylinder stamp	1249
steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
tandem compound at Tamarack and Osceola mills	1254
prospectors	2011
screens, material, size, life, etc.	121
shaft, pulley, and guides	128
Sharpneck	136
Tremain	136
Union Iron Works..114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128	128
Wilson's	142, 143
Wood	136
stamps	224
action of	113
at mills..1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909	1909
bibliography for	142
capacity of	130
cards of	131
clean-up	134
comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps	1254
cost of crushing by	134
cross-compound	1250
cylinder clearance	123
dash pot on	127
die, ring, staves, and shoes	120
different makes of	2011
discharge of	120, 1256
efficiency of	131
energy, momentum, and efficiency	133
floors, bins, and feeding	128
foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders	114
frame	118
history of	2011
indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg	1250, 1251
tandem or steeple-compound	1255
Krause discharge	1003, 1256
Leavitt differential cylinder	124
mortar and screens	119
housing	120
jig discharge for	1256
on gold ores	135
piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity	126
piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe	1247
power for	131
principle of	113
action	1246
rubber cushion for	116, 127
safety devices	127
screen frame	120
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
sizing tests	135
small	136
spring timbers for	114, 118
steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion	122
tandem or steeple-compound	1250
tests on	1201
at Mill 182	1009

Steam stamps, types of	114	Stokes, G. G., velocity of a sphere falling through a viscous liquid	1433
used for malleable minerals	314	R., asbestos milling in Canada	2046
uses and sizing tests	134	Britannia Copper Co. mill, B. C.	2046
valve and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	Coniagas mill, Cobalt, Ontario	2046
<i>versus</i> gravity stamps	134	diamond washing in Africa	2046
rolls at Mill 179	1900	milling at Broken Hill	2046
water used	129	Rossland district, B. C.	2046
wearing parts	121	St. Eugene mill, B. C.	2046
weights, life, etc., of shoes, dies, rings, staves	122	mill practice in Australia	2046
used for heating water for amalgamation	768	tin industry of Tasmania	2046
<i>versus</i> electricity as a motive power	1927	washing in the Malays	2046
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, hoe conveyor at Mill 141	1762	tube milling in New Zealand	2014
Mill 152	1807	Stolberg, Jig eccentric	532
roll speeds	87	Stone, compressive strength of	300
scraping conveyor	1062	effect of heat on strength	302
Wetherill magnetic separator	1521	rifles	721
Stedman's disintegrator	236, 284	tests on at Watertown arsenal	300
bibliography for	298	Stoppages in mills	1115
capacity for clay	286	Storage bins	843
fertilizers	286	tanks for water	1106
of, at Eagle, West Virginia	286	Storehouse for mill	1088
Steel cloth screens	173	Storing concentrates	1112
consumption of shoes and dies at Mill 117	1668	Storms, W. H., California gold mills	1179
for jig screens	545	canvas tables	729
roll shells	68	gold stamp mills in California	1181
springs	73	Story in mill building	1086
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	Stoves for heating	1099
steam stamp wearing parts	122	Stowlinski, F. de, concentrating mill, San Antonio de	1180
frame for mills	1088	Yguala, Mexico	1180
log washer	325	Strainer for classifiers	388
McLanahan's	325	water	858
plate screens	173	Strakes	725
receiving bins at Mill 174	1882	Strainer for amalgam	781
scraper for amalgamated plates	758, 762	Strands in wire rope	1095
specific gravity of	1189	Strength of cubes and prisms, tested at Berlin	302
<i>versus</i> brass for jig screens	547	machines	1096
Steep end-shake vanner	1165	rock, effect of, on power used	313
Steeple-compound or tandem steam stamps	1250	stone	300, 315
indicator diagrams	1255	before and after heating, tested at Berlin	302
Stefan, H., Bryan mill	1901	parallel and perpendicular to bedding	302
mill	296	planes	302
Stein table	669, 698	Stresses in machines	1099
Steinenbruck, mill at	1176	Stretch of belt	1094
Ritteringer tables at	668	Strips	1082
Stem for gravity stamps	187	Strohl's jig	642
guides at Mill 96	1618	Stroke of jigs	553, 594
Stem Winder Mill	xxvi, 951	movable sieve jig	500
Stems, fatigue of stamp	2012	steam stamps	126
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	on Wilfley table	673, 675
removal of broken stamp	2011	See also Throw.	
Stephanite, specific gravity of	1189	Strokes, number of, in jigs	592
Stephen Lavagnino's arrastras	xxviii, 1039	Strontianite, specific gravity of	1189
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Company, belt conveyors at Mill 171	1808, 1869	Strontium, atomic weight of	1188
elevator buckets at Mill 126	1707	Stroud, E. H. and Company, disintegrator and pul-	
self-oiling carrier for conveyor belt	1555	verizer	1319
tripper for discharging conveyor belts	1586	mill	1281, 1319
Vibracone separator	1352, 1360	tables of sizes, capacities, power, etc., of the	1320, 1321
Step roller crusher mill	2017	Structure and fracture of minerals	3
Steps on slime tables	689	Stubbs wire gauge	1194
Steptoe Valley Smelting and Mining Company	1852, 1865	screen gauge	172
Mill Ely, Nevada. W. R. Ingalls	2039	Studying mills, method of	1613
Sterling Iron & Zinc Co., mill	1060	Stuff treated by pans, table of size of	248
magnetic separation	837	Stuhl, L., Mumford and Moodie machine	839
Sterrett, D. B., monazite sand dressing in the Carolinas	2030	Stupakoff, S. H., on wire gauges	2019
Stetefeldt, C. A., gravity crushers	229	Sturm, Friedrich, separation processes	839
stamps	226	Sturtevant, bag houses	888
<i>versus</i> Krom rolls	110, 112, 224	balanced rolls, description of	
leaching silver with hyposulphite	1174	table of sizes, power, weights, dimensions,	
lixivation	1167	etc.	
of silver ores	xx	B. F. Co., heating apparatus	1234
rolls	109, 111	breaker	1099
Stewart jig in coal washing	2022	diagram of	1223
system of coal washing	D. T. Blakey	for testing	32
Stewart's mill, wear of amalgamating pans	249	centrifugal rolls	1137
Stilbite, specific gravity of	1189	description of	2010
Stickle's mill of the Utica Company	xxviii, 1034	Dodge-type breaker	1237
Sticks, removal of	882	fan at Mill 105	1205
Stilbite, specific gravity of	1189	horizontal emery mill at Mill 186	1636
Stiles pulverizer	228	Mill Company, rolls	1918
Stirling boilers	994	rock emery mill	1245
Stirring arms in trough washers	320	sample grinders	253
in settling fine slimes	1148	Sturtevant breaker	1284
Stirrup feeder	854	mill	110, 236, 286
Stock house for ore	848, 1108	bibliography for	298
Stock, H. H., concentration of Mesabi ores	1844	details of	388
Stokes, G. G., law of viscous resistance	1423	<i>versus</i> rolls	111
		roll jaw breaker	32, 36, 2009
		data of sizes	33

Sturtevant roll jaw Blake breakers	1205
rolls	2010
at Mill 178	1896
182	1910
roll shell turning device, the	1243
rotary breaker at Mill 186	1917
sample grinder	1279, 1284
toggle separator	2018
Stutz coal jig	523
mechanism	537
improvements on coal jigs	640
jig	538
ribbon theory of roll capacity	101
S, link belt elevators and conveyors	884
rolls for coal	109
water separation	640
Style "K" Gates' breakers	1207
Submerged trommels at mills	1356, 1703, 1726
Sucking's double discharge mortar	227
Suction	889-891, 1611
and pulsion in jigging	1460
after sorting	891
Bring's tests on suction jig	1461
cleaners at Mill 186	1918
dredge	1009
effect of	628
fans, for dust	883
final conclusions on	631
general principles of	627, 1461
how avoided in jigs	538
in jigs	494, 627
Hoppe's tests	630
investigated in the mills	632
theory of	1462
use made of, in mills	889
Sudbury, breakers at	57
Suisse, Mathet, De Gournay and Hochstrate apparatus	887
Sulphide Corporation at Mill 130	1719
separated by oil	831
Sulphides effect of, on amalgamated plates	749
Sulphur, atomic weight of	1188
from coal by crushing, removal of. C. C. Up-	
ham	2049
Mines Company mill	900, 905
Mines and Railroad Company	1116
mill	905
Virginia, mill at	905
ore, mill for	904, 905
specific gravity of	1189
Sulphurets treatment of	781
Sulphuric acid for leaching	1167
in settling tests	1147
used on plates	751, 752
Summary of devices used on revolving convex tables	689
grizzlies and gravel screens	339
principles	889
of ore dressing	1611
Summerhayes vanner belt	647
Summit County ore, Colorado, concentration of. D. H. Laurence	2048
Mining Co., results with Wilfley table	674
Superior crushing rolls, description of	1281
rolls at Mill 167	1282, 1857
Supplementary principles in concentration	5
Surface current box classifiers	433, 477, 1401
details in the mills	442
in the mills	440
method of investigating laws of free	
settling particles in	434
expenses	1123
for slime tables	684, 695
of slime tables	688
produced in crushing	310
relation of to diameter of ore particle	305
sizing on, used in mills	889
tables	685
continuous	686
intermittent	700
tension, relation to slime question	1414
theory of crushing work	305
units of	1187
Suspended frame vanners, Allis-Chalmers	1503
Johnston	1501
sorting or picking table, Krupp-type	1436
Sutter Creek, California, mill at	1023, 1184
Sutton, Steele and Steele, dielectric separator	1766
at Mill 151	1804
electrostatic separator	1611
pneumatic dry tables	1479, 1554

Sutton, Steele and Steele pneumatic dry tables at	
mills	1765, 1803, 1804
vibrometer ore sizer at Mill 151	1803, 1804
Sutton-Steele dry table, description of the. R. C. Canby	2027
electrostatic separator, description of the	2027
process. R. C. Canby	1568
Svärto, Sweden, magnetic concentration at	835, 836
separation at	834
mill at	1185
phosphate made at	815
Swain hydraulic classifier, the	1371, 1420
Swart, W. G., a good article on electrostatic separation	2027
Sweating plates for amalgam	759
Sweden, Elmore vacuum oil process in	1560
jigs in	640
magnetic concentration in	835
mills in	911, 1175, 1179
Wenström magnets in	801
Sweeney, J. M., rifles	721, 729
Sweeny mill, sampling cabinet used at	1570
Sweeping table	703
Sweeps for bubbles	705, 706
Sweetser, R. H.	viii
Swinburne, theory of flotation processes	1555, 1556
Swinging conveyors at Mill 168	1862
plates	742
Switches in launders	873
Syenite, weight of	1190
Sylvanite, specific gravity of	1189
System, continuous or Boss, of working amalgamating pans	248
intermittent or tank of working amalgamating	248
pans	248
of screening, the Heberli	364
Neuterberg	364
Systems of trommels	364
T	
Table, automatic blanket. T. White	2022
Bartlett	678
Bartsch circular bumping	691
Brunton belt	698
Cammert	676
Castelnau	698
Clark	689
department at mills	1785, 1841
Dodd	675
Ellenbecker	681
Evans	689
Ferraris belt	698
for settling starch	880
testing	1153, 1154, 1155
German sweeping	703
Gilpin County bumping	680
glass, for film-sizing tests	707
Golden Gate	681
Hallett	675
Hendy concentrator	683
Imlay	681
Linkenbach slime	689
of diameters and areas of circles	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
velocities of quartz grains	2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
effect of distance hauled upon settlement in	
wagon	2007
voids in crushed limestone	2006
Overstrom	679
Parsons	668
revolving circular concave slime	692
Rittinger	667
Roberts slime	691
rocking	320, 1032
Salzburg	682
Schranz	689, 728
Sparre circular oscillating	691
top, paint for	1483
Uren belt	698
with rifles	770
Wilfley	670
Woodbury	676
Tables. See also Buddies, Table, and Slime Tables.	
Allis-Chalmers annular picking table	1435
and belts for hand picking	1435
speed and capacity of	1438
belt	669, 697
bibliography for	727

Tables, blanket	703, 1464, 1507	Tailings plant at Kellogg, Idaho	2043
building type	704	for tin ores	1082
bumping	1497	of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan	2046
and jerking	667	Mill 177	1894
canvas	700, 1035, 1464, 1507	preservation of	1114
carpet and blanket	703	removal of, from jigs	587
carpet	703, 1035, 1464, 1507	reservoirs	460
classification of Wilfley group	1465	re-treatment plant at Mill 130	1723
cocoa matting	702	sampler	848
concentrating, Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1437	sampling of	845
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497	sand and slime in the Witwatersrand, handling	
belt-percussion table	1496	of, H. R. Skinner	2047
capacity of Wilfley table	1469	sizes of, in mills	1116
Card concentrator	1481	treatment of	1110, 2048
Christensen concentrator	1484	at Tintic, Utah,	2036
cleaned-one plane in	1465	used for filling	925
cleaning plane in	1465	value of	1114
deck of Wilfley	1457	weight of	1191
Deister concentrators	1488	wheels	864
Dodd baffle	1481	data on, Julian & Smart	1610
elevator or raff wheel for Wilfley table	1468	mechanical efficiency of	1609
feed box for Wilfley table	1463	spokeless, L. H. Lavenstein	2032
Ferraris	1490	versus pumps in Witwatersrand	1645
foundation for Wilfley table	1465	Take-off belts of Wetherill separator, width, thickness,	
general comments on	1498	and proper speed	1524
head motion for Wilfley table	1466	Talc, angle of nip required to crush	94
height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table	1468	effect on mercury	751
investigation of Wilfley table work	1469	grinding mill, J. N. Nevin	2014
James table	1490	ground in buhrstone mill	253
slimer	1491	specific gravity of	1189
linoleum for deck cover	1467	Tallow	1097
Luhrig-Buss concentrating table	1492	for belts	1093
slimer	1498	Tamarack classifier	397
McLeod concentrating table	1492	mill, Burgan classifier at	1371
new Humboldt concentrator	1493	Nordberg tandem-compound stamps at	1254
new Standard concentrator	1478	rigid rolls at	1237
operating conditions for Wilfley table	1469	Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1000, 1181
Ovstrom table	1479, 1485	Tandem-compound steam stamps	1250
Pinder concentrator	1479	at Tamarack and Osceola mills	1254
riffle cleats for Wilfley tables	1467	indicator diagrams	1255
roughing plane in	1465	trommels	362
"setting up" and "leveling up" Wilfley tables	1468	Tank for constant head	858
sized versus classified feed for	1478	washing with hand picking	488
speeds for Wilfley table	1469	house at Mill 161	1840
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479, 1544	system of working amalgamating pans	248
tilting-frame for Wilfley table	1457	Tanks, Callow	2020
wash water for Wilfley table	1469	distributing	449
Wilfley	1495	for water	1106
table as a slimer	1478	settling	450
Woodbury table	1494	Tantalum, atomic weight of	1188
continuous-surface round tables	1506	Taper of breakers	52
Cornish frames	704	stamp stems	187, 188
end-bump	680, 1464	Tappan pump	1046
film-sizing	685, 1506	Tappets for gravity stamps	188
fixed circular convex slime	689	the Boss wedge-grip	1272
for amalgamated plates	733	resetting	201
dredges	1012	screw type	189
picking	488	table of dimensions of	189
greased	831	Tarasca Gold Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at	1481
Humboldt picking	1437	Tarnishing of amalgamated plates	749
intermittent surface type	700	Tarnowitz, Büttgenbach's separator at	447
investigation of film sizing	707	Heberli mill at	292
of equivalents	1187	settling reservoir at	461
principle of	644	tanks at	479
concentrating, C. W. Comstock	2023	Silesia, mill at	1186
principles of action of Wilfley group	1465	specific gravity test at	1150
revolving circular convex slime	686	stamps at	230
strakes	725	Tasmania, costs of producing copper at	1957, 1958
Salzburg	1115	mill in	1183
shaking amalgamating tables in South Africa	1513	tallow for guides in	156
side-bump	667	tin milling in	1083
slime	684	mines, stamps	225
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	689	Tatum, L. W., amalgamating pans	201
tie	707	Taylor and Brunton horizontal riffle sampler	1577
versus jigs	806, 841	riffle for cutting down ground pulp	1578
Wilfley group	1464	F. W. belts	1093, 1094, 1176
Taft breaker	61	hand breaker	59, 1137
Tailboard for jigs	510, 525, 550	Iron & Steel Co., manganese steel	68
height of	550	J. & Co., stamp mill	1137
Tail-discharges for jigs	581	mine of Idlewild Gold Mining Company, mill	xxvii
Tailings and sludge mills of Joplin, Missouri	2042	mine, mill at	1021
Tailings at Broken Hill, disposal of	2032	pipe sampler used by	845
Kalgoorlie, disposal of	2032	portable stamp mill	2012
the Arizona Copper Co., disposal of	2032	Richard, revolving knife buddle	335
disposal of	494	W. W., sampling	884, 885
for future use, storage of, H. F. Durant	2032	comments on Binkley slime-settling system	1410
handled by mechanical shovel	879	slime settlings	1419
launders	873	Teague on kieves	727
of vanners, testing of	1171		

Tecolote mill	1748
Telluride, Colorado, mill at	1014, 1016, 1176
milling practice at	1025
gold	1014
ore, cost of producing gold from	1074
tests on	1175
Tellurium, atomic weight of	1188
Temperature, effect of on amalgamation	766, 1516, 1640
at Homestake. T. J. Grier	2024
settling slimes	1149, 1848
straining amalgam	781
of heating for decrystallization	829
oil separation	831
pan amalgamation	248
roasting for magnetism	814
regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548
Template for stamp cams	193
Templates	1097
Templeton roller feeder	854
for gravity stamps	199
Tenacity, affecting separation	801
and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores	2
Tendency of ore dressing	1119
Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at	1956, 1957
Tenorite, specific gravity of	1189
Tension in belts	1093
Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps	215
Tephroite, specific gravity of	1189
Terbium, atomic weight of	1188
Terraced mill site	1085
Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting	xx
washing china clay	1174
Test, directions for carrying out a concentration	J. P. Porter
in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Hodge	2048
jigging	1105
of gold ore	1166
lubricants	1098
mill machines	1170, 1171
specific gravity	1159
Testing	1136, 1988
a Frue vanner	1171
Bardwell sorting tube	1988
bibliography for	1173
by bottle amalgamation	1996
heavy solutions	1156, 1993
oil	1155
classifiers	1144
suited for	1189
for a process	1161, 1996
flootation	1502
Delprat and Potter processes	1993
Elmore process	1993
Van Meter process	1091, 1092, 1993
jigs	1150
suited for	1989
magnetic separators suited for	1993
magnets, double-pole	1993
Wetherill separators	1994
of black sand. W. Fawcett	2048
gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow	2049
ores. H. Van F. Furman	2048
mill	1188
ore from mine	482
ores. M. Lenicque	2048
plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater	1997
T. Tonge	2049
Mill 141	1764
of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes	2048
the California Ore Testing Company	2049
roasting for magnetic separation	1995
screens suited for	1988
under water	1139
wire versus plate	1137
tools for	1137
Wilfley table suited for	1090
Tests, amalgamation	1156
at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark	2047
Bring's test on suction jig	1461
by Elmore vacuum oil process	1550, 1560
hand picking	1163
compared with mill work	1168
fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 162	1391
hand concentration. W. McDermott	2049
sorting, at Mill 162	1842
metallurgical	1167

Tests of American Process Company drier	1599
breakers	59
Callow cone on Butte copper slimes	1404
classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
Deister concentrator at Mill 101	1489
feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill	1290
finished products of tube mill	1290
Gates and McCully breakers	45
grains in free settling	465
Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company	1597
Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore	1442
hindered settling	1428
by pulsion jig	623
McLeod, Willsey and Overstrom tables at Mill 162	1493
mill work	38
oil concentration at Mill 172	1874
ores on Wetherill magnetic separators	808
power at Mill 173	1927
Richards' pulsator jig	1456
roasting pyrite for magnetism	1544
simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182	1254
steeped compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1254
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening	1566, 1567
trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri	384
Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
work of classifiers	461
on absorption of gold by plates	765
British Columbia ores, flotation	2048
compressive strength of stone	300
film sizing	707
Haverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal	300
hindered settling	610
interstitial currents	626
jigging mixed sizes	630
Nordberg steam stamps	1261
sands, regrading. C. Butters	2014
smooth and corrugated vanners	650
stone at Berlin	301
Munich	301
strength of rock	311
suction in jigs	627, 630
vanners	604, 666
place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds	2049
screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills	1317
on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120	1453
feed and products of double-cone classifiers	1668
Huntington mills	1316
feed to flotation plant at Mill 180	1721, 1724
Hancock jig, also on middlings	1448
Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449
material conveyed in pipe launder at Guanajuato	1595
mill feed at Mill 139	1750
Mill 144	1772
products from ball mills	1302
Bryan mills	1310
Bryan mills, high-speed rolls and Huntington mills	1317
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329
De Kally's classifier	1402
fine grinding system, Mill 105	1638
Griffin mill	1636
grinding pans	1284
at Mill 130	1720, 1724
Huntington mill at Mill 117	1669
Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1778
sand treatment at Mill 117	1671
settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406
spitskasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778
stamp mortar at Mill 180	1905
tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
from Mill 174	1887
Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
sizing and assaying	1163

Tests to show relative efficiency of regrinding machines	1331	Thyng, W. S., details of a hand jig	2021
See Sizing Tests.		Ticonderoga, New York, graphite mill at	1075
Tetradymite, specific gravity of	1189	Tierra Seca gold separator	835
Tetrahadrite, specific gravity of	1189	Tiger & Poorman mill	954
Thallium, atomic weight of	1188	Tight and loose pulleys for jigs	532
Thames district, amalgamated plates in mills in	750 1111	Tightener on belt conveyors	860
plates in	788	Tighteners for belts	1094
New Zealand, mills at shoes and dies at	1180 133	stamp belts	198
stamps at	226	Tilly Foster mill,	1175
Thatcher, Arthur	viii	magnetic concentration at	810, 833
Thayer portable one-stamp mill	1137	mine, costs at	1135
stamp mill	1181	Tilting frame for Wilfley table	1467
Theoretical and actual crushing ribbons of rolls	101	Timber for mortar blocks	145
capacity of trommels	377	rifle blocks	721
value for hindered-settling ratio of free-settling velocities	1427	Time of cleaning plates	757
Theory of crushing	303	required for cyanide operations at Mill 117	1672
electromagnets	790	for magnetic roast	1544
flotation processes	1555	retorting	733
flow in launders	876	roast in galena roaster	1548
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	Tin amalgam	730
slime settling	1149	atomic weight of	1188
suction	1462	bronze plate screens	174
tube mill action	1336	concentration in the Carolinas	2046, 2047
work required for crushing	304	dredging in New South Wales	2034
Thermo-electric couple with pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	dressing	1081, 1184
Thetford, Quebec, asbestos dressing at	817, 838, 1178	at Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania. S. Fawns	2037, 2040
mill at	1079	at the old Clitters mine	1015
Thickness of amalgamated plates	737, 744	bibliography for	1173
bank in trommels	378	in Bolivia. D. H. Bradley, Jr.	2041
bed on fine concentrators	644	Cornwall, England. W. R. Lewis	2037
on vanners	660	Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
bottom bed on jigs	575	the Malay Peninsula. W. H. Derrick	2039
film in film-sizing tests	716, 718	industry of Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
on slime tables	695, 697	mining in Indo-China	2037
canvas tables	702	ore concentration. J. B. Hill, D. A. MacAlister	2046
hard amalgam on plates	761	Cornish, crushed by Husband stamp	141
ore on belts of magnetic separators	807	frames for	704
stamp die	207	crushed by Sturtevant mill	228
plate or wire	371	dressing of. R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke	1924
screens	341	roasted for porosity	829, 830
effect on percentage of opening	360	roasting of	56
water film on amalgamated plates	746	runs in Cornwall on	478
Thick pulp extractor, Aytton	1419	separation of, at Altenberg	9
Thies, A., and W. B. Phillips, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina	1175	worked at Irish Creek, Virginia	288
method of chlorination at Mill 98	1622	pellets, recovery of. M. Baldau	2030
Thiré, A., gravity stamps	224, 226	plate screens	173
Thition classifier	475	specific gravity of	1189
Thomas breaker	57	washing. J. H. D. James	2035
J.	228	in Cornwall	2047
log washer	324, 335	the Malays. R. Stokes	2046
R. A., Dolcoath tin mill, Cornwall	1183	Tintic district, Utah, mills in	1040, 1041, 1045
slag, mill for	1177	Tires of rolls	65, 66
Thompson, experiments on magnet	794	Titanite, specific gravity of	1189
H. N.	1178	Titanium, atomic weight of	1188
dressing asbestos at Thetford, Quebec	1178	Toggles, for True vanners	645
pneumatic concentration at Thetford, Quebec	838	Toldi, F., chilled iron shells	111
polymerizer	234	Tombboy Gold Mines Company	1923
bibliography for	234	Limited. "The 60 Mill"	1660
S. P., electromagnets	xx, 833	Tombstone, amalgamating pans at	290
on magnets	794, 795	Arizona, mill at	1175, 1180
Thomson-Houston dynamo	1055	silver milling at	1016
Thorium, atomic weight of	1188	mill, jigs in	639
Thoulet, J., experiments on very fine kaolin	477	Ton, definition of	vi, 833
on settling rates of fine grains	474	equivalents of	1187
settling in water	1176	of water	1187
velocity of spheres of different density and size	477	Tonge, Thomas, concentration from dumps at Lead-	
Thoulet's solution	1156	ville, Colorado	1179
Three-high rolls	107	ore testing plants	2049
-mineral separation	900, 911	Tonopah Mining Company's mill. S. A. Worcester	2037
on jigs	500	Milling, and Development Company, Boss	
riffle tables	680	cantilever stamp-frame at	1272
Throw of Comet breaker	43	Pachuca stamp battery at	1272
Gilpin County bumping table	681	Tools for testing	1187
Hooper vanning jig	506	truing roll shells	70
jigs	514, 518, 553, 594	Toothed rolls	111, 112, 1080
Johnston vanner	1503	description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242
Rittinger tables	668	table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
Salzburg table	883	Topaz, specific gravity of	1189
shaking plates	741	Top layer on jigs, defined	495
Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	Total cost	1123
vanners	653, 654, 655, 658	dimensions, area, and thickness of plates	744
Thrust of gravity stamps	195	Totten & Hogg, makers of Forster breaker	25
Thulium, atomic weight of	1188	Toughness of minerals, effect of	2
Thum's compound rolls	110	Tourmaline, specific gravity of	1189
		Tower dryers	1600
		at mills	1807, 1813, 1890
		screens at mills	1809, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1831, 1833
		Trachyte, strength of	301
		weight of	1190
		Trajectory of particles	4, 838

Trajectory, use made of, in mills	889	Trommel hole, relation to space between rolls	95
Tramming, hoisting, pumping, etc., expenses	1123	screens, cost of in mills	361
Tramway at mills	1096, 1719, 1769	life, cost, and details of	352
Transporting power of water	878	used for jig screens	546
Transvaal, milling in the. J. H. Hammond	2033	washing plates	488
milling in the	2041	shafts	351
stamps in	225	Trommels	346, 384
Transverse traps with gates	772-773	See also Screens.	
Transylvania, Laszlo amalgamator in	777	action of	373
Trap rock, weight of	1190	arrangement of	364
Traps, bibliography for	787	at mills	1667, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,
box	773	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1724,	
for mercury	768, 771, 1516	1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750,	
transverse with gates	772-773	1751, 1752, 1760, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774,	
Trautwine, figures on discharge from launders	877	1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1815, 1818, 1828, 1829,	
flow of water	858	1831, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1851, 1857,	
Heating and, launders	885	1864, 1866, 1867, 1876, 1877, 1882, 1884, 1889, 1890,	
J. C., Jr.	1197	1898, 1913, 1928, 1920, 1930	
civil engineers' pocket-book	xx, 1174	attachment of	355
coefficient of efflux	404	capacity of	377
strength of stone	316	speed, etc.	359
Travel of belt vanners	648	cones, pyramids, and prisms	361
on Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670	connected with log washer	323
vanners	659, 660	construction of in mills	350
vanner belts	653, 657	cylindrical	348
Traylor all iron jig	2021	Denver Engineering Works, revolving grizzly	1353
& Company, J. A. centrifugal pumps	1610	depth of bank and quality of work	380
sand pumps	1588	details of trommel screens at Mill 125	1705
centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662	diameter of	349
capacities of	1588	dimensions and operation of	347
proper speeds for at various lifts	1589	driving mechanism	356
Centripect screen	1352	effect of centrifugal force in	373
classifiers at Mill 169	1865	diameter of	379
concentrator	2023	length and slope	378
double-discharge mortar	1266	slope in	377
Engineering Company, Centripect screen	1360	speed of	379
Giroux mill	1864	feeding of	387
Traylor gravity stamps	1278	for dredges	1007, 1008, 1012
high-speed rolls at Mill 188	1825	friction angle in	374
Imperial screen	1348	Gates all-iron frame revolving screen	1353, 1360
jigs at mills	1864, 1867	in stamp mills	1017
rolls at Mill 169	1864	kinds of, in mills	348
sectional mortar	1287	length of	349
Trays for Wilfley slimer	1504	life, speed, slope, etc.	362
in retorts	781	Neuerberg	385
Treatment charge on zinc ores	1933	octagonal	1353, 1360
of middlings	1121	path of grains in	377
plates	750	pitch angle in	376
general considerations	750	position of	1108
slimes	1121	power for	357
schemes of mill	1613	principle of	346
Trego, T. J., roasting for magnetism	1568	purpose of	346
roasting furnace	1648	rate of travel of ore in	374
at Mill 148	1792	receiving cones for	358
Tregoning pulverizer	235	Schmidt spiral screen	363, 364
bibliography for	297	sectional	1353
Tremain steam stamp	186, 142, 2011	sizing tests on	381, 382, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144
details of	139	slope and length	380
number of drops of	138	slope of	349
Tremultz, Huntington mill at	282	speed of	349
Trent Chili mill, sizing tests of	271	speeds, pitch angle, etc.	376
Engineering & Machinery Company, Monadnock	1775	spiders for	352
Chili mills at Mill 144	1775	submerged trommels at Mill 125	1350
L. C. & Company, on Chili mill	270	systems of	364
Trenton Iron Company	1195	tandem and concentric	362
gauge	1194	tests of work of in mills	381
screen gauge	173	thickness of bank in	378
Mining and Development Company	1836	use of wash	2018
Trevarns (Camborn), tin mill	1083	C. Blomeke	versus Rowand incline screens at Mill 141
Triangular gate spigot for jigs	528	riddles	365
Tribrater's mill	1039	wash	55, 329
Trimountain Mining Company	1001	water for	358
copper handbook	1925	wear of screens	356
Triple discharge two-stamp mills	209	without internal shafts	381
expansion engines	1091	Trough classifiers	389
pumping engine	872	double	416
Tripex pump at Mill 117	1674	or shallow-pocket classifier	1371
rolls	1244	washers	319
description of	1239	bibliography for	334
Tripoli mine, Ding's roasting furnace at	1548	washing for corundum	1078
Tripolite, settling rate of	474	Troughs. See also Launders.	
Tripel, A., Krom jigs at the Manhattan mill	838	for mercury traps	772
Georgetown, Colorado	838	jerking	861
Tripper for belt conveyors	860	Troy weights, equivalents of	1187
discharging conveyor belts	1583	Truesdale coal breaker	2050
at mills	1601, 1833	Truing roll shells	69
Triumph vanner	652, 650, 1499	Sturtevant roll shell turning device	1243
at Mill 101	1627	with an emery wheel	1243
Trommel, an improved	1360	Trunking machine	321
conveyor at Mill 125	1700	table	320

Trunking table for cleaning jig concentrates	587	Tullock feeder for jigs	549
Trustedt magnetic separator	835	rolls	71
Tube mill, a double	2017	trommels	358
action, theory of. H. A. White	1323	used in Bryan mills	272
crushing efficiency of. W. A. Caldecott and S. H. Pearce	1323	Huntington mill	278
experiences in El Oro, valuable. C. Butters	2016	vanner	632, 656, 659
feeder, a special. W. H. Fox	2014	Tumbler on dredges	1008
E. G. Banks	2013	Tungsten, atomic weight of	1188
grinding in New Zealand	2013	in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van Wagenen	2035
on the Rand	2017	mills of Colorado, ideas on the	2046
installations, design of. A. James	2014	ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado	1987
liners, wear, cost. S. D. McNicken	2010	ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van Wagenen	2041
lining at the Standard mine. W. W. Bradley	2013	treatment of. W. Greenawalt	2038
patents	2017	of Colorado, mills that treat the	2042
practice in S. Africa	2015, 2016	treatment of	2047
New Zealand	2014, 2015	Turbine water wheels	1089
S. Africa. K. L. Graham	2013, 2014	Turbo log washer	1341
W. R. Dowling	2013	at Mill 184	1341, 1816
results in S. Africa. H. Leupold	2016	power required for	1816
mills	233, 1285	Turgite, specific gravity of	1189
Abbe	1280, 1298	Tuscan, mills in	1177
mill at Guanajuato	1290	mill for quicksilver ores	1074
capacity of	1291	Tustin mill	316, 1014, 1047
at Mill 103	1271	bibliography for	294
Alsing	1280, 1294, 1323	number used	281
Allis-Chalmers	1323	power needed for	311
an article on. A. H. Bromley	2013	sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and Utica mines	309
at El Oro. E. Burt	2013	theory of crushing by	310
Guanajuato, Mexico. C. W. Van Law	2014	Tustin's pulverizing mill	233, 262
mills	1532, 1770, 1922	Tuttle, E. G., double discharge on the tail of a jig	640
the Gold King mill, Colorado. F. E. Shepard	2014	tail discharges on a Harz jig	640
the Waihi mines. R. Stokes	2014	Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls	76
bibliography for	233	slimy table	687
capacity of	1291	Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs	602
classification of	1285	Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in	767, 783
consumption of pebbles and liners	1201	Two-current classifier	1144
at Mill 118	1201	stamp mills	209
cost of grinding by	1201	-mineral separation on jigs	589
Davidson	1280, 1297	Tye	707, 727
Denver Engineering Works Company's mill	1280,	Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens	1366
direction of rotation for	1206	double-crimped screens	354
discharge of	1289	mining wire cloth	1364
discussion of. A. James	2015	screen cloth used at Mill 101	1826
A. W. Warwick	2015	gauge	173
efficiency of	1202	screens	171
El Oro lining for	1340	used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
feeding of	1288	trommel screens at Mill 142	1706, 1767
P. Argall	1323	W. S. Co., cost of screens	548
feed opening for	1287	double-crimped wire screens	370
for cement grinding	1202	mining wire cloth	1364
fine grinding. Davidson	2015	table of screen meshes	1190
foundations for	1286	testing screens	1138
Gates	1280, 1296	on material for screens	855
general notes	1294	Wire Works Company	1194
Hardinge conical	1280, 1296	Types of rolls	75
in S. Africa, work of. S. H. Pearce and W. A. Caldecott	2013	steam stamps	114
liners for	1288	U	
linings for, discussion by H. A. White	1330, 1340	Ullrich magnetic separator	1535
management of	1290	at Australian Metals Company's mill	1535
on the Rand, advantages of	1300	Ultra-microscope	1419
complete account of	1644	the, for the study of slimes	1401
operation of. H. Fischer	2015	-violet rays for the detection of willemite. E. K. Judd	2048
pebbles or flints for	1340	Ulzer, F. and A. Fraenkel, chemical-technical analysis	xx
power required to operate	1288	Schone's tubular classifier	476
quality of work done by tube mills	1290	Uncle Sam Consolidated Mining Company, Callow cones at	1404
sizes best suited for feed to	1288	Undercurrent	726
speed of rotation for	1289, 1337	classifier, Richards'	1886
theory of tube-mill action	1336	for saving black sands. R. H. Richards	2020
versus grinding pans	1282	Under-piston jigs	520
R. C. Clark	2014, 2016	Undershoot water wheels	1090
in Australia	2014	Undersize, by different speeds of crushing, variation in the per cent. of. A. W. Gartrell	2017
with central end discharge	1294	Unfinished grains	318
work of	2018	Union Bay, Vancouver Island, coal washer at	1106
Tubular classifier	421	Iron Works	1184
investigation of free settling	469	amalgamating pan	243, 244, 245, 246, 247,
on fine grains	473	Blake breaker	249
Richards'	428	Dodd tables at Mill 96	21
tests on hindered settling	610	grizzlies	1618
results of	613	iron battery frame	387
dryers, cylindrical dryers	1696		228
Tucker, W. A.	1381		
Tuff, machine best suited for crushing	viii		
Tullock concentrators, water used in	2010		
feeder	659		
for gravity stamps	136, 854, 199		

Union Iron Works iron frame vanner	651
mortar bolts	150
mortars at Mill 117	1668
on classifying vanner feed	658
design of cams	196
stamp clearance	195
vanners	655
rolls	72, 111
stamp details of cylinder, water used and capacity	126
frames	153
stamps at Mill 96	1618
steam stamp	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
mill	947
of the Standard Mining Company	xxvi
Gratz, Kentucky, R. B. Brinsmade	2038
Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at	1481
Unit of magnetic force	791
pole of magnetism	791
Units of measurements	1187
United Iron Works Company, Cleveland-Knowles	
magnetic separator	1542
States Metal Reduction Co. The Leighton magnetic separator	1528
Standard gauge	1195
screen gauge	173
University of Minnesota, testing plant	1176, 1179
Unlocking of mineral by crushing	303
Unwaterers	879
Unwatering wheel at Mill 141	1591
boxes	450
for jig concentrates	586
tailings	588
mechanical	879
screens	724, 879
sieves for jig discharges	586
tailings	587
table of details of in mills	451
tailings	587
wheels	1590
Unwin, W. C., development and transmission of power	xx
rope transmission	1095
transmission of power	1174
Upper Silesia, mill in	1177
Urals, placer mining in the. C. Tappan	2036
Uranium, atomic weight of	1188
Uren belt table	698
Urie dredge	1011
Use of steam in settling slimes at Mill 144	1779
Useless apparatus	1109
Uses and method of working of amalgamating pans	248
of pulverizers	232, 236
steam stamp	184
supplementary principles	5
water in breakers	49
trommels	358
Utah Copper Company	1852
Bingham, Utah, milling the ores of. P. Barker	2043
mill, Bingham, Utah	2038
mill, Garfield, Utah, the mill of the. L. H. Beason	2045
cost of milling in	1129, 1134
producing copper in	1955, 1956
district, cost of producing lead and silver in	1966
1967, 1968	
mill, flow sheet of the University of	2046
mill in	1085, 1174, 1184
Ute & Ulay mill	xxvi, 935
Utica, California, milling practice at. W. J. Loring	2043
Utica cam stick	200
Company mills	1024, 1033, 1034
mine, sizing tests on ore from	309
mill	1033
California, stamp practice at the. W. J. Loring	2033
of the Utica Company	xxviii
stamps	224
mills	1176
plates in	788
-Stickles canvas plant	1038
mill	xxviii
Utsch jig.	519, 640, 641, 837

Vacuum dredge	1009
oil-process, Elmore	1556

Vale, W. H., gravity stamps	224
amalgamating plates	788
Valentinite, specific gravity of	1189
Value of ore affecting extraction	1117
precious metal contents of zinc ores	1939
Valve for steam stamps	122
gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
motion for steam stamps	122, 127
of Tremie stamp	138
Valves for pulsion jig	520, 538
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
on engines	1091
Vanadium, atomic weight of	1188
Van Law, C. W., discussion of tube mills at Guanajuato, Mexico	2016
Meter Boss oil concentrators	2044
J. W., system of oil-concentration	1992
oil-concentration process at Santa Barbara	1993
process	1997
testing apparatus	1991, 1992, 1993
Ryn Gold Mines Estate mill. G. A. Denny	2041
slime treatment at	1410
Wagenen, H. R., concentration of Colorado tungsten ores	2041
tungsten milling in Colorado	2035
Vanners	1464, 1498
action of	644, 646
adjustment, feed, capacity, etc.	648
of travel, slope, and water	660
agitation ratio	665
Akens and Evans slimer	1500
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame	1503
arrangement of	1110
at mills	1636, 1687, 1739, 1778, 1780, 1868, 1870, 1929, 1930
banks on	652, 656, 662
bed of pulp on belt in	660
belt	647, 657
Woodbury	655
belts, corrugated <i>versus</i> smooth at Mill 167	1850
"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
details of	648
Spadone concentrator belt	1503
bibliography for	727
box-cleaning device used at Mill 167	1503
capacity of	662
cards of	657
classification of	645, 1499
classifiers for	658
Colorado Iron Works	652
concentrating and cleaning planes	646
consistency of pulp for, Mill 163	1848
cost of	691
repairs	663
coupled with slime table	1110
"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
depth of bed	1510
dry	833
Ellis	657
concentrator	1499
Embrey	653
end-shake	652, 1153, 1165
feed, proper consistency for	1404
feeder	655
fcr testing	1153
Frue	645, 1153, 1499
G. Gates, end shake	653
Gates Iron Works	651
gyrating	657
in the plane of the belt	1501
F. T. Snyder	2022
Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
in reserve	1109
Johnston	652, 1499, 1501
Joshua Hendy machine works	652
losses on	656
modifications of Frue	651
Norbom	652
operation of	657
plates on	740
power for	663
principle of	644
separation by	665
quality of feed	658
quantities of water in	659
removal of concentrates	647
repairs on	663
results at Mill 101	1628
Risdon Iron Works	651, 652
side-shake	645, 1499

Vanners, side-shake <i>versus</i> end-shake.	655
slope in degrees and inches	1191
Snyder	657
Spadone concentrator belt	1503
speed, travel, slope, water, etc.	658, 659, 660
steep end-shake	1165
testing	1171
tests on	664, 666
thickness of bed on	660
Triumph	652, 1499
Tulloch	652, 656
concentrator	652
Union Iron Works, iron frame	651
<i>versus</i> Convex slime tables	601
with tipping or undulating motion	1501
Johnston vanner	1501
suspended frame vanner	1503
Woodbury	654
Vanning shovel	1152
tests	1170
plaque	1152
Vapart disintegrator	236, 289, 891
at Lintorf, Prussia	830
bibliography for	299
Varney amalgamating pan	291
Vats for electroplating copper plates	755
silver plating	755
Vauclou mill	1178
classifiers at	416, 477
jigs in	641
number of sieves for jigs	590
rolls at	110
sieve scale at	387
stroke of jigs at	594
V-box classifiers	419
Vein quartz, weight of	1190
Veitch, Alexander, on Hancock jig	1441
Velardeia Mining and Smelting Company	1742
Velocities, application of free settling to classified design	1432
ratio free to hindered settling to classifier design	1423
full-teeter velocities of quartz and galena	1430
free settling	471
of currents in classifier	429
fall of minerals in water	621
settling curves of	467, 473
particles falling in water and in air	837
water in film sizing tests	716, 719
Velocity card of steam stamp	132
curves of gravity stamps	216
of a sphere falling through a viscous body. Sir G. C. Stokes	1433
current in settling tanks	454
fall of lead shot	626
flow in launders	877
galena and quartz falling in water. R. H. Richards	1433
pulsion in jigging	1460
rolls and stamps	314
settling, effect of	4
fine grains	473
grains	466
under free-settling conditions	1421
vibrations of Wilfley table deck	1466
water on jigs	595
waves on amalgamated plates	746
Venezuela, mill in	1127
Ventilation	1099
Verdigiris on amalgamated plates	750, 762
Verein Chemischer Fabriken	1914
Vermilion hematite, action of Monarch breaker on	28
Vertical and horizontal shafts of amalgamating pans	241
mills	255
Vezin feeder for rolls	71
H. A.	viii
effect of strength and specific gravity on crushing power	316
on belts	1094
cost of mills	1126
dust prevention	1099
heating mills	1099
intermediary jigs	642, 1179
jig plunger clearance	530
samplers <i>versus</i> hand sampling	884
sampling	850
stroke of jigs	594
testing jig	1151
weight of broken ore	1190
wet screening	1139
Vezin jig	1150
journal pressure in rolls	96
rolls	84
sampler	846, 1572, 2032
for sampling high-grade telluride gold ores	1573
requisites to accuracy when using	1575
samples at mills	1691, 1701, 1737, 1742, 1748, 1750
springs for rolls	90
Vial magnetic separator	835
Vibracone separator, the	1352, 1380
Vibrating grizzlies	341, 345
and riddles	1346
Vibrations in vanners	688
Vibrometer screen. W. W. Beaumont	2018
Vibromotor screen	385
Vickers-Maxim steel roll shells at Mill 128	1714
Victor turbine wheel	1089
Victoria mill	xxix
mills in	1180
New Zealand, weight of ore	1191
milling in	1176
stamps in	224, 226
Vieille mill	906
Montague Company	1116
heating ore for friability	9
mill	911
separation of pyrite and blonde new Central mill	829
Vigeon, E. C., wear of steel balls	1786
Villefort, Lozere, France, belt tables at	700
mill at	1178
Virgilia, concentration at. E. K. Judd	2038
Virginia City, Nevada, milling practice at. C. T. Rice	2038
mill, amalgamated plates in	767
pyrite mills. R. H. Painter	2037
zinc ore, concentration of. T. L. Watson	2042
Viscosity of liquid, effect on free settling	465
Vivianite, specific gravity of	1189
Vogt, G.	1186
Vogt, G., testing of clays	1183
Volts. See also Power	1183
Volume of broken ore	1190
units of	1187
Von Dessauer, H. A.	789
on amalgamated plates	767
Hauer, J.	838
Reydt, K.	308, 316, 1107
breaking	60
moisture in ore	1106
power and surface measurements, table of results of	306
for stamps	205
used by rolls	98
sizing test of breaker product	47
tests on work required for crushing	305
Vortex classifiers, Richards' annular vortex classifiers at mill 124	1383
Richards' pocket vortex classifier	1373
single-spigot	1377
tank vortex classifier	1379
for classifier	403
W	
Wad, specific gravity of	1189
Waddell Chili mill at Mill 174	1886
Wagemann, C., tin concentration at Ploermel, France	1177
Wage scale at mills. 1619, 1621, 1622, 1626, 1629, 1633, 1657, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1859, 1865, 1881, 1919	
in the San Juan district of Colorado	1980
Wages of labor	1100
Wagner mica-plate static machine used with Blake-Mörscher electrical ore separator	1551
Wagoner, L.	262
formula for free settling	472
free settling in water	477
theory of power required in crushing	310
Tustin mill	264, 294, 316
velocity of particles falling in water	478
Wagons for concentrates	1112
Walburn and Swensen Company	77
rolls	76
breaker of Blake type	23
Waldeyer on rifles	721
Wales, dry separation in	820
Wales, gold milling in. W. H. Booth	2035

- Wales, milling of lead and zinc in northern. E. Walker 2039
 Walker, E., the Elmore flotation process 1569
 pulverizer 236
 bibliography for 299
 Walker's patent stamp 227
 Wall finger gear rolls 111
 jig 2021
 Wallace, Idaho, mill at 947
 steel breaker 2010
 Wall's mill, Bingham Canyon, Utah 2038
 Walt, V., Oberegger gyrating screens 386
 Wunderlich trough classifier for coal 478
 Wann, E. E., discusses fine grinding 2016
 Wappeler, A. F., Fröbel's mill 291
 Ward, W. P., Hundt's settling tub, Rittinger's *setarad*,
 Rittinger's pointed boxes 478
 Stapf and Cazin jigs 643
 Wardner, Idaho, mill at 945, 1183
 Waring magnetic separator 1182
 separators at Mill 148 1792
 pulverator 234
 bibliography for 294
 system of magnetic separations, description of the 2026
 Warp and woof on canvas tables 700
 Warren, A. Sidney, free-settling velocities 1421
 belt vanners at Mill 128 1715
 Warwick, A. W., definition of slime 1309
 discussion of the tube mill 2015
 fine grinding 1340
 in the tube mill 2015
 finely ground slimes 1420
 hand sorting in small mills 2032
 history of concentration 2049
 on slimes 2020
 power for stamp mills 2044
 stamp mill foundations 2044
 the A. M. W. mill at Leadville, Colo. 2043
 Wascott, stamps in Gilpin County, Colorado 229
 Washburn & Moen 171, 1196
 Washburn & Moen screen gauge 173
 wire gauge 1194, 1364, 1999
 Washers. See Log Washers.
 Dorr mechanical classifier 1343
 for clay 1076
 log 55, 320
 preliminary 319, 1341
 trough 319
 using rotating stirrers 1341
 Washing before hand picking 481
 box before hand picking 488
 canvas tables 701, 702
 clay and kaolin 1075
 cocoa matting 703
 devices on slime tables 689
 diamonds 1080
 drum at Mill 95 1617
 followed by hand picking and sizing 1618
 machinery 1244
 ore at Elkton Mine 1616
 pans 333
 bibliography for 334
 for corundum 335, 1078
 diamondiferous earth 335
 pits 335
 placer gravel 723
 preliminary, bibliography for 334
 tank with hand picking 488
 Washington, gold mill at Republic 2036
 Washoe concentrator 1836, 2042, 2045
 Copper Company 1836
 district 1105
 plant of the Anaconda Copper Co. L. S. Aus-
 tin 2033, 2043
 process 1039, 1173
 of amalgamation 248
 smelter 2042
 Montana 1924
 Wash trommels 55, 329, 1341
 bibliography for 334
 Bradford 330
 Carnall 334
 compared with log washers 333
 Crickboom 330-334
 cylindrical, used at Cabarceno, Spain 330
 for disintegrating clay 335
 Krupp 1341
 versus log washers 333
 water distributor for vanners 646, 654
 Wilfley table 674

- Wash water for trommels 358
 on slime tables 684, 695
 pipes on slime table 688
 required by canvas tables at Mill 139 1755
 Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 1637
 Frue vanners at mills 1602, 1694, 1695, 1706,
 1755, 1890
 Harz jigs at mills 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753,
 1877, 1878, 1879
 James slimer 1492
 table 1491
 New Standard concentrator 1479
 picking belt at Mill 154 1816
 Richards'-Coggan classifier at Mill 173 1878
 Richards' vortex classifiers at mills 1692, 1693,
 1694, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755,
 1775, 1776, 1778
 rolls at Mill 173 1877
 round tables at Mill 180 1904, 1905
 single-spigot classifier at Mill 180 1902, 1903
 trommels at mills 1691, 1692, 1693, 1743,
 1772, 1773, 1774, 1816, 1876, 1877
 Wilfley tables 1469
 at mills 1661, 1662, 1687, 1706, 1744, 1745,
 1754, 1880
 Wasp No. 2 mill, Kirk, S. Dakota 2044
 Waste picked out in mine for stowing 481
 Water, acid, effect of on screens 173
 column, weight of 1188
 consumption 2048
 at Arizona mills 1931
 Butte. C. W. Goodale 1420, 1997
 Cananea. O. P. Findley 1419
 Eureka Hill. G. W. Riter 2036
 Longfellow concentrator 1931
 mills 1413, 1622, 1640, 1649, 1664, 1668, 1699,
 1700, 1706, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1730, 1731, 1748,
 1757, 1762, 1786, 1794, 1802, 1816, 1817, 1840,
 1848, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1882, 1887,
 1891, 1894, 1897, 1912, 1932
 Montana copper-sulphide mills 1931
 Northern Mexico mills 1931
 Shannon concentrator 1931
 Washington, Arizona, plant 1411
 in Arizona. D. E. Woodbridge 1997
 Australasian practice 1713
 on the Rand 1410
 current in launders, speed necessary to carry sand 878
 economy in mill. J. C. Scobey 1419
 stamp milling. A. W. Warwick 2011
 effect of temperature on amalgamation 766
 flow of 885
 for Atwood amalgamator 776
 breaking rock after heating 9
 classifier 403, 432
 calculation of 429
 Conkling jig 503
 dredging 1013
 Ferraris belt table 698
 classifier 401
 German sweeping table 703
 gravity stamps, amount and temperature 221
 Hallett table 676
 Heberwasche 522
 jigs 510, 519, 537, 598
 Lake Superior hog trough classifier 390
 log washer 324
 mills 1102
 Parsons table 669
 & Fisher jig 518
 Richards-Coggan classifier 392
 Rittinger table 668
 Salzburg table 683
 Schmidt spiral screen 363
 Schranz jig 503
 sluices 723
spitshuttle 424
 stamps 206
 Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables 670
 Tamarack classifier 398
 Tremain steam stamp 139
 trommels 368
 wash trommels 330, 331, 332
 in coal washing, recovery. F. W. Parsons 2020
 gravity stamps, amount and temperature of 221
 launders, mean velocities of 877
 stamp pulp 413
 jet for disintegration 1007
 measurement of 1161

Water on amalgamated plates	773	Waves on slime tables	695
pipes for gravity stamps	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder	267
jigs	538	amalgamating pan	249
power	1174	ball mill	261
effect on cost	1123	belt conveyors	860
for mills	1089	Blake breakers	25
pumps	868, 871	breakers	56
quantities of, in rectangular launders	578	Bryan mills	272
quantity for film sizing	707	buhristone mill	253
slime tables	720	Chili mill	269
recovered by settling	460	centrifugal pumps	870
recovery. G. E. Binkley	1419	Cyclone pulverizer	289
at Goldfield, Nevada	2020	Dodge breakers	31
regulators	858	Forster breaker	28
required by canvas tables at Mill 144	1779	Griffin roller mill	282
Card tables at Mill 144	1777	grizzlies	340
classifiers at Mill 165	1852	Heberli mill	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared	1442	Huntington mill	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	jigs	604
True vanners at Mill 100	1625	jig screens	547
Hancock jigs	1441	log washer	324
working on Montana copper ores	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder	267
Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773,	punched steel screens at Mill 144	1365
1774, 1775		rolls	108
Hodge jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	roll shells	66
Huntington mills at mills	1687, 1700, 1753	at mills	1877, 1906
individual machines at mills	1698, 1699, 1700,	Schranz mill	276
1780, 1816		screens	100, 170, 343
jigs at Mill 126	1707, 1708	at Mill 139	1365
Johnston vanners	1502	effect of moisture on	341
at Mill 105	1852	in trommels	356
log washers at Mill 154	1816	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	in grinding pans	1284
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1852	steel ball in ball mills	1303
Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at		Sturtevant mill	288
Mill 180	1901	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	289
stamps at mills	1621, 1624	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	
suspended frame vanner	1503	for jaw breakers, Krupp's	1221
turbo at Mill 154	1816	stamp batteries, materials for	1277
vanners at Mill 144	1778	steam stamps	121
water jackets of Wilfley roasters at Mill 140	1759	life of	1222, 1223
Wilfley slimer	1506	materials for	1220
tables at mills	1625, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1776,	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
1777, 1852, 1904		ball mills at Mill 159	1828
Woodbury table	1496	Blake breakers at mills	1221, 1621, 1749, 1853
separation. W. J. May	2021	breakers	48, 56
softening of	1027	life of	1221
Collett	1319	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1870
spray pipe on Hallett table	676	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 187	1818
supply at Mill 158	1827	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1071
pumps for	871	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114	1072, 1074
table of weights and measurements of	1187	centrifugal pumps at mills	1711, 1712, 1850,
tanks	1190	1904, 1905	
tube boilers	1090	drag or disc conveyors	1583
used by Brink & Hübner's disintegrator	286	elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819,
Heberli mill	259	1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	
Huntington mill	280	Gates breakers at mills	1706, 1716, 1727, 1828
Schranz mill	275	1853	
trommels	360	Griffin mills at Mill 105	1036
in Blake breakers, table of	26	grinding pans, life of	1038
breakers	49	Hancock jigs	1443
Bryan mill	272	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	
Forster breaker in Mill 67	28	1910, 1911	
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
steam stamps	126-129	Huntington mills at mills	1317, 1669, 1687, 1711,
on amalgamated plates	745	1753	
jigs	598, 597	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114	1673
slime tables	694	triplex pumps at Mill 117	1674
steam stamps	129	Krogh pumps at Mill 100	1626
vanners	650, 660	life of	1633
value of miner's inch	1197	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
versus air for concentration	825	Mondnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
weights and volumes of	1187	Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp	
wheel for arrastral	233, 239	at Mill 180	1901, 1902
wheels	1089	rolls at mills	1244, 1655, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771,
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		1778, 1779, 1854	
with classifier pulp	418	materials for	1243
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey	1183	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone	316	spindle breakers	48, 47
strength of stone	300	stamps at Mill 118	1677
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing	2015	Taylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662
D. D. Wolff	2026	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
dry vanner	838	Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
Waverly mill, breaker in	60	Wilfley roasting furnace	1547
stamps in	228	tables at Mill 126	1708
Nova Scotia, mill at	1026	Weathering diamond ore	1080
Waves in film-sizing tests	717	for separation	880, 889
on amalgamated plates	746	garnets at Meronitz	881
canvas tables	702	of clay	1075

- Weathering process at Mill 188 1921
 Webb City, Missouri, mills at 1175
 Webb, H. H., and Pope Yeatman, hand picking in South Africa 483, 492
 stamp mills in South Africa 225
 Webber, W. O., centrifugal and reciprocating pumps on pumps 885
 Wedding, H. xx
 concentrating Thomas slag 1177
 magnetic iron oxides 813
 separation of iron ore 2036
 separators 833, 2030
 Mumford & Moodie's separator 827
 processes of separation 835
 Wetherill process 836
 Wedgwood mortar for amalgam 780, 1025
 Weighing 1160
 conveyor, Richardson automatic devices 2032
 Avery automatic scales at Mill 105 1635
 Blake-Denison continuous weighers 1603
 Libra scales 1605
 machines, the Blake-Denison 1609
 ore 883
 Weight and power of steam stamps of Akron Chili mills, table of 133
 amalgamating pan 1308
 arrasta 237, 238
 Austin gyratory breakers, table of 1210
 Bartlett Simplex concentrator 1487
 Blake breakers at Mill 158 1821, 1823, 1824
 bosses at Mill 117 1668
 broken ore 1160, 1190
 quartz 1185
 cobbing hammers at Mill 186 1917
 Colorado Iron Works continuous grinding pans 1282
 Comet breaker 41, 46
 Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of 1204
 dies in amalgamating pans 245
 Ding's magnetic separators 1541
 Dodge breaker 30
 Farrel Blake breakers, table of 1200
 Ferraris ball mills, table of 1300
 patent tables, table of 1490
 Gates ball mills, table of 1301
 style "K" breakers, table of 1208
 Gilpin County bumping table 681
 gravity stamps 218
 stamp mortars 164
 hammers for breaking 11
 Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of 1217
 Humphrey rolls, table of 1235
 improved Huntington mills, table of 1312
 International magnetic separators 1535
 Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of 1214
 Kent roller mills 1304
 Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of 1542
 Krupp gyratory breakers, table of 1215
 La Point flour gold separators, table of 1510
 log washer 324
 machines 1096
 McCully breaker 44
 gyratory breakers, table of 1212
 McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers, table of 1241
 mills 1126
 moving parts of Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180 1901
 muller and shoes for amalgamating pan 246
 new and old jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100 1624
 New Standard concentrators 1479
 Nissen stamps at Mill 165 1851
 ore for sampling 851, 852
 parts of stamp 189
 Pilling hoists, table of 1609
 roll shells 66
 samples in mechanical sampling 1575, 1576
 Samson breakers, table of 1203
 shoes and dies 182, 183, 184
 at Mill 117 1668
 stamp parts 190
 at Mill 118 1677
 stem 187
 stems at Mill 117 1668
 stamps 209, 221
 and effectiveness of blow, in gravity stamps 218

- Weight of stamps at mills 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1630, 1632, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1649, 1651, 1658, 1661, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1679, 1769, 1915
 in California 1619
 Witwatersrand 1643
 Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of 1234
 Dodge-type breakers, table of 1205
 tappets at Mill 117 1668
 wearing parts, Blake breakers 26
 Dodge breaker 31
 Forster breaker 28
 Wetherill magnetic separators, table of 1522
 Wild roller mills, table of 1304
 table of measurements of units of 1187
 Weights for rolls 73
 Weisbach, hydraulic power 239
 P. J., manual xx
 water motors 1174
 Weiss, picking at 487
 sieve scale at 367
 Weldon, New Jersey, Lovett-Finney magnetic separator at 835
 mill at 1180
 Welkenraedt, double discharge on jigs at 594
 mill at 1176
 Rittinger tables at 688
 Weller pulp thickener 2019
 Wellman-Seaver-Morgan, Company, Akron Chili mill 1307
 Garfield Chili mill 1305
 gravity stamps 1278
 sectional guides for gravity stamps 1270
 Wells, J. W., molybdenite dressing 1587
 mercury 708
 Wendt, A. F., Wendt jig 640
 crushing and jiggling at Crown Point mines, New York 1174
 jig 640, 901
 connecting rods on 530
 construction of 524
 elliptical gear on 536
 Wengler & Lowe's classifier 413, 478
 hydraulic classifier 1387
 Wenström magnetic separator 800
 data on the 2025
 products of 802
 Wentworth Company, mill 1181
 Goldfields Company, shoe and die used in mill of 181
 stamps 227
 mill, plates in 788
 Wessinger, H. J., on breaking 60
 crushing hematite at Minnesota Iron Mine 60
 West Argentine Co., iron stamp frame 225
 Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., milling at the mill of the, R. B. Hosker 2045
 Chihuahua, milling in 1664
 Wheeled Scraper Co., jaw breaker 25
 Westphalia, jigs in 641
 mill in 1121, 1177
 West Rand, slime settling at 478
 West Waverly Gold Mining Company Limited, mill xxviii 1026
 Yankee concentrator of Detroit Copper Co., Bryan mills at 1309
 effort to clarify water at 1416
 Wet concentration *versus* oil process 832
 magnetic separator, Conkling 810
 screening tests 1138
 silver mill 1039
 water for 1105
versus dry concentration, bibliography for 837
 Wetherill horizontal magnetic separator 805
 inclined magnetic separator 807
 J. P., magnetic concentrating plant 1054
 cost of screens 361
 magnetic separators 804, 891, 1156
 results of tests of 808
 Wetherill plant at Franklin, New Jersey 835, 1181
 magnet 1156
 treatment by the 2028
 magnetic concentrating plant, Sterling Iron and Zinc Company mill xxix
 mill 1060
 separator 804, 1521, 2025
 A. Smits 2026
 at mills 1525, 1810, 1826, 1862, 1863, 1891
 attendance required 1525
 capacity of 1522, 1523

Wetherill magnetic separator, electrical and mechanical	
energy required by	1525
for separating molybdenite and biotite	1568
Humboldt Engineering Works Company	1530
maximum size treated	1525
proper distance apart for the magnets of	1524
results from	2026
table of dimensions and weights	1523
wear and tear on	1525
width, thickness, and proper conveyor-belt speed for	1523
take-off belt speed for	1524
parallel magnetic separator	804
plant at Lohmannsfeld	2035
Rowand magnetic separator at Mill 141	1763, 1765
separator in Arizona	2029
Germany	2029
ores suited for the types of separators	F. Essen
types of separators	2031
Wethay, A. H., Chili mill	271, 1115
improvements in concentration at Butte	2036
Pratt ore sizer	1380, 2018
removal of wood	1609
Wilfley table	729
lifting magnet at Mill 164	1532
Wetted perimeter in launders	876
W. F. Mosser and Company	76
Wharton magnetic cobbers at Mill 157	1819, 1820
Steel Company, concentrating plant of	1818
Wheel Grenville tin dressing	1082
Wheel agitator	780
Wheeler amalgamating pan	291
H. A., on sizing tests of trommel products	383
pan	1282
fine grinding in	W. Broadbridge
Zenas, tappet gib	188
Wheels, dewatering	1590
raff, for New Humboldt concentrator	1494
Wilfley middlings return	1468
sand wheels	864, 1586
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	236, 289
bibliography for	299
whirling table	236
Whisk broom for plates	758, 760
White, F., fine crushing machines	316
H. A., formula for speed of revolution of ball mills	1337
theory of tube-mill action	1323
tube-mill experiments	1336
T., gravity stamps	224
Whitehead, Cabell and T. M. Chatard, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington	1176
C., settling slimes	1148
Whitney and Ober, colloidal theory of slimes	1419
effect of surface tension in preventing settling of slime	1414
slime precipitating agents	1416
W. R., chemicals for settling slimes	1419
Whole bed on jigs, defined	495
current box classifiers	448, 1402
labyrinths and runs	447
table of details of	444
means of getting	451
Wickes boilers	1000
Width of amalgamated plates	737, 740
belt elevators	863
jig sieves	591
rolls	83
Wilbraham rotary pump	925
Wild mill	1280, 1304
regrinding mill	2015, 2016
roller mill, table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1304
rolls	72
Wildman Gold Mining Company	xxvii
mill	1023, 1184
Wiley, H. W., agricultural analysis	xx
settling in water	1174
Wilfley, A. R., Wilfley's slimer group	2023
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487
Card concentrator	1481
Christensen concentrator	1484
classification of	1465
cleaned-ore plane in	1465
cleaning plane in	1465
Deister concentrators	1488
depth of bed in	1510
Dodd buddle	1481
James slimer	1490
table	1491
Luhrig-Buss table	1492
McLeod concentrator	1492
New Humboldt concentrator	1493
New Standard concentrator	1478
Overstrom table	1479, 1485
Pinder concentrator	1481
principles of action of	1465
roughing plane in	1465
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479
Woodbury table	1494
head-motion on shaking feeders at Mill 171	1868, 1869
launders at Mill 141	1761
Impact screen	J. H. Collins
roasting furnace	1546, 1569, 1923
at mills	1546, 1548, 1663, 1759, 1765
attendance required to operate	1548
capacity of	1548
consumption of fuel in	1547
fines in product sink in water	1548
pyrometer for regulating temperature in	1548
size of	1547
wearing parts of	2029
shaft roaster	2029
slimers	1504
A. R. Wilfley	2023
at mills	1628, 1729, 1730, 1855, 1856
feed best suited for	1505
head motion	1504
on natural feed	1505
operation of	1505
principle of operation of	1504
shaking frame for	1504
sub-frame for	1504
trays or decks for	1504
table	670, 1119
as a slimer	1478
coupled with slime table	1110
effect of appearance	vii
feed, proper consistency for	1404
for testing	1153
raff wheel on	864
rifles on	721
testing	1171
test	1165
tests of, at Parrott mill	675
tables at mills	1620, 1621, 1622, 1625, 1633, 1656
1657, 1661, 1663, 1669, 1688, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695	
1703, 1704, 1708, 1709, 1715, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744	
1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1811, 1812	
1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1851	
1852, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1870, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1893	
1894, 1896, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1929, 1930	
capacity of	1469
consistency of pulp for	1848
deck for	1467
description of	1465
elevator or raff wheel for	1468
feed box for	1468
for reworking dumps	T. Tonge
testing	2022
foundation for	1465
gold saved by in western Chihuahua	1665
head motion for	1466
height of riffle cleats for	1468
in California practice	1619
Canadian mills	2022
investigation of work of	1469
on different feeds, a study of the	R. H. Richards
operating conditions for	2022
riffle cleats for	1469
"setting up" and "leveling up"	1467
sized versus classified feeds for the	1468
speeds of vibrations of deck	1473
study of the	R. H. Richards
tests on at Mill 162	1511
tilting frame of	1493
velocity of vibrations of deck	1467
versus Card tables at Mill 159	1466
other riffle tables	1830
wash water required for	679
Wilkens, H. A. J.	224
and H. B. C. Nitze, plates at the Haile gold mine	787
Wetherill magnetic separators	833
Wilkes, J. A., gold stamp mill	1178
Willemite, detection of	E. K. Judd
group, Ferraris patent table	1490
James slimer	1491
table	1490
Luhrig-Buss table	1492
McLeod concentrator	1492
New Humboldt concentrator	1493
Overstrom table	1478
Pinder concentrator	1481
principles of action of	1465
roughing plane in	1465
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479
Woodbury table	1494
head-motion on shaking feeders at Mill 171	1868, 1869
launders at Mill 141	1761
Impact screen	J. H. Collins
roasting furnace	2018
at mills	1546, 1548, 1663, 1759, 1765
attendance required to operate	1548
capacity of	1548
consumption of fuel in	1547
fines in product sink in water	1548
pyrometer for regulating temperature in	1548
size of	1547
wearing parts of	2029
shaft roaster	2029
slimers	1504
A. R. Wilfley	2023
at mills	1628, 1729, 1730, 1855, 1856
feed best suited for	1505
head motion	1504
on natural feed	1505
operation of	1505
principle of operation of	1504
shaking frame for	1504
sub-frame for	1504
trays or decks for	1504
table	670, 1119
as a slimer	1478
coupled with slime table	1110
effect of appearance	vii
feed, proper consistency for	1404
for testing	1153
raff wheel on	864
rifles on	721
testing	1171
test	1165
tests of, at Parrott mill	675
tables at mills	1620, 1621, 1622, 1625, 1633, 1656
1657, 1661, 1663, 1669, 1688, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695	
1703, 1704, 1708, 1709, 1715, 1729, 1738, 1739, 1744	
1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1811, 1812	
1829, 1830, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1850, 1851	
1852, 1855, 1858, 1867, 1870, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1893	
1894, 1896, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1929, 1930	
capacity of	1469
consistency of pulp for	1848
deck for	1467
description of	1465
elevator or raff wheel for	1468
feed box for	1468
for reworking dumps	T. Tonge
testing	2022
foundation for	1465
gold saved by in western Chihuahua	1665
head motion for	1466
height of riffle cleats for	1468
in California practice	1619
Canadian mills	2022
investigation of work of	1469
on different feeds, a study of the	R. H. Richards
operating conditions for	2022
riffle cleats for	1469
"setting up" and "leveling up"	1467
sized versus classified feeds for the	1468
speeds of vibrations of deck	1473
study of the	R. H. Richards
tests on at Mill 162	1511
tilting frame of	1493
velocity of vibrations of deck	1467
versus Card tables at Mill 159	1466
other riffle tables	1830
wash water required for	679
Wilkens, H. A. J.	224
and H. B. C. Nitze, plates at the Haile gold mine	787
Wetherill magnetic separators	833
Wilkes, J. A., gold stamp mill	1178
Willemite, detection of	E. K. Judd

Willemite, phosphorescence of	1931
specific gravity of	1189
Williams, Albert, Jr., bottom discharge tanks for settling slimes	476
on settling tanks	459
G. W., metallurgy at Broken Hill	1568
hinged hammer pulverizer	1281, 1322
J. R., burnt lime for settling slimes	477
cost of milling on the Rand	2049
definition of slimes	1399
slime precipitating agents	1416
Patent Crusher Company, hinged hammer pulverizer	1322
pulverizer	2015
Wills, J. L., Frisbee Lucop mill	294
Wilson, E. B., stamps for different processes	227
steam stamp	142, 143
steel for shoes and dies	185
Wiltsee, E. A. and J. B. Hobson, arrastra at Smartsville and Mooney Flat	290
Wimmer's jig	643
Windows	1100
Windsor cyanide plant, slime settling at	478
Wine Harbor, Whelpley & Storer pulverizer at	289
Wings in amalgamating pans	245
Winnowing ore dry	825
Winslow, W. H., Ryerson pulverizer	299
Winter, George W., Peck separator	839
Wire cloth, brass	1364
copper	1364
galvanized	1365
iron	1364
Manufacturers' Association standards	1364
phosphor bronze	1364
screens, cost of	381
stationary	340
Tyler double-crimped	370
steel	1364
tinned	1365
Tyler double-crimped mining wire cloth	1364
versus plate for testing screens	1138
punched plate for screens	354
for jig screens	546
gauges	1194
S. H. Stupakoff	2019
in screens, use of bronze	2019
netting for riffles on dredges	1012
picking belt at Mill 137	1438, 1740
rope elevators	862
ropes	1095
Wisconsin, concentration in southwest, G. S. Brooks	2038
Huff electrostatic separators in	1552
Iowa, and Illinois, milling the lead ores of	2038
Lead & Zinc Co., separation of blonde and pyrite	829
practice at Mill 148	1792
roasting practice	1548
zinc milling in	2038
Wiswall pulsatory concentrator, W. S. Zehring	2023
Wiswell electric ore pulverizer	235
pulverizer, bibliography for	296
Witherbee, Sherman and Company mill	1053, 1054, 1059,
1117, 1820	
products of Wenström separator at	802
Witherite, specific gravity of	1189
Witkovitz coal washery, H. Fillunger	2052
Witter, magnetic concentration	836
Witwatersrand, cost of producing gold in 1933, 1984, 1985	1986
general milling practice in	1643
hydraulic stamp used in	1257
mill equipment on the	2012
millining on the, H. H. Webb & F. Yeatman	2035
practice on the, E. D. Chester	2035
Woakes, E. R., amalgam	789
at the Espiritu Santo mill at Cana in the Darien	788
amalgamated plates	759
concentration in the Kootenay district, B. C.	2034
Espiritu Santo mill, Cana, Darien	2033
remedy for hard amalgam	2024
Wolf breaker	56, 58
Wolf, D. D., Waugh & Bignell concentrator	838
Wolframite, hindered-settling test on	613, 617
separated from tin ores	829
settling velocity of	466, 469
specific gravity of	1189
Wolf-tongue classifier	1369
improved classifier	1387
Wolhuter mill, details of stamps	221

Wolverine mine, cost of mining and milling	1131
Mining Co.	1181
Wood and Laschinger, mechanical efficiency of sand wheel	1587
burned to recover gold	177
for launders	872
mill buildings	1088
rifles	721
slime table surface	688
stamp guides	155
frames for jigs	522
grizzlies	388
Henry E., amalgam trap for concentrating tables	1516
jig tanks	522
picked out by hand	482
pipes for acid water	1106
removal of, A. H. Wethey	1609
from ore	1607
at Mill 164	1849
removed by hand picking	480
removing device, A. H. Wethey	2031
required for drying	899
retorting	782
sieve frames for jigs	538
steam stamp	138, 2011
surface for slime tables	695
Woodbridge, D. E., Anaconda concentrator	2040
Arizona Copper Company	1923
and Sonora	1923
concentration at Cananea, Mexico	1923, 2038
in Arizona	2038
La Cananea mining camp	1923
ore dressing at Cananea	1419
water consumption in Arizona	1925
Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177	1892, 1893
bull jigs	1449
at Mill 164	1849
clean-up jig	1448
concentrators	1494
at Mill 117	1689
distributor	858
* end-shake vanner	701
Evans, and Collom jigs, capacities compared	1448
Imperial concentrator	2023
jig systems	1440
J. T. Glidden	2022
jigs	1447
at mills	1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1900
differential motion for	1457
middlings jig	1448
slime classifiers	1447
at Mill 164	1850
system of ore concentration	1459
table	678, 680
vanner	654, 656, 659
belt	647
Wooden jigs, life of	604
Woods dry placer machine	838, 839
Wood's mill	235
bibliography for	296
Woodward, A. E.	476
Woolen blanket tables	703
Worcester, S. A., design of milling plants	2049
Work. See Power.	
done in crushing by rolls	312
of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	35
classifiers, quality of	461
steam stamps, quality of	134
required for crushing	304
ore	308
Your Own Diggings mill	1021
Working of amalgamating pan	248
Worthington centrifugal pumps at mills	1096, 1745, 1881
pump	920
at Mill 175	1890
Wrightson's coal-picking table	2021
Wrought iron, specific gravity of	1189
W. S. Tyler Company	354-355, 370, 1138, 1196
figures on cost of screens	548
Wulfenite, specific gravity of	1189
Wunderlich coal washer (classifier)	477
trough classifier	478
Wynkoop, N. C., mining in New Mexico	2036
W. Y. O. D. mill	xxvii, 1021
Wythe Lead & Zinc Co.	809
Mine Company, mill	xxix, 1065
X	
Xenon, atomic weight of	1188